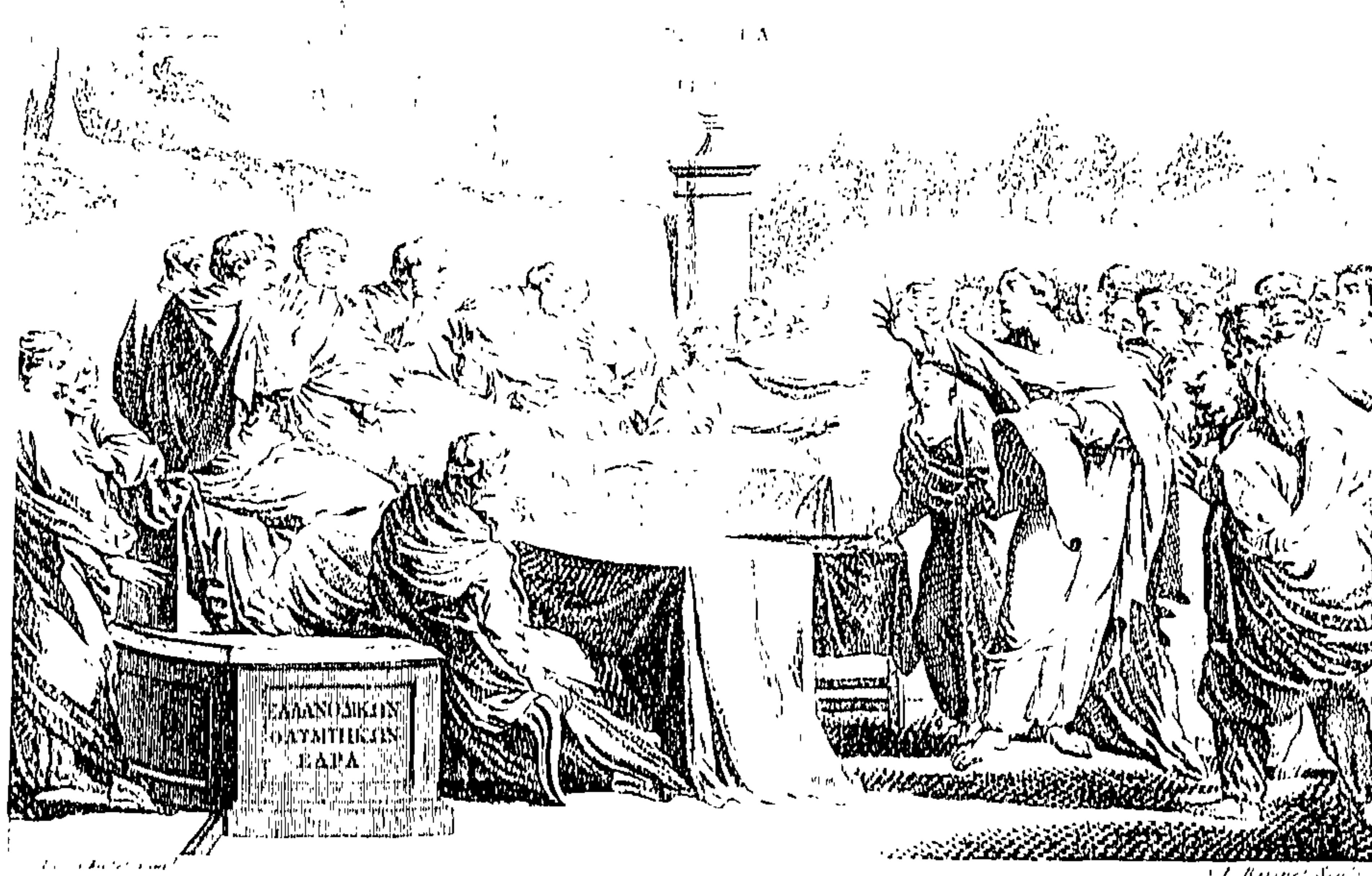


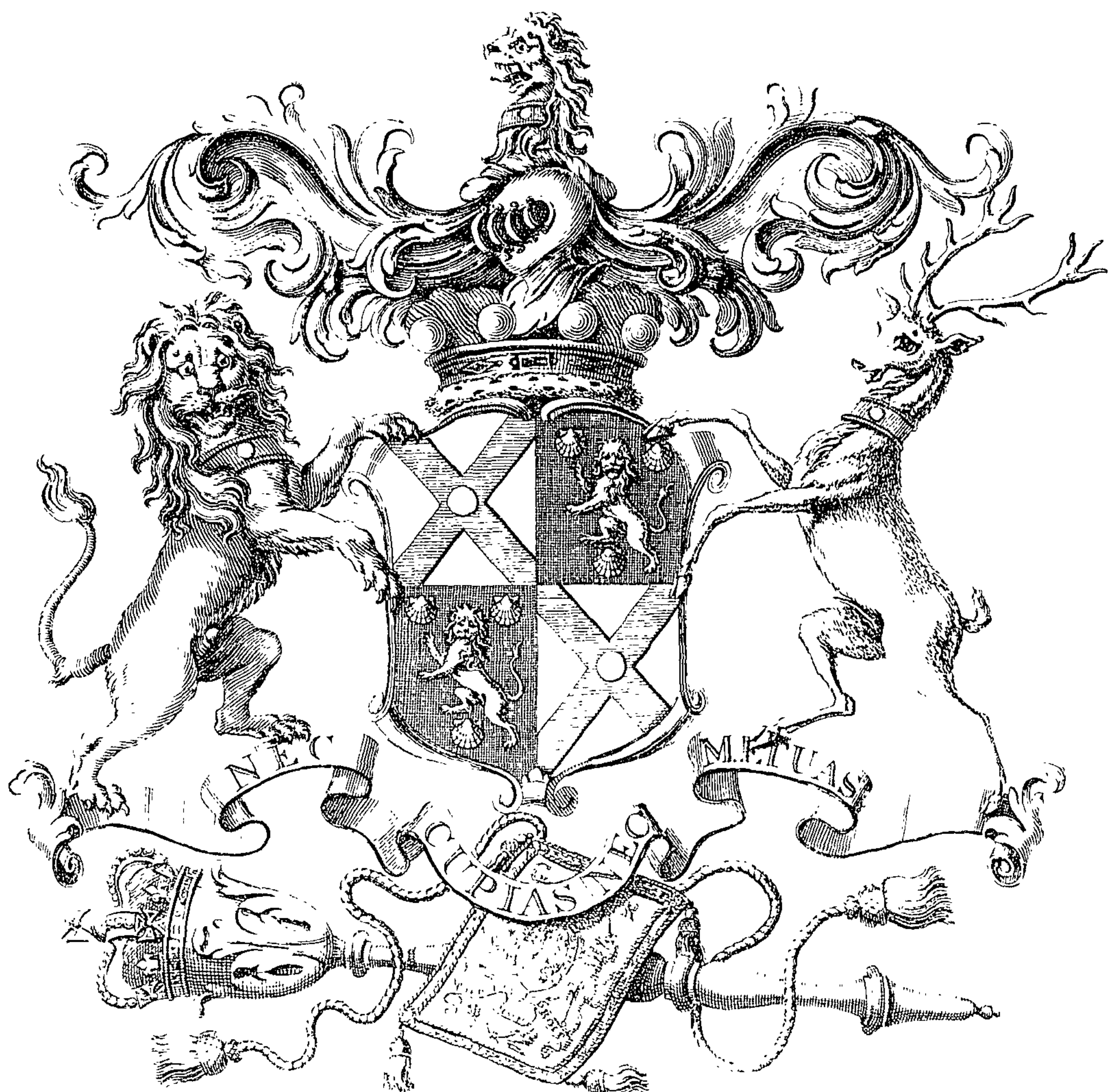
THE  
Chronology and History  
Of the World.  
From the Creation to the Year of Christ, 1753;  
Illustrated in LVI Tables;  
(Which Were Introductory & include the Centuries prior  
To the 1<sup>st</sup> Olympiad;  
And each of the remaining LIII contain in one expanded View, 50 Years  
Or Half a Century)  
By the Rev.<sup>d</sup> John Blair, L.L.D.

Neque enim res humane, ut imperiis aut regionibus divise sunt,  
ut non habeant multa connexa; quare juvat certe, fata, alium saeculo  
aut aetate destinata, veluti una Tabula contenta & descripta intueri.  
— *Ex C. Di. VERRI LAMIA, De Augmentis Scientiarum lib. II. cap. VIII.*



London:  
Printed in the Year MDCCLV.  
Or 1755.





To the Right Honourable

Philip, Lord Hardwicke,

Baron of Hardwicke in the County of Gloucester,

A. N. D.

Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain:

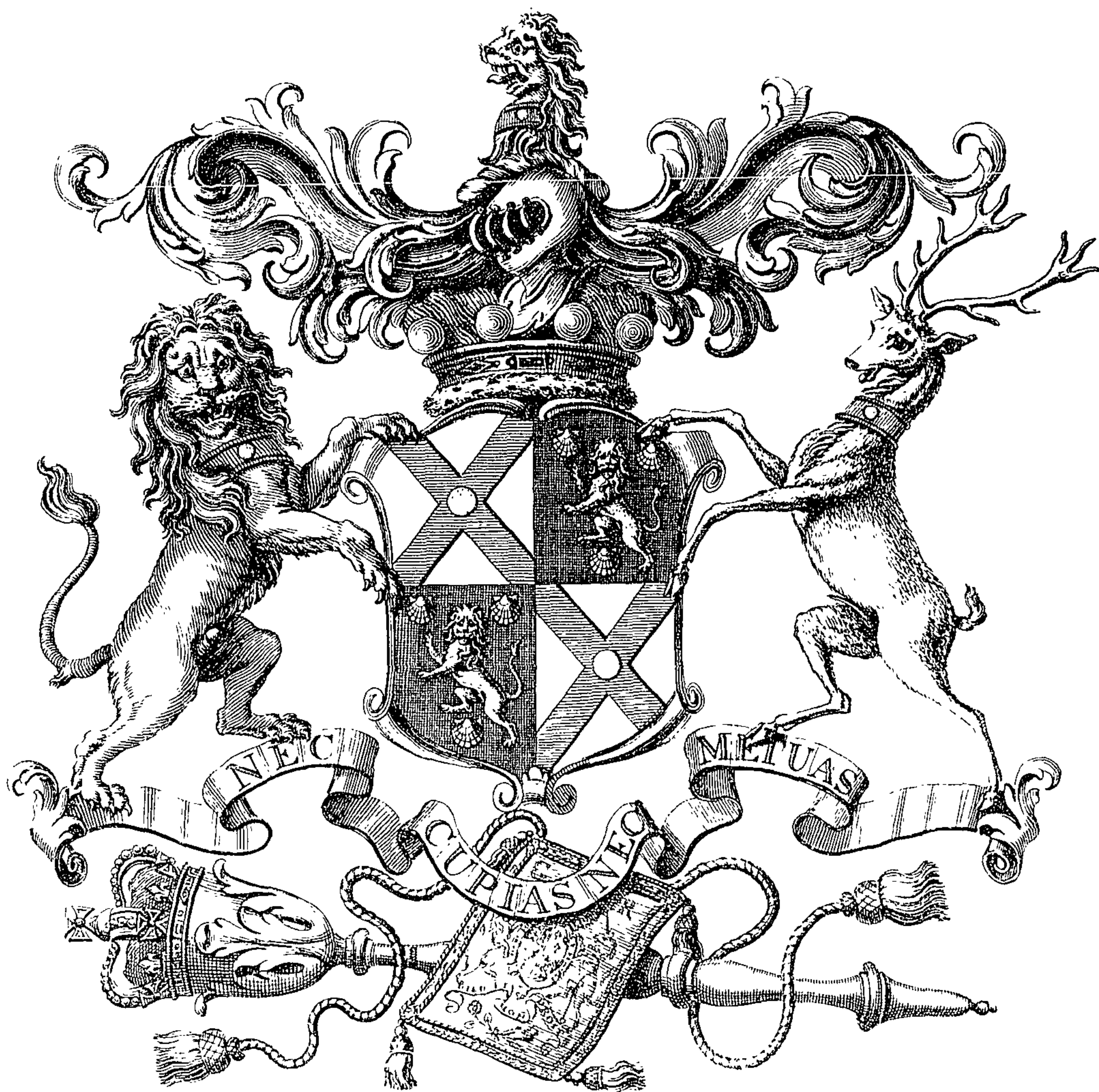
At the favourable Opinion which so great a Judge has expressed of the *Stellions*  
WORK, does it the highest Honours. They have a place in order of Lordships  
Protection and am with the most perfect Respect and Gratitude.

Yrs (Lord,)

Your Lordships most faithful,  
Most devoted humble Servant

John Blair





To the Right Honourable

Philip, Lord Hardwicke,

Baron of Hardwicke in the County of Gloucester,

A. N. D.

Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain:

As the favourable Opinion which so great a Judge has expressed of the following  
WORK, does it the highest Honour, they have to place it under Your Lordships  
Protection, and are with the most perfect Respect and Gratitude,

Wm. Lord,

Your Lordships most faithful,

Most devoted humble Servant

John Blair



A

# LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS GEORGE, PRINCE OF WALES.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS DOWAGER OF WALES.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF CUMBERLAND.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE EDWARD.

A

**H**IS Grace Archibald, Duke of Argyle, *three Copies*.  
 His Grace James, Duke of Athol.  
 His Grace Dr. George Stone, Lord Archbishop of Armagh.  
 The Honourable and Right Reverend Dr. Robert Drummond, Lord  
 Bishop of St. Asaph.  
 Colonel James Abercrombie, of Glaffaugh.  
 George Adams, Esq; Commissioner of his Majesty's Navy.  
 John Adams, Esq; Architect.  
 Gilbert Affleck, Esq;  
 The Reverend Mr. William Affleck of Emanuel College, Cambridge.  
 The Honourable James Alexander, Esq; of New York  
 Robert Alexander, Esq;  
 Ralph Allen, Esq; of Bath.  
 Mr. John Anderson.  
 Mr. James Archbold, of Oporto.  
 Mr. Thomas Aris.  
 John Armstrong, M. D.  
 The Reverend Dr. Astry.  
 The Reverend Dr. Aylcough.

B

His Grace Charles Noel, Duke of Beaufort.  
 His Grace John, Duke of Bedford.  
 The Right Honourable William, Earl of Bath, *ten Copies*.  
 The Right Honourable Lord George Beauclerk.  
 The Right Honourable Allen, Lord Bathurst.  
 The Right Reverend Dr. Zachary Pearce, Lord Bishop of Bangor.  
 Mr. Phineas Bagwell, of Cork.  
 Robert Bakewell, Esq; of Swepston, Leicestershire.  
 Francis Barrell, Esq;  
 Thomas Barrett, Esq;  
 Thomas Barrow, Esq;  
 Edward Barry, Esq; M. D. and F. R. S.  
 The Honourable Richard Bateman, Esq;  
 Mr. James Bell, of Oporto.  
 The Reverend Mr. John Bertram, of Southampton.  
 Thomas Best, Esq; of Chilton, Kent.  
 Mr. John Birkbeck, Merchant, London.  
 Lieutenant Charles Bisset.  
 William Blair, Esq; Commissioner of his Majesty's Stamp Office.  
 Patrick Blair, M. D. of Cork.  
 Martin Blake, Esq;  
 The Reverend Lewis Boildlaune, A. M. of Queens College, Cambridge.  
 Mr. Henry Bond, of Oporto.  
 John Bowden, A. B. of Trinity College, Dublin.  
 Mr. James Bowman, of Oporto.

John Boyd, Esq;  
 Bellingham Boyle, Esq;  
 Richard Brockelsby, M. D. and F. R. S.  
 John Brounlie, M. D. of Oporto.  
 Peter Brown, M. D. of Oporto.  
 Mr. Daniel Bull, of Oporto.  
 William Bumpsted, Esq;  
 The Reverend Mr. William Burrow, of Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

C

His Grace Dr. Thomas Herring, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.  
 His Grace Dr. Michael Cox, Lord Archbishop of Cashell.  
 The Right Honourable Philip, Earl of Chesterfield.  
 The Right Honourable Henry, Earl of Carlisle.  
 The Right Honourable Charles, Lord Cathcart.  
 The Right Reverend Dr. Richard Osbaldiston, Lord Bishop of Carlisle.  
 The Right Reverend Dr. Robert Clayton, Lord Bishop of Clogher.  
 The Right Reverend Dr. James Stoptord, Lord Bishop of Cloyne.  
 The Right Honourable Thomas Carter, Esq;  
 John Callender, of Craigforth, Esq;  
 Mr. James Calvert, of Oporto.

CAMBRIDGE.

Corpus Christi College Library.  
 Emanuel College Library.  
 Jesus College Library.  
 St. John's College Library.  
 Katherine Hall Library.  
 King's College Library.  
 Peter House College Library.  
 Pryce Campbell, Esq;  
 Samuel Card, Esq; Dublin.  
 Captain William Castle.  
 Richard Cavendish Esq; Commissioner of his Majesty's Customs.  
 Mr. John Cauler of Oporto.  
 John Cay, of Grays Inn, Esq;  
 The Honourable Francis Charteris of Ampsfield, Esq;  
 Joshua Churchill, Esq; Commissioner of his Majesty's Salt Office.  
 Thomas Clarke, Esq; of Lincoln's Inn, one of his Majesty's Counsel.  
 Archibald Cleland, M. D. of Bath.  
 William Congalton, of Congalton, Esq;  
 John Cope, Esq; of Jamaica.  
 Alexander Copeland, of Collinstown, Esq;  
 Velters Cornewall, Esq; of Mockas, Herefordshire.  
 Oliver Coult, Esq; of Inveresk.  
 The Reverend Mr. George Coulton, Rector of Houghton and Evington,  
 Leicestershire.  
 The Reverend Clayton Cracherode, A. M. of Christ Church, Oxford.  
 Patrick Craufurd, of Auchennames, Esq;

The



# S U B S C R I B E R S N A M E S.

The Reverend Dr. Joseph Crewe.  
Mr. John Croft, of Oporto.  
Clement Crook, M. D.  
The Reverend Dr. Patrick Cumming, Professor of Ecclesiastical History  
in the University of Edinburgh.  
Daniel Cuningham, Esq;

## D

His Grace Lionel, Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.  
The Honourable and Right Reverend Dr. Richard Trevor, Lord Bishop  
of Durham.  
The Right Reverend Dr. William Barnard, Lord Bishop of Derry.  
The Right Honourable George Dodington, Esq;  
Sir Hugh Dalrymple, of North-Berwick, Bart.  
Major James Dalrymple, of Nunraw.  
George Damer, Esq;  
Mr. Hungerford Daunt, Surgeon, of Cork.  
Peter Delmé, Esq;  
Mr. John Dennison.  
Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden, Kent.  
Mr. Jacob Lopez Diaz.  
William Dolben, Esq;  
William Domville, Esq;  
Sir Alexander Don, of Newton, Bart.  
Lawrence Dundass, Esq;  
The Reverend, The Dean and Chapter of Durham.

## E

The Right Reverend Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. D. D. late Lord Bishop  
of Ely.  
The Right Honourable Thomas, Lord Erskine.  
Captain James Edmonston, of the Royal Regiment of Foot.  
Richard Edwards, Esq; a Master of the High Court of Chancery.  
Gilbert Elliot, Esq; of Minto.  
Gilbert Elliot, Esq;

## F

The Right Reverend Dr. John Garnet, Lord Bishop of Ferns.  
His Excellency Count Fleming, his Polish Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary  
at the Court of Vienna.  
Charles Fall, Esq; Provost of Dunbar.  
Robert Fall, Esq; of Dunbar  
The Reverend Mr. Adam Ferguson, Chaplain to Lord John Murray's  
Regiment.  
The Honourable Lieutenant General James Fleming, Deputy Governor  
of the Leeward Islands.  
Thomas Fletcher, Esq; of Rochester.  
Mr. George Foley, Merchant of Lisbon.  
Duncan Forbes, Esq;  
William Fordyce, Esq; Surgeon to the third Regiment of Foot Guards.  
John Fordyce, M. D.  
The Reverend Mr. James Fordyce, of Alloa.  
Frederick Frankland, Esq;

## G

The Right Honourable John, Earl of Granville, Lord President of the  
Council.  
The Right Honourable Alexander, Earl of Galloway.  
The Right Honourable John, Earl of Glasgow.  
The Right Reverend Dr. Martin Benson, late Lord Bishop of Gloucester.  
The Right Reverend Dr. James Johnson, Lord Bishop of Gloucester.  
The Reverend Henry Gally, D. D. Rector of St. Giles's in the Fields,  
and Prebendary of Gloucester.  
Patrick Garden, of Grays Inn, Esq;  
Joshua Geckie, Esq; of the Inner Temple.  
Philip Gell, Esq; of Hopton, Derbyshire.  
John Gibson, Esq;  
Mr. William Gilloch, Rector of the Grammar School, Dunbar.  
Mr. John Gordon, Merchant, of Lisbon.  
James Grainger, M. D.  
Alexander Grant, Esq;  
James Grant, junior of Grant, Esq;  
John Gray, Esq; F. R. S.  
The Honourable Society of Grays Inn, for their Library.

The Reverend John Green, D. D. King's Professor of Divinity, and  
Master of Bennet College, Cambridge.  
The Honourable James Grenville, Esq; Lord of Trade and Plantations.  
Robert Gufthart, M. D. of Bath.

## H

The Right Honourable Philip, Lord Hardwicke, Lord High Chancellor  
of Great Britain.  
The Right Honourable William, Earl of Harrington.  
The Right Honourable and Right Reverend, Lord James Beauclerk,  
Lord Bishop of Hereford.  
The Right Honourable Wills, Lord Viscount Hillsborough.  
The Reverend Mr. William Haliburton, Chaplain to the second Battalion  
of the Royal Regiment of Foot.  
William Hall, of Whitehall, Esq;  
William Gerard Hamilton, Esq;  
Mr. William Hamilton.  
Edward Harrington, M. D. of Bath. and F. R. S.  
Walter Harris, Esq; of Busto Park.  
Thomas Hart, Esq;  
James Hawley, M. D. and F. R. S.  
Alexander Hay, of Drummelzier, Esq;  
George Heathcote, Esq; F. R. S.  
Joseph Hickey, Esq;  
John Hill, Esq; of Thornton, Yorkshire.  
Mr. William Hillier, Cirencester.  
The Reverend John Hoadly, L. L. D. Chancellor of the Diocese of  
Winchester.  
The Reverend Mr. John Home, of Athelstonford.  
The Reverend Mr. John Horsley, Rector of Thorley, Hertfordshire.  
The Reverend Mr. Henry Hubbard, of Emanuel College, Cambridge.  
Abraham Hume, Esq;  
Alexander Hume, Esq; of Wormleybury, Hertfordshire.  
Mr. William Hunter, Surgeon.

## I

Robert James, Esq; Secretary to the Honourable The East India Company.  
The Reverend Dr. Jebb, Dublin.  
Charles Jennens, Esq;  
The late Honourable Lieutenant General Alexander Irwin.  
Lieutenant Colonel John Irwin.

## K

The Reverend Mr. Thomas Keeff, of Kinfale.  
Robert Keith, Esq; his Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of  
Vienna.  
George Kelly, M. D.  
Colonel James Kennedy.  
Matthew Kenrick, Esq; Commissioner of his Majesty's Stamp Office.  
David Kinloch, of Gilmerton, Esq;  
Thomas Knight, Esq;  
The Reverend Dr. Knight, S. F. T. C. D. Dublin.  
Mr. Hary Knox, Merchant, Dunbar.

## L

The Right Reverend Dr. Thomas Sherlock, Lord Bishop of London.  
The Honourable and Right Reverend Dr. Frederick Cornwallis, Lord  
Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry.  
The Right Honourable Henry Legge, Esq; Treasurer of the Navy.  
Mr. Thomas Lambert, of Oporto.  
Richard Law, Esq; of Bolton Hall, Yorkshire.  
Peter Legh, of Lyme, Esq;  
Sir Robert Long, Bart.  
Mr. Patrick Lyon, Surveyor of his Majesty's Customs at Dunbar.

## M

The Right Honourable James, Earl of Morton.  
The Right Honourable Richard, Lord Viscount Molesworth.  
The Right Honourable Henry, Lord Montfort.  
Robert M<sup>r</sup> Douall, M. D.  
Dr. William Magie, Physician to Guy's Hospital.

The



# S U B S C R I B E R S N A M E S.

The Reverend Owen Manning, S. T. B. Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge.  
 Edmund Marshall, Esq;  
 Edward Maſon, Esq;  
 John Maſon, Esq; of Porters, Hertfordſhire.  
 Mr. Charles Maturin, Dublin.  
 John Melvil, Esq; Collector of his Maſteſty's Cuſtoms at Dunbar.  
 Hugo Meynell, Esq; of Bradley, Derbyſhire.  
 John Mills, Esq;  
 Andrew Mitchell, Esq; of Thainſtown, F. R. S.  
 Mr. Benjamin Mitchell of Oporto.  
 George Montgomerie, Esq; of Chippenham-Hall, Cambridgſhire, *two Copies.*  
 Lieutenant Charles Montolieu of the ſecond Troop of Horſe Guards.  
 The Reverend Dr. Henry Moore.  
 William Moorhead, Esq;  
 Robert Hunter Morris, Esq;  
 Joſeph Moyle, Esq; of Southampton.  
 Francis Muriel, Esq; of Fort St. Davids.  
 James Murray of Broughton, Esq;  
 James Mytton, Esq;

## N

His Grace Thomas, Duke of Newcaſtle, firſt Lord Commiſſioner of the Treafury.  
 The Right Honourable James, Earl of Northampton.  
 The Right Honourable Hugh, Earl of Northumberland.  
 The Right Honourable Robert, Lord Newport, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland.  
 The Right Reverend Dr. Thomas Hayter, Lord Biſhop of Norwich.  
 Colonel Robert Napier, Adjutant General of his Maſteſty's Forces.  
 Thomas Neville, A. M. Fello of Jeſus College, Cambridge.  
 The Reverend Dr. Newcome, Dean of Rocheſter, and Maſter of St. John's College, Cambridge.  
 The Reverend Thomas Newton, D. D. Reſtor of St. Mary le Bow, Cheapſide.  
 The Reverend B. Newton, A. M. Fellow of Jeſus College, and Taxor of the Univerſity of Cambridge.  
 The Reverend Samuel Nicolls, D. D. Maſter of the Temple.  
 Mr. Simon Nutt of Oporto.

## O

The Right Honourable John, Earl of Orrery.  
 The Right Honourable Arthur Onſlow, Esq; Speaker of the Houſe of Commons.  
 The Right Reverend Dr. Thomas Secker, Lord Biſhop of Oxford.  
 Drury Oatley, Esq;  
 William Oatley, Esq;  
 Robert Ord, Esq; of Lincolns Inn, F. R. S.  
 James Ofwald of Dunnikier, Esq; Lord of Trade and Plantations, *three Copies.*  
 The Reverend John Ofwald, L. L. B. Reſtor of Rode, Somerſetſhire.  
 Captain Thomas Ofwald.  
 Sir William Owen of Lanſhiping, Pembrokeſhire, Bart.

## P

The Right Reverend Dr. John Thomas, Lord Biſhop of Peterborough, and Preceſſor to his Royal Highneſs the Prince of Wales.  
 Signor Manuel Pinto Payva Garcez, Porto.  
 Signor Pedro Pedroſſen, Porto.  
 The Reverend Mr. Samuel Pegge, of Whittington, Derbyſhire.  
 Signor Joſe Alves Pereira, Porto.  
 Richard Peters, Esq; of Philadelphia.  
 Mr. James Pharaoh, Merchant, Jamaica.  
 The Library Company of Philadelphia.  
 The Academy of Philadelphia.  
 Mr. Richard Plunket of Oporto.  
 The Reverend Richard Pocock, L. L. D. and F. R. S. Archdeacon of Dublin.  
 Arthur Pomeroy, Esq;  
 Joſiah De Ponthieu, Esq;

Mr. Robert Porret, of Oporto.  
 John Pringle, M. D. and F. R. S. Phyſician to his Royal Highneſs the Duke of Cumberland.  
 John Putland, Esq; Dublin.

## R

The Moſt Honourable Charles, Marquis of Rockingham.  
 The Right Honourable John, Lord Rawdon.  
 The Right Reverend Dr. Joſeph Wilcox, Lord Biſhop of Rocheſter.  
 The Right Reverend Dr. Robert Downes, Lord Biſhop of Raphoe.  
 William Ramſay, of Swinſide, Esq; L. L. D.  
 The Reverend Mr. Reader, Archdeacon of Cork.  
 ———— Richardſon, A. M. of Emanuel College, Cambridge.  
 The Reverend Mr. George Ridpath, of Stitchell.  
 Mr. George Robertſon, of Leiceſter Fields, Jeweller.  
 Alexander Rothead of Innerleith, Esq;  
 George Bridges Rodney, Esq;  
 The Reverend Mr. John Rolleſton, Reſtor of Aſton, Derbyſhire.  
 The Reverend Mr. Samuel Rolleſton, Archdeacon of Sarum.

## S

The Right Honourable John, Earl of Sandwſch.  
 The Right Honourable Anthony, Earl of Shaftsbury.  
 The Right Honourable Philip, Earl Stanhope.  
 The Right Honourable Lord George Sackville.  
 The Right Reverend Dr. John Gilbert, Lord Biſhop of Salisbury.  
 The Right Honourable Edward Southwell, Esq;  
 The Honourable Lieutenant General James St. Clair.  
 John Sawbridge, Esq; F. R. S.  
 George Sayer, Esq;  
 Mr. John Gabriel Schmidt, of Oporto.  
 George Lewis Scott, Esq; Sub-Preceptor to his Royal Highneſs the Prince of Wales.  
 John Scott, Esq;  
 Mr. Nathaniel Sharpe, Merchant, Jamaica.  
 Mr. James Short, Optician, F. R. S.  
 John Sergent, Esq;  
 James Shuttleworth, Esq; of Lutterworth, Leiceſterſhire.  
 The Reverend J. Skinner, A. M. Publick Orator of the Univerſity of Cambridge.  
 Alexander Small, Esq; of Chelſea.  
 Lieutenant John Small.  
 The Honourable George Somerville, Esq;  
 Charles Stanhope, Esq;  
 The Reverend Mr. Stebbing, Preacher of Grays Inn.  
 James Stephens, M. D.  
 Mr. Matthew Stephenſon, of Oporto.  
 The Reverend Robert Stillingsfleet, D. D. Maſter of Sherburne Hoſpital, and Prebendary of Durham.  
 Andrew Stone, Esq; Sub-Governor to his Royal Highneſs the Prince of Wales, and Lord of Trade and Plantations.  
 Coulfon Stow, Esq;  
 Alexander Strahan, Esq;  
 William Strahan, Esq;  
 William Surrock, Esq;  
 ———— Summers, M. D. of Bath.  
 Robert Surman, Esq;  
 Mr. John Swarbrock, of Oporto.

## T

The Right Honourable James Lord Tyrawley.  
 Benjamin Taſker, Esq; of Maryland.  
 The Reverend J. Taylor, L. L. D. Chancellor of the Dioceſe of Lincoln.  
 Richard Thompſon, Esq; of Oporto.  
 William Thomſon, M. D. of Ludlow, Shropſhire.  
 Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart.  
 Mr. Thomas Trollope, of Oporto.  
 Robert Turner, Esq;  
 The Reverend Mr. Thomas Turner, of Staling.



# S U B S C R I B E R S N A M E S.

## V

James Veitch, Esq;

## W

The Right Honourable James, Earl of Waldegrave, Governor to his  
Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.  
The Right Honourable Edward, Lord Wentworth, of Netlested.  
The Right Honourable Lady Frances Williams.  
The Right Reverend Dr. Benjamin Hoadly, Lord Bishop of Winchester.  
The Right Reverend Dr. Isaac Maddox, Lord Bishop of Worcester.  
Mr. John Wade, of Oporto.  
Sir John Warrender, of Lochend, Bart.  
William Watts Esq; senior, of the Academy, London.  
William Watts Esq; junior, of the Council, Bengal.  
Mr. Roger Watts, Merchant, Bristol.  
James Welsh, M. D.

Mr. Townshend Wettenhall, of Oporto.  
The Reverend Granville Wheeler, Esq; F. R. S.  
Mr. Edward Willcocks, Merchant, Bristol.  
Henry Williams, Esq;  
Mr. Charles Willing, of Philadelphia.  
Israel Wilks, Esq;  
John Wilks, Esq; of Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, F. R. S.  
John Wood, junior, Esq; Architect.  
Matthew Woodford, Esq; of Southampton.  
Sir John Wynne, Bart.

## Y

His Grace Dr. Matthew Hutton, Lord Archbishop of York.  
The Honourable Philip York, Esq; Teller of the Exchequer, *two Copies.*  
The Reverend P. Yonge, D. D. Vice-Chancellor of the University of  
Cambridge.

## DIRECTIONS TO THE BOOK-BINDER.

Place the N<sup>o</sup>. of the Plate on the Left hand Page, and be careful to make the black Lines in one Plate stand exactly opposite to the black Lines of the Plate which corresponds to it, that each may appear as if it was one continued Line, otherwise the whole Use of the Tables will be lost.



# T H E P R E F A C E.

**H**ISTORY is at present so generally esteem'd, and its best Authors so much perused, that it is unnecessary to say any thing of its Importance. For it opens, like a great Avenue, into so many of the Branches of Learning, and the different Provinces of Life, that every Man finds it useful, in that Part of Knowledge, to which he may give the Preference.

And yet, while the Books, of all Nations upon this Subject, enter into every Library, of which indeed, they generally occupy the largest Division; while they are become the private Amusement of so many, as well as a prevailing Topick of Conversation; it is surprizing, that CHRONOLOGY, should have been hitherto so partially known; when it has so much higher Pretensions, than that of a Sister Art. For the Series of Time, according to its proper Periods; the Interval of Occurrences; and the Train and Coincidence of Events; must be drawn together into one Body, to make what is properly call'd, THE THREAD OF HISTORY: without which, it is really nothing more, than a Bundle of detached Fragments.

But indeed, this Neglect of Chronological Knowledge, has arisen from one of the vulgar Errors of the present Age, which has misrepresented the Nature of this Science, as if it were merely confined, to *the intricate Points of uncertain History*; whereas its Province, is of a much larger Extent; and comprehends the whole History of the World, according to the Division of Kingdoms, as well as the Succession of Ages; and is so much the more full, accurate, and useful, as the particular Ages and Centuries, are the better known.

It is not therefore, without good Reason, that Chronology, by Way of Proverb, has been call'd, THE EYE OF HISTORY; because this Metaphor, expresses better than any other, how it opens a Light, upon the most dark, and complicated Revolutions of Mankind.

And we shall be the more confirm'd, in our Opinion, of the Necessity, of this Branch of Science; if we find, that the Generality of Readers, acquire their Historical Knowledge, by such unconnected Parcels, as they are seldom able, clearly to put together. And of this, the following Articles, may serve for an Example, as they contain the Substance, of the ancient Greek and Roman History, before the Birth of Christ; and every one may judge for himself, whether he has not perused many of them, in the common Method of reading, without any proper Attention, to their Chronological Order. Such as,

THE BEGINNINGS OF ANCIENT ROME, AND ITS REGAL GOVERNMENT,  
 THE HISTORY OF THE ELDER CYRUS,  
 THE EXPULSION OF THE ROMAN KINGS, AND THE FIRST ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CONSULAR GOVERNMENT,  
 THE PERSIAN INVASION OF GREECE, UNDER DARIUS, AND UNDER XERXES,  
 THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR,  
 THE EXPEDITION OF THE YOUNGER CYRUS, AND THE RETREAT OF THE TEN THOUSAND GREEKS,  
 THE EXPEDITION OF AGESILAUS,  
 THE VICTORIES OF EPAMINONDAS,  
 THE BATTLES OF PHILIP OF MACEDON,  
 THE CONQUESTS OF ALEXANDER,  
 THE QUARRELS OF HIS SUCCESSORS,  
 THE RISE OF THE ACHÆAN LEAGUE,  
 THE TWO PUNICK WARS,  
 THE CONQUEST OF LACEDEMON, BY THE MACEDONIANS AND ACHÆANS,  
 THE CONQUEST OF MACEDON, BY THE ROMANS,  
 THE DESTRUCTION OF CARTHAGE,  
 THE DESTRUCTION OF CORINTH,  
 THE NUMANTIAN WAR,  
 THE JUGURTHINE WAR,  
 THE MITHRIDATICK WAR,  
 THE CIVIL WAR, BETWIXT MARIUS AND SYLLA,  
 THE CATALINE CONSPIRACY,  
 THE I<sup>st</sup> TRIUMVIRATE,  
 THE CIVIL WAR, BETWIXT CÆSAR AND POMPEY,  
 THE II<sup>d</sup> TRIUMVIRATE,  
 THEIR WAR AGAINST BRUTUS AND CASSIUS,  
 THE WAR, BETWIXT ANTONY AND AUGUSTUS.

Now



# P R E F A C E.

Now all of these, tho' they are curious in the Detail, and PLUTARCH has given us most of them with great Beauty of Description, in the Lives of his different Heroes; yet they always appear, as if they were cover'd with a Cloud of Darknests, and make but an imperfect Impression on the Memory, till the Lamp of Historical Chronology has enlighten'd them. For it is that, which fixes them, in their proper Order of Succession; which fills up their different Intervals, according to the Series of Time; which gives the precise Month and Day of each Transaction; which accompanies them with other cotemporary Circumstances; and which connects them altogether, with the Periods and establish'd Æras of Chronology.

This Order and Connection will appear still the more necessary, if we consider the Absurdities of some Authors of Reputation, in Matters of this Sort.

Servius, upon Virgil's III<sup>d</sup> Eclogue, v. 40 and 41.

*In medio duo signa, Conon: & quis fuit alter,  
Descripsit radio totum qui gentibus orbem?*

has this remarkable Note, *Conon, Dux fuit, cujus nomen dicit, quia in omnium ore versatur, nam philosophi tacet.* And a little after, *significat autem, aut Aratum, aut Ptolemæum, aut Eudoxum.*

Now the Conon, whom Virgil mentions, was not Conon the Athenian General, but Conon of Alexandria the Astronomer; who had given the Name of *Coma Berenices*, to one of the Constellations, and was an intimate Friend of Archimedes, who is generally thought to be the other Astronomer, whom Virgil had in his Eye; but when Servius suppos'd it might be Ptolemy, he gave us a strange Contradiction in point of Time, for it may be shewn that Ptolemy the Mathematician, according to his own Observations, did not flourish till above 130 Years after Christ; and we know, that Virgil died, 19 Years before the Christian Æra; so that Ptolemy did not really make a Figure, till about 150 Years after the Death of Virgil.

Accursius, the famous Author of the Glosses on the Civil Law, who flourish'd in the Beginning of the XIII<sup>th</sup> Century, has observ'd in his Gloss, *in legem 5 D. de fer.* "that our Saviour, was not yet born, in the Days of Ulpian the Lawyer;" tho' we know, that Ulpian, was Prime Minister to Alexander Severus, the Roman Emperor, and that he died in the Year 226 after Christ. And others, in their Notes *ad novellam XLVIII. c. 1.* had concluded, "that the Emperor Justinian liv'd before the Birth of Christ; because no Mention is made of the Christian Æra, either in the Codex, or the Digest of the Law, publish'd by that Emperor;" tho' the Publication of the Codex is chronologically fix'd, to have been on April 16th, 529 Years after the Birth of Christ.

After these few Examples, and indeed there are many such, there will be little Reason, to insist any farther, upon the Usefulness of this Science, in Matters of Learning. And therefore it may be sufficient, to recommend the famous Inscription, on the Portal of the Academies of Pythagoras and Plato, to be consider'd and imitated, for it has a very universal Application.

ΜΗΔΕΙΣ ΑΓΕΩΜΕΤΡΗΤΟΣ ΕΙΣΙΤΩ

IF THOU ART IGNORANT OF GEOMETRY, PRESUME NOT TO ENTER HERE.

And the Propriety of this Exclusion, is very well illustrated, by a Saying of Xenocrates, the Disciple of Plato, as it is related by Diogenes Laertius in his Life: "For when one, unacquainted with the first Principles, either of Harmony, of Geometry, or of Astronomy, had desired to frequent his School of Philosophy, he made him this Answer,

"YOU MUST DEPART FROM THIS, FOR YOU HAVE NOT YET GOT THE HANDLES OF PHILOSOPHY."

Πρὸς δὲ τὸν, μήτε μαθητὴν, μήτε γεωμετρίαν, μήτε αστρονομίαν μεμαθηκότα, βυλόμενον δὲ παρ' αὐτὸν φοιτᾶν, Παρεὺν, ἔφη, λαβὰς γὰρ οὐκ ἔχεις φιλοσοφίας<sup>b</sup>.

In like Manner therefore, on the Title Page of every Historian, there ought to be this Inscription in Capitals.

ΜΗΔΕΙΣ ΑΧΡΟΝΟΛΟΓΟΣ ΕΙΣΙΤΩ,  
ΛΑΒΑΣ ΓΑΡ ΟΥΚ ΕΧΕΙΣ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑΣ

"ENTER NOT HERE, IF THOU ART IGNORANT OF CHRONOLOGY, FOR THOU HAST NOT YET GOT THE HANDLES OF HISTORY."

Where, and about what Time, Chronology first rose to be a regular Science, may be easily pointed out.

Polybius<sup>a</sup> is of Opinion that Ephorus of Cumæ the Historian, was the first who attempted it, under the Form of an Universal History; and we know, that he flourish'd, in the Days of Philip of Macedon, about 350 Years before Christ; but nothing satisfactory upon this Subject, seems to have appear'd, till after the Days of his Son Alexander; and so late indeed, as towards the close of the Reign of Ptolemy Philadelphus, about the Middle of the III<sup>d</sup> Century before Christ: And the true Reason of it, seems to be this, That before the Conquests of Alexander, the Greeks had very scanty Materials for such a Work; as their Knowledge was confined, to the Transactions of a narrow Tract of Country, and to the Annals of a short Period of Time. For their Travellers, could not easily import the Historical Memoirs of the Countries thro' which they pass'd; because such a Work would have required many Advantages, of which they were seldom Masters. Such as, a thorough Knowledge of the Language of the Country, a free Access to all their principal Records, and a Perseverance in such Appli-

<sup>a</sup> Brunquelli Historia Juris, Dissert. Prelim. § XLII.

<sup>b</sup> Diogenes Laertius, lib. IV. § 10.

<sup>c</sup> Polybius, lib. V. § 33.



# P R E F A C E.

ation for a Series of Years. Now, general Wars among their fatal Calamities, often produce certain accidental good Consequences, by the Opportunities they give to Numbers, of observing the Situation, Nature, and Improvements of other Nations; by which the Progress and Circulation, both of Learning and of other useful Arts, has been the more easily propagated into different Countries.

Strabo tells us, “ that the Greeks received great Advantages even in their Knowledge of Geography, from the Conquests of Alexander; for by his Means they became more perfectly acquainted, with the larger Tracts of Asia, and all the Northern Parts of Europe, to the River Ister;” and he might have mentioned too the whole Extent of Egypt; so that, at one and the same time, they came to the full Possession of Babylon and Egypt, the two Great Fountains of Ancient Learning. “ The Romans, says he, in like Manner, opened the same Light over the Western Parts of Europe, up to the River Elbe, which divided Germany into two Parts; and they went beyond the Ister ev’n to the Tyra; and as for the Countries round the Lake Mæotis, and the Sea-Coast to Colchis, they were undiscover’d, till the Days of Mithridates, surnamed Eupator, King of Pontus; and the Parthian Empire made Hyrcania, Bactria, and the Scythians that lived beyond them, to be better known.”

We may therefore take it for granted, that no General History could be properly composed, till the Geography of these Countries was sufficiently known; in order to describe the Strength of each particular Kingdom, the Number of its Inhabitants, the Progress of its Armies, or the Provinces that might be lost or acquired, in its Quarrels with other Kingdoms. But whenever the Access to all these Countries was laid open, by the Conquest of Alexander; when so many new Kingdoms were established, under the Macedonian Government, into which the Citizens of all the Greek States were freely admitted; when it extended the Greek Tongue, as an Universal Language, over Asia and Egypt; it gave the most favourable Opportunity, to several eminent Men, to write the Histories of different Nations. BEROSUS compiled the History of Chaldæa, from the Records of Babylon; and MANETHO that of Egypt, from the Records of Memphis, and of Thebes; and THE ARUNDELIAN MARBLES gave a compleat Series, of the Annals of Greece, from their earliest Times; all of which, were compos’d in that Age, by cotemporary Writers. And when we add to this, that the great Library of Alexandria was first form’d under Ptolemy Philadelphus, into which the Writings of all Nations were collected; we may safely conclude from so many united Particulars, that it was then, and not before, that Universal Chronology became a Science.

And the more narrowly we consider the Situation of the World at this Time, we shall be the more fully convinced of this Opinion. For till there was a Collection of proper Materials, brought together, such as the Manuscripts of all Nations must contain, it was impossible to separate the Truth of History from the Rubbish of Fable; because Facts are only to be canvassed, from a Multitude of Circumstances, which combine together, to give Light to each other, while the Cotemporary History of one Country, corresponds to the Cotemporary State of another.

And as a Library was necessary to furnish the Materials for this Purpose, so we find, that the first great *Father of Chronology*, was ERATOSTHENES, the Librarian of Alexandria, who had the Command of all that Treasure of Learning. For the Possession of such a Multitude of Historical Memoirs, both prompted and enabled him to determine the Dates of many distant Facts. And we are informed by Dionysius of Halicarnassus; that in the Execution of this Work, he had laid down to himself certain *Chronological Canons*, which that great Critick declares, he found to be accurate and uncorrupted, having examin’d them, in a Treatise wrote purposely upon that Subject, tho’ to the great Misfortune of the Learned World, it is now lost.

But the particular Rise of Chronology, and its Progress in different Ages, as well as the Pillars on which it is built, will be more fully considered, in one of the *Chronological Dissertations*, which are preparing for the Press, as a Part of the present Work, and to which therefore we must beg Leave to refer.

The Tables which are now published, are not built upon any New System of Chronology; for this is a Science which of all others, admits the least of any Innovations; tho’ it has not escaped the Fashionable Distemper of the Present Age, which multiplies New Theories and New Opinions, upon every Branch of Learning. And indeed this Spirit of Novelty, which is rather the Childhood and Sport of Imagination, than the Maturity of Judgement, has become a more Despotick Tyrant, over the Understandings of Men, than all the Prejudices of Education put together. For tho’ we may have justly rejected many of the Errors, or the Follies of our Forefathers; yet these can never justify an Attack, upon the Good Sense, the Learning, the Religion, or the Experience of Past Ages; which have, and which always will outlive, both the Visions of Enthusiasm, and the Perplexities of Metaphysics.

The Ancient Chronology has been digested in the Tables, according to the Hebrew Text, and agreeable to the System of ARCHBISHOP USSHER; tho’ it is proper to observe, that we don’t assume the earlier Dates of Years, as if they could be demonstrated Mathematically. For as we only prefer them, from their being more generally received than any other, amidst a vast Uncertainty of no less than Three hundred different Opinions, about the exact Year of the Creation; we therefore chuse to decline any Controversy upon Points, where the Data are so few, and the Range of Hypothesis so unlimited; where Authors boast of Demonstrations, and yet give us nothing more, than the Play of a prolifick Imagination. And we may be the easier satisfied upon this Head, if we consider, that neither Religion, nor History, are fundamentally concerned, in precisely fixing the Times of such Remote Antiquity.

But when we descend, into the succeeding Ages of the World, we hope the Periods that have been adopted in the Tables, and their collateral Events, will be found in general to be built, upon the best Authorities, without being servilely copied, from the System of any one particular Author.

It is unnecessary to give a Detail of the Errors and Omissions of the other Tables of Chronology, by way of Apology for what are now publish’d. For the Complaint against them, is rather of a more general Nature, “ That in them all, there is either a Want of Clearness and Method, in their Plan; or a Want of Materials, in their Execution; that they are seldom

<sup>a</sup> Strabo, lib. i. p. 14. Ed. Casaub. Paris, 1620.

<sup>a</sup> Dionysius Halicar. lib. i. §. 75.



# P R E F A C E.

Now all of these, tho' they are curious in the Detail, and PLUTARCH has given us most of them with great Beauty of Description, in the Lives of his different Heroes; yet they always appear, as if they were cover'd with a Cloud of Darknests, and make but an imperfect Impression on the Memory, till the Lamp of Historical Chronology has enlighten'd them. For it is that, which fixes them, in their proper Order of Succession; which fills up their different Intervals, according to the Series of Time; which gives the precise Month and Day of each Transaction; which accompanies them with other cotemporary Circumstances; and which connects them altogether, with the Periods and establish'd Æras of Chronology.

This Order and Connection will appear still the more necessary, if we consider the Absurdities of some Authors of Reputation, in Matters of this Sort.

Servius, upon Virgil's III<sup>d</sup> Eclogue, v. 40 and 41.

*In medio duo signa, Conon: & quis fuit alter,  
Descripsit radio totum qui gentibus orbem?*

has this remarkable Note, *Conon, Dux fuit, cujus nomen dicit, quia in omnium ore versatur, nam philosophi tacet.* And a little after, *significat autem, aut Aratum, aut Ptolemæum, aut Eudoxum.*

Now the Conon, whom Virgil mentions, was not Conon the Athenian General, but Conon of Alexandria the Astronomer, who had given the Name of *Coma Berenices*, to one of the Constellations, and was an intimate Friend of Archimedes, who is generally thought to be the other Astronomer, whom Virgil had in his Eye; but when Servius suppos'd it might be Ptolemy, he gave us a strange Contradiction in point of Time, for it may be shown that Ptolemy the Mathematician, according to his own Observations, did not flourish till above 130 Years after Christ; and we know, that Virgil died, 19 Years before the Christian Æra; so that Ptolemy did not really make a Figure, till about 150 Years after the Death of Virgil.

Accursius, the famous Author of the Glosses on the Civil Law, who flourish'd in the Beginning of the XIII<sup>th</sup> Century, has observ'd in his Gloss, *in legem 5 D. de fer.* "that our Saviour, was not yet born, in the Days of Ulpian the Lawyer;" tho' we know, that Ulpian, was Prime Minister to Alexander Severus, the Roman Emperor, and that he died in the Year 226 after Christ. And others, in their Notes *ad novellam XLVIII. c. 1.* had concluded, "that the Emperor Justinian liv'd before the Birth of Christ; because no Mention is made of the Christian Æra, either in the Codex, or the Digest of the Law, publish'd by that Emperor;" tho' the Publication of the Codex is chronologically fix'd, to have been on April 16th, 529 Years after the Birth of Christ.

After these few Examples, and indeed there are many such, there will be little Reason, to insist any farther, upon the Usefulness of this Science, in Matters of Learning. And therefore it may be sufficient, to recommend the famous Inscription, on the Portal of the Academies of Pythagoras and Plato, to be consider'd and imitated, for it has a very universal Application.

ΜΗΔΕΙΣ ΑΓΕΩΜΕΤΡΗΤΟΣ ΕΙΣΙΤΩ

IF THOU ART IGNORANT OF GEOMETRY, PRESUME NOT TO ENTER HERE.

And the Propriety of this Exclusion, is very well illustrated, by a Saying of Xenocrates, the Disciple of Plato, as it is related by Diogenes Laertius in his Life: "For when one, unacquainted with the first Principles, either of Harmony, of Geometry, or of Astronomy, had desired to frequent his School of Philosophy, he made him this Answer,

"YOU MUST DEPART FROM THIS, FOR YOU HAVE NOT YET GOT THE HANDLES OF PHILOSOPHY."

Πρὸς δὲ τὸν, μήτε μουσικὴν, μήτε γεωμετρίαν, μήτε αστρονομίαν μεμαθηκότα, βεβλόμενον δὲ παρ' αὐτὸν φοιτᾶν, Περεὺς, ἔφη, λαβὰς γὰρ ἐκ ἑχέως φιλοσοφίας<sup>b</sup>.

In like Manner therefore, on the Title Page of every Historian, there ought to be this Inscription in Capitals.

ΜΗΔΕΙΣ ΑΧΡΟΝΟΛΟΓΟΣ ΕΙΣΙΤΩ,  
ΛΑΒΑΣ ΓΑΡ ΟΥΚ ΕΧΕΙΣ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑΣ

"ENTER NOT HERE, IF THOU ART IGNORANT OF CHRONOLOGY, FOR THOU HAST NOT YET GOT THE HANDLES OF HISTORY."

Where, and about what Time, Chronology first rose to be a regular Science, may be easily pointed out.

Polybius<sup>c</sup> is of Opinion that Ephorus of Cumæ the Historian, was the first who attempted it, under the Form of an Universal History; and we know, that he flourish'd, in the Days of Philip of Macedon, about 350 Years before Christ; but nothing satisfactory upon this Subject, seems to have appear'd, till after the Days of his Son Alexander; and so late indeed, as towards the close of the Reign of Ptolemy Philadelphus, about the Middle of the III<sup>d</sup> Century before Christ: And the true Reason of it, seems to be this, That before the Conquests of Alexander, the Greeks had very scanty Materials for such a Work; as their Knowledge was confined, to the Transactions of a narrow Tract of Country, and to the Annals of a short Period of Time. For their Travellers, could not easily import the Historical Memoirs of the Countries thro' which they pass'd; because such a Work would have required many Advantages, of which they were seldom Masters. Such as, a thorough Knowledge of the Language of the Country, a free Access to all their principal Records, and a Perseverance in such Appli-

<sup>a</sup> Brunquell Historia Juris, Dissert. Prelim. § XLII.

<sup>b</sup> Diogenes Laertius, lib. IV. § 10.

<sup>c</sup> Polybius, lib. V. § 33.



# P R E F A C E.

ation for a Series of Years. Now, general Wars among their fatal Calamities, often produce certain accidental good Consequences, by the Opportunities they give to Numbers, of observing the Situation, Nature, and Improvements of other Nations; by which the Progress and Circulation, both of Learning and of other useful Arts, has been the more easily propagated into different Countries.

Strabo tells us, “ that the Greeks received great Advantages even in their Knowledge of Geography, from the Conquests of Alexander; for by his Means they became more perfectly acquainted, with the larger Tracts of Asia, and all the Northern Parts of Europe, to the River Ister;” and he might have mentioned too the whole Extent of Egypt; so that, at one and the same time, they came to the full Possession of Babylon and Egypt, the two Great Fountains of Ancient Learning. “ The Romans, says he, in like Manner, opened the same Light over the Western Parts of Europe, up to the River Elbe, which divided Germany into two Parts; and they went beyond the Ister ev’n to the Tyra; and as for the Countries round the Lake Mæotis, and the Sea-Coast to Colchis, they were undiscover’d, till the Days of Mithridates, surnamed Eupator, King of Pontus; and the Parthian Empire made Hyrcania, Bactria, and the Scythians that lived beyond them, to be better known.”

We may therefore take it for granted, that no General History could be properly composed, till the Geography of these Countries was sufficiently known; in order to describe the Strength of each particular Kingdom, the Number of its Inhabitants, the Progress of its Armies, or the Provinces that might be lost or acquired, in its Quarrels with other Kingdoms. But whenever the Access to all these Countries was laid open, by the Conquest of Alexander; when so many new Kingdoms were established, under the Macedonian Government, into which the Citizens of all the Greek States were freely admitted; when it extended the Greek Tongue, as an Universal Language, over Asia and Egypt; it gave the most favourable Opportunity, to several eminent Men, to write the Histories of different Nations. Berosus compiled the History of Chaldæa, from the Records of Babylon; and Manetho that of Egypt, from the Records of Memphis, and of Thebes; and the Arundelian Marbles gave a complete Series, of the Annals of Greece, from their earliest Times; all of which, were compos’d in that Age, by cotemporary Writers. And when we add to this, that the great Library of Alexandria was first form’d under Ptolemy Philadelphus, into which the Writings of all Nations were collected; we may safely conclude from so many united Particulars, that it was then, and not before, that Universal Chronology became a Science.

And the more narrowly we consider the Situation of the World at this Time, we shall be the more fully convinced of this Opinion. For till there was a Collection of proper Materials, brought together, such as the Manuscripts of all Nations must contain, it was impossible to separate the Truth of History from the Rubbish of Fable; because Facts are only to be canvassed, from a Multitude of Circumstances, which combine together, to give Light to each other, while the Cotemporary History of one Country, corresponds to the Cotemporary State of another.

And as a Library was necessary to furnish the Materials for this Purpose, so we find, that the first great *Father of Chronology*, was ERATOSTHENES, the Librarian of Alexandria, who had the Command of all that Treasure of Learning. For the Possession of such a Multitude of Historical Memoirs, both prompted and enabled him to determine the Dates of many distant Facts. And we are informed by Dionysius of Halicarnassus\*, that in the Execution of this Work, he had laid down to himself certain *Chronological Canons*, which that great Critick declares, he found to be accurate and uncorrupted, having examin’d them, in a Treatise wrote purposely upon that Subject, tho’ to the great Misfortune of the Learned World, it is now lost.

But the particular Rise of Chronology, and its Progress in different Ages, as well as the Pillars on which it is built, will be more fully considered, in one of the *Chronological Dissertations*, which are preparing for the Press, as a Part of the present Work, and to which therefore we must beg Leave to refer.

The Tables which are now published, are not built upon any New System of Chronology; for this is a Science which of all others, admits the least of any Innovations; tho’ it has not escaped the Fashionable Distemper of the Present Age, which multiplies New Theories and New Opinions, upon every Branch of Learning. And indeed this Spirit of Novelty, which is rather the Childhood and Sport of Imagination, than the Maturity of Judgement, has become a more Despotick Tyrant, over the Understandings of Men, than all the Prejudices of Education put together. For tho’ we may have justly rejected many of the Errors, or the Follies of our Forefathers; yet these can never justify an Attack, upon the Good Sense, the Learning, the Religion, or the Experience of Past Ages; which have, and which always will outlive, both the Visions of Enthusiasm, and the Perplexities of Metaphysics.

The Ancient Chronology has been digested in the Tables, according to the Hebrew Text, and agreeable to the System of ARCHBISHOP USSHER; tho’ it is proper to observe, that we don’t assume the earlier Dates of Years, as if they could be demonstrated Mathematically. For as we only prefer them, from their being more generally received than any other, amidst a vast Uncertainty of no less than Three hundred different Opinions, about the exact Year of the Creation; we therefore chuse to decline any Controversy upon Points, where the Data are so few, and the Range of Hypothesis so unlimited; where Authors boast of Demonstrations, and yet give us nothing more, than the Play of a prolifick Imagination. And we may be the easier satisfied upon this Head, if we consider, that neither Religion, nor History, are fundamentally concerned, in precisely fixing the Times of such Remote Antiquity.

But when we descend, into the succeeding Ages of the World, we hope the Periods that have been adopted in the Tables, and their collateral Events, will be found in general to be built, upon the best Authorities, without being servilely copied, from the System of any one particular Author.

It is unnecessary to give a Detail of the Errors and Omissions of the other Tables of Chronology, by way of Apology for what are now publish’d. For the Complaint against them, is rather of a more general Nature, “ That in them all, there is either a Want of Clearness and Method, in their Plan; or a Want of Materials, in their Execution; that they are seldom

\* Strabo, lib. 1. p. 14. Ed. Casaub. Paris, 1620.

\* Dionysius Halicar. lib. 1. §. 75.



# P R E F A C E.

“ found applicable, to the different Books of History, either Ancient or Modern, which indeed ought, to be their principal Point of View ; and that they have rather wanted a Commentary themselves, than helped to illustrate other Authors.” And of this, there cannot be given a clearer Evidence, than the Practice of many Historians of Reputation ; who have found it necessary to add to their Writings certain Chronological Excerpts, under the Form of a Table, which, tho’ generally very imperfect, are yet a plain Proof of their Sentiments with regard to the Insufficiency of other Tables of Chronology.

For such is the Table subjoined by *Dr. Prideaux*, to his *Connexion of the Old and New Testament* ; such likewise is the Table, added by *Mr. Stanley*, to his *Lives of the Philosophers* ; and such also are the Chronological Tables which have been lately publish’d, by way of Supplement to the *Universal History* : All of which were only intended by their Authors, as partial Illustrations of these particular Works.

The Tables of *Helvicus*, which were publish’d in 1629, are what approach the nearest to the Plan of the present Work, and have been generally preferr’d by Men of Learning to all the rest ; because they give a more united View of the Collateral Succession of different Kingdoms. Whereas the more Modern Tables of *Talent*, *Marshall*, *Fresnoy*, and those compos’d by an Anonymous Author from *Petavius*, have all of them made one great and fundamental Mistake. For their chief Aim seems to have been pointed, to the contracting History into as little Room as they could, by which they have lost the true Connection and Union of its Parts, which can never be preserv’d, without expanding them, according to *the Series of single Years* ; and we therefore venture to affirm, that this Principle is the most essential, in the Texture of a Chronological Table. For it is in Chronology as in Musick, where the Harmony does not arise, from any single Note, or from any Number of Notes, but from their being properly proportioned and tuned to each other ; where, without the exact Disposition of Time and Place, the true Unison of Concert is broken, and the best Musick may become Discord.

The Improvements that are to be found in the Present Tables, and which are not contained in the Plan of *Helvicus*, may be reduced under different Heads.

And first, we have added to the *Æras of Time*, and to the Succession of Kings, *the Principal Annals of Universal History*. For these two first will be found to be Uninteresting and Dry, unless accompanied with the Great Stream of Remarkable Events. And the fixing of these Events to *the Precision of Months and Days*, wherever proper Authorities could enable us, will be found to be a very considerable Improvement upon the Original Plan. For it opens to many other collateral Circumstances, which serve to impress them much deeper on the Memory ; and it prevents that great Perplexity of confounding Time and Place, which therefore renders a Minuteness in these Articles, of a much greater Importance, than is generally observed.

*The Column of Statesmen and Warriors*, is a Thing hitherto unattempted, in any Tables of Chronology, and will be found to give considerable Light, to the Column of Remarkable Events ; because they are the great Actors in the Publick Transactions of the World, and are therefore so dispos’d in the Tables, as to be easily connected by the Eye, with those Battles and Revolutions in which they were principally concerned. *Mons<sup>r</sup> le President Henaut* seems to have understood the great Use of this Column, as appears, from his excellent *Chronological Abridgement, of the History of France*, where, at the Beginning of every Reign, he has given us a List of such as were the most Eminent, in that particular Kingdom.

In the Column of Men of Learning and Genius, as well as in that of the Statesmen and Warriors, we have made one useful Improvement ; and that is, *the adding to each Person, the Year of his Death and his Age*. For by these we may determine the Distance and Coincidence of a Multitude of other Circumstances ; and the more intimately conversant we are, with any Branch of History or Learning, we shall be the more sensible of the Usefulness and Importance of this Addition.

We have likewise added many *New Columns*, even in the Succession of several Kingdoms, which will be discovered by a more particular Comparison of them with those of *Helvicus*, or of any other ; and at present we shall only refer to the Plate, N<sup>o</sup> 29. where we have given a clear View of all the New Monarchies which sprung from the Irruption of the Northern Nations. For this is a Part of History which is of all others the most complicated, and has been hitherto the least understood ; because the Rise of New Kingdoms, occasions that Peculiarity of Confusion in Historical Matters, which nothing but a Chronological Table can properly clear up. And this ought to be considered too, as a more Critical point of Time, because it is the True Source of all the considerable Monarchies now in Being ; and is therefore the proper *Æra* of Connection betwixt what is called the Ancient and Modern History.

The Engraving of the Tables, has likewise enabled us, to render the Whole more distinct and useful, than could have been done, by common Printing ; because the *Fifty faint Hair Lines*, which run across every Plate, contain each of them an united View, of the State of the World, for one Year ; and lead the Eye, by a plain and clear Direction, from any particular Event, to the Year of the Reign of the different Kings, of particular Kingdoms ; and so onwards, to the Year of the particular *Æras*, corresponding to that Event ; or by Reverse, from the Year of the *Æra*, and through the intermediate Columns, to the opposite Page, where the particular Event is register’d.

And this is indeed the true Reason, why the common Manner of Printing was thought to be less proper, and we have preferr’d that of Engraving, which from its Great Expence, made it necessary to publish by Subscription ; a Method which on many other Accounts, we should most willingly have declined.

There is also subjoined to the Tables, *a Double Index*, for the readier finding of the Remarkable Events ; the first, for such as happened before the Birth of Christ, and the second, for such as happen’d after the Birth of Christ. And this Index, we hope, will be found to be very Useful, for many Purposes ; as it generally assembles all the Articles of the same Nature together, and renders it much easier, to make Comparisons and Conclusions, from particulars scattered in the Tables, at a great Distance from each other. It is therefore with this View, that we have added to each Article, not only the N<sup>o</sup> of the Plate in which it is to be found, but the particular Year whether before or after Christ ; tho’ that of the Plate would have been otherwise sufficient, for the common Uses of an Index. And we would for this Reason recommend a frequent Perusal of the Index for the acquiring a more



# P R E F A C E.

more thorough Knowledge of the Tables, as it more effectually awakens our Curiosity, to examine the Events in the particular Plates; and then it fixes them, in our Minds, by many strong and remarkable Connections, which is indeed the great Secret of a Local Memory.

For Example, under the Word **BATTLE**, we have collected all the different Battles, in their proper Order; and we have likewise added to most of them, the Names of the Victor, and of the Vanquished; which the Brevity essential to Chronological Tables would not allow us to mention, in its proper Place. In the same Manner, we have given, a List of all the different **WARS**, ranged according to the Series of Time; every Thing that regards **Astronomy** under **ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS**; every Thing that regards **LAW**, under that Title; and so on of many others.

And now we have little more to mention upon this Head, but only to show the first and simplest Method of Entering the Tables, and acquiring a Knowledge of Chronology, for the Use of such as are not accustomed to Works of this Sort.

Suppose we should be reading any Part of the Roman History, for Example, that of Cicero, and should desire to know the State of the World at that Time. We must therefore begin with consulting the Index of Remarkable Events, before the Birth of Christ; and there we shall find his Name, accompanied with the following Articles,

Cicero, M. Tullius, born on the 3<sup>d</sup> of the Nones of Jan; 107 Years before Christ, and to be found in the 18<sup>th</sup> Plate.

——began to plead in the 26<sup>th</sup> Year of his Age; 81 Years before Christ, to be found in the 19<sup>th</sup> Plate.

——makes his Orations against Verres, when he was 36 Years old; 70 Years before Christ, and in the 19<sup>th</sup> Plate.

——detects the Cataline Conspiracy, in Octo; 63 Years before Christ, and in the 19<sup>th</sup> Plate.

——banished Rome, by Clodius, April 1<sup>st</sup>; and retires to Thessalonica; 58 Years before Christ, and in the 19<sup>th</sup> Plate.

——is recalled, after a Banishment of a Year and five Months, in Sept; 57 Years before Christ, and in the 19<sup>th</sup> Plate.

——is put to Death by the II<sup>d</sup> Triumvirate, Dec<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Æt. 64. being 43 Years before Christ, and in the 20<sup>th</sup> Plate.

Let us therefore begin with the first Article, and examine the State of the World, at the Birth of Cicero, which is put down, as having happened 107 Years before Christ, and to be found in the 18<sup>th</sup> Plate. We must therefore turn over the Plates, till we come to N<sup>o</sup> 18. In the Title of which is inscribed, **THE II<sup>d</sup> CENTURY BEFORE CHRIST, PART 2<sup>d</sup>**, and under it, are the different Chronological Periods, **JULIAN PERIOD—YEARS OF NABONASSAR—OLYMPIADS—YEARS OF ROME, and YEARS BEFORE CHRIST**,

Next to these are the different Columns, of **THE KINGS OF EGYPT—THE KINGS OF SYRIA—THE KINGS OF PERGAMUS—THE KINGS AND HIGH PRIESTS OF THE JEWS; MEN OF LEARNING OR GENIUS; REMARKABLE EVENTS; STATESMEN, WARRIORS, &c.**

Now as that of the Years before Christ, is the Æra to which the Number 107 refers, we must go down that Column of Figures, beginning with 150, till we find 107, which lies in the last Division, and 7 Places above the Bottom of the Page; and having once got this Number, we must run our Eye across the Plate and along the Hair Line, to the Column of Remarkable Events, where we find this Article thus entered.

*Cicero is born on the 3<sup>d</sup> of the Nones of January, which agreed with the Beginning of November according to the Julian Year.*

But still the Year of Rome, and that of the other Æras, might be desired; to answer which, we must again carry back our Eye, to the Number 107 already found, being the Year before Christ, and on the same Line on the other side, we find these Numbers,

First 647, which is the Year of Rome, according to Varro;

Next 2, which shows it to have been, on the 2<sup>d</sup> Year, of the **CLXVIII<sup>th</sup> Olympiad**, which is marked on the Line above;

Then 642, the corresponding Year of Nabonassar; and in the first Column of all, is

4607, the Year of the Julian Period, coinciding with these other Æras, and with the Year 107 before Christ.

We next come to enquire, about the State of the different Kingdoms, in that Year 107; first, in the Column of Egypt we find the Figure 10 marked on the Hair Line, which shows it to be the 10<sup>th</sup> Year of the Reign of Ptolemy Lathurus, King of Egypt, with his Mother Cleopatra, surnamed the Elder, whose Names, are marked a little higher, when they began to reign. In the Column of Kings of Syria, we find the Figure 17 marked, which shows it to be the 17<sup>th</sup> Year of Antiochus VIII surnamed Grypus; and in the same Column, on the other side, tho' still on the same Hair Line, is the Figure 6, as being the 6<sup>th</sup> Year of the Reign of Antiochus IX, surnamed Cyzicenus, King of Coele Syria, which was Part of Syria, then crected into a separate Kingdom; in the Column of Kings of Pergamus, we find nothing marked, because by casting our Eye upwards, we may observe that Kingdom had been bequeathed to the Romans, in the Year 133 before Christ. But still along the Hair Line above mentioned, in the Column of High Priests, and Princes of the Jews, we find it was the 1<sup>st</sup> Year of Aristobulus, surnamed Philellen, who had just succeeded John Hyrcanus, and was himself succeeded, in the following Year, by Alexander Jannæus.

But we may enquire still farther, what was the Situation of the Roman Republick at that Time? And in order to understand this, what we have already mentioned must be recollected, That each single Line contains the Events of that single Year, to which it corresponds, along the Hair Line, by which we may easily discover, that the Romans were at that Time engaged in two Great Wars, one against Jugurtha, and another against the Teutones and Cimbri; for the Line immediately below, tells us, that Jugurtha was delivered up to Marius, by Bocchus, in the following Year 106, which therefore concluded the five Years of the Jugurthine War; and on the second Line below, which corresponds to the Year before Christ 105, Cæpio and Manilius were ignominiously defeated by the Teutones, on the Banks of the Rhone; where 80,000 Romans were killed; and by running our Eye upwards, along the Column of Remarkable Events, we may proceed to connect it in our Memory with a Multitude of other Particulars, such as,

That 12 Years before this, Marius, when Tribune, had imprisoned Metellus the Consul, for opposing a Law which he proposed about the Bridges of Rome.

That 14 Years before this, Caius Gracchus was killed, in attempting an Agrarian Law.

That 26 Years before this, Numantia was destroyed, by P. C. Scipio, surnamed Africanus II; being the same Year in which Pergamus was bequeathed to the Romans; and in which Tiberius Gracchus was killed, in attempting his Agrarian Law.

That 39 Years before this, Carthage and Corinth were both destroyed, the first by Scipio, and the second by Mummius.



## P R E F A C E.

If we desire to know the State of Learning of that Age, we may find it, from the Column of Men of Learning and Genius, for such then were, Castor of Rhodes the Chronologer and Historian,

Menecrates, of Nyssa, the Grammarian<sup>†</sup>,  
 Lucilius, the first Roman Satirist, who died in 103, *Æt.* 46,  
 Apollodorus, of Athens, the Chronologer and Grammarian,  
 Marcus Antonius sen<sup>r</sup>, the Roman Orator, who died in 87, *Æt.* 56,  
 Lucius Crassus, the Roman Orator, who died in 91, *Æt.* 49,  
 Athenion, the Peripatetick Philosopher, who died about 95,  
 Artemidorus, of Ephesus, the Geographer.

All of whom were alive and eminent about the Birth of Cicero, tho' they are placed according to the Times in which they principally flourished, without being strictly confined to a particular Year; for the Period of their flourishing is easily determined from the Year of their Death, and their Age, which is generally added, when it can be found. And the same Rule is observed, in disposing the Column of Statesmen and Warriors, tho', in general, they are more directly connected with those Remarkable Events which they either occasioned or conducted. For we find there the following Names,

Caius Marius, the Roman General, who died in 86,  
 L. Cæcilius Metellus, surnamed Dalmaticus,  
 Ptolemy Appion, King of Cyrené,  
 Alexander, King of Cyprus, and afterwards of Egypt, who died in 88,  
 Jugurtha, King of Numidia, who died in 106,  
 Bocchus, King of Mauritania,  
 Metellus surnamed Numidicus who was banished Rome in 100,  
 Q. Servilius Cæpio, the Roman General, who died about 95,  
 Antigonus the Jewish Prince who died in 106,  
 Athenion, the General of the Slaves in Sicily who died in 102.

Let us take another Part of the Life of Cicero, which is his Suppression of the Cataline Conspiracy, and observe its Connection with the other Parts of the Roman History. And here I cannot help observing a very common Mistake, among a Number of People, who conceive, that the Cataline Conspiracy was prior in Time to the Jugurthine War; because it is printed and placed before it, in Salust's Account of both these Transactions: which is a plain Proof, how much a Prejudice only acquired by Accident, may darken the clearest Period of History. For the Tables plainly shew, that the Jugurthine War, began no less than 48 Years, before the Cataline Conspiracy.

We have already observed, that this Conspiracy was detected by Cicero in Octo<sup>r</sup>, 63 Years before Christ, and to be found in the 19<sup>th</sup> Plate.

According then to the Method above mentioned, we find, that the Year 63 before Christ, was the 691<sup>st</sup> Year of Rome, the 2<sup>d</sup> Year of the CLXXIX<sup>th</sup> Olympiad, the 686<sup>th</sup> Year of Nabonassar, and 4651<sup>st</sup> of the Julian Period; and in the Column of Kings, that it was in the 3<sup>d</sup> Year of Ptolemy Dionysius, surnamed Auletes, King of Egypt; we observe in the next Column that the Kingdom of Syria, had been conquered, two Years before by Pompey, who reduced it to a Roman Province; and in the Column of Kings of the Jews, that it was the first Year of the Restoration of Hyrcanus II; for the Remarkable Events, mention, that Jerusalem was taken by Pompey (that very Year) who restored Hyrcanus. The Cataline Conspiracy appears then to have been in Agitation when Pompey was engaged in this War in Judæa; and when Mithridates killed himself, after being defeated by his Son Pharnaces; and we can discover from the Tables, that Cicero was then 43 Years old, Cæsar 37, and Pompey 39.

By looking back in the Tables, we observe, that it was 16 Years after Sylla had resigned his Dictatorship. In the Transaction itself, it is mentioned to have been detected by Cicero, in October, and defeated by Antony the Consul, in Dec<sup>r</sup>: So that the whole Affair was discovered and suppressed, in about two Months. And when we descend, in the Column of Events, we find, that it was a little less than three Years, before the 1<sup>st</sup> Triumvirate of Cæsar, Pompey and Crassus, which began in the Autumn of the Year 60 before Christ. We find next that Cicero was banished in the Calends of April, of the Year 58, at the very Time that Cæsar began his Expedition against Gaul, for he attacked the Helvetii upon the 1<sup>st</sup> Day of April; and this Banishment of Cicero appears to have continued one Year and five Months; as he was recalled from his Retirement at Thessalonica, about the beginning of Sept<sup>r</sup> 57; so that his Return was about six Years after the Cataline Conspiracy. The Death of Crassus was near ten Years after it, being defeated and killed by the Parthians, at Sinnaca in Mesopotamia, on the 9<sup>th</sup> of June 53. Now the Space from this last Event, to the beginning of the Civil War, makes an Interval of about 3 Years and 4 Months, as it broke out on the 22<sup>d</sup> of October 50, according to the Julian Year, though the Romans, from the Mistake in their Calendar, reckoned it to be the Calends of January of the following Year. And from this Date of Octo<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, when the Senate ordered Cæsar to disband his Army, we find there was an Interval of two Months and four Days, to the Siege of Brundisium, which he began on Dec<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>, Pompey sailed from thence Jan<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>, 49, and Cæsar entered it on the 4<sup>th</sup>, and came to Rome upon the 19<sup>th</sup>; besieged Marfeilles in the Spring of that Year, defeated Pompey's Lieutenants in Spain in the Summer, returned to Rome in Sept<sup>r</sup>, and crossed the Adriatic into Epirus on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Octo<sup>r</sup>; all of which happened in the Year 49 before Christ. The Battle of Pharsalia was fought upon the 20<sup>th</sup> of July following, according to their erroneous Calendar, tho' really about the 12<sup>th</sup> of the Julian May; being 48 Years before Christ, the 706<sup>th</sup> Year of Rome, according to Varro, the 1<sup>st</sup> Year of CLXXXIII<sup>d</sup> Olympiad, the 701<sup>st</sup> Year of Nabonassar, and the 4666 Year of the Julian Period; and with Regard to the collateral Reigns, it was on the 4<sup>th</sup> Year of Ptolemy Dionysius, King of Egypt, with his Sister Cleopatra, and the 16<sup>th</sup> of Hyrcanus II. King of the Jews.

And now let us conclude these Examples, with the particular *Æras* and State of the World, at the Birth of our Saviour.

<sup>†</sup> The Title of Grammarian, in those Days, was properly applied to Men eminent, both in Critical Learning, and the different Branches of the Belles Lettres.



# P R E F A C E.

From the Index we are directed to the 20<sup>th</sup> Plate, where, upon the 5<sup>th</sup> Year before the Vulgar Æra, we have his Birth marked to have been on Dec<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>, and by running our Eye across the Hair Line, we find it to be the 749<sup>th</sup> Year of Rome, according to Varro, the 4<sup>th</sup> Year of the CXCIII<sup>d</sup> Olympiad, the 744<sup>th</sup> Year of Nabonassar, and the Year 4709 of the Julian Period; it was likewise in the 27<sup>th</sup> Year of the Reign of Augustus the Roman Emperor, counting it from his Victory over Antony at Actium, Sept<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>, 31; and it was also in the 33<sup>d</sup> Year of Herod King of the Jews, from which Year of his Reign, as we shall show in the Dissertations, we have been induced to fix the true Birth of Christ, as happening 4 Years before the Common Æra.

Then as to the Political State of the World, we find that Augustus was at this Time at Peace with all Nations, and continued so till the Armenian War, which began 3 Years after, under his Grandson Caius Cæsar. We may observe likewise that Augustus had then lost his two Great Ministers, as Marcus Vipfanius Agrippa died in Campania on the 19<sup>th</sup> of March, 12, which was above 7 Years and 9 Months before the true Birth of Christ, and Mæcenas died in the Month of August of the Year 8, which was only 3 Years, and four Months before that Birth; Tiberius had retired the preceding Year to Rhodes, from a Jealousy of the two Young Cæsars, who were the Grandsons of Augustus, being the Sons of Agrippa, by his Daughter Julia.

As to the State of Learning, we find that the famous Varro had been dead about 23 Years, Cornelius Nepos 20, Virgil 14 Years, 3 Months and 3 Days, as he died at Brundisium, or, as Servius has it, at Tarentum, Sept<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 19 Years before the Vulgar Æra; Tibullus was dead likewise 14 Years, being on the same Year with Virgil, and Horace 3 Years and 28 Days, as he died on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Nov<sup>r</sup>, in the Year 8, before the Vulgar Æra, having survived his Patron Mæcenas about 3 Months.

But there were still remaining alive, many of the greatest Men of that Age; as

Strabo, the great Geographer, who lived till the 25<sup>th</sup> Year after the Vulgar Æra;

Asinius Pollio, the Orator, who died in the 4<sup>th</sup> Year,

Titus Livius the Historian, who died in the 17<sup>th</sup> Year,

Ovidius Naso, the Poet, who died in the same Year; As also,

Marcus Vitruvius Pollio, the Architect,

Nicholas Damascenus, the Peripatetick Philosopher,

Julius Hyginus, the Grammarian and Poet,

Verrius Flaccus, the famous Author of the Capitoline Marbles, and

Dionysius of Halicarnassus, the great Critic and Historian;

the precise Year of whose Deaths, we have not been able to determine.

These few Examples will perhaps be sufficient to instruct even the Ignorant in the Manner of consulting the Tables, and we hope that such as are more Learned, will excuse the Detail, which has been thought necessary for that Purpose.

The Tables which we now Publish are the Principal and the Original Work which we proposed to give, but in the Course of Engraving them, it was desired by many, that we should add something more, to illustrate the disputed Points, to explain the prevailing Systems of Chronology, and to establish the Authorities upon which some of the particular Æras depend; that the Learned might have an Opportunity of examining what one might properly call, *the Scaffolding of the Building*. And this is what gave Occasion to the CHRONOLOGICAL DISSERTATIONS, which are mentioned in *the second Proposals*; but as these, as well as the History of Learning, and the Catalogue of Historians, by reason of a great Increase of the Materials, must be given in a more complete and ample Manner than was first intended; We have therefore thought it necessary, to delay the Publication of them for some Time longer; And we hope the Subscribers will not take it amiss, that the second Payment is expected upon the Delivery of the Tables, because the Engraving of them being the Capital Expence, has (from the numerous Additions to the original Plan) amounted to a much greater Sum than was at first expected. However, upon the second Payment, the Subscribers will have another Receipt given them, by which we shall oblige ourselves to deliver the remaining Part of the Work, without any further Demand.

And here I cannot conclude, without acknowledging the Obligations I have received, from some of the most Eminent Men of Great Britain, for Rank, Abilities, and Learning; in Gratitude for that Attention, with which they have Honoured and Promoted the present Work, even from those Imperfect Specimens, which they had an Opportunity to see.

And more particularly, I must beg leave to declare, my Great Obligations to THE RIGHT HONOURABLE WILLIAM EARL OF BATH, who has conferred so many Marks of his Favour, that I hope, I shall be excused, when I take this Opportunity of professing, the Great Sense I have of that Countenance, with which his Lordship has honoured me, for so many Years.

I intended to have said nothing more by Way of Preface, but as the little Ornament which is given in the Title Page, has pleased some good Judges, they have desired a particular Account of the Design.

The Story then, is that of Herodotus reading his History at the Olympick Games, and is founded on a Passage of Lucian, in his Piece called Herodotus or Action, and at the Recital of which, Thucydides, then a Boy, is said to have cried with Tears of Admiration, as taken Notice of by Marcellinus in his Life of that Historian.

The Figure of Herodotus will be easily known, as being the Principal in the Piece, and having a Scroll in his left Hand, on which may be read, ΞΕΡΕΟΥ ΚΑΤΑΒΑΣΙΣ, THE EXPEDITION OF XERXES. For as this was the most violent and dangerous Attack upon the general Liberty of Greece, and occasioned the burning of all their Temples by the Persians, which were ever afterwards left in Ruins, as a publick Monument of their Barbarity; It was therefore attended with all the Circumstances which could awaken their Enthusiasm and their Horror. And we are directed to fix upon this Subject the rather, because Lucian mentions it, as the Part of the History which had affected them the most. "For when the Time, says he, of the GREAT OLYMPICK GAMES drew near, Herodotus found this to be the very Opportunity he so much desired, as it assembled together all the most eminent Men of Greece: he entered therefore the ΟΙΗΣΘΟΔΟΜΟΣ, and presented himself, not as a Spectator, but as one ready to contend in the Games; and when he recited his History, he so enchanted every one present, that they distinguished his different Books, by Way of Title, with the Names of the Muses, as being also nine in Number. And he became at once more universally known than the Olympick Conquerors themselves; for there was none but had heard of the Name of Herodotus; either such as were present themselves at Olympia, or had enquired of such as had been there. And wherever he

\* It must be observed that A. C. in Table 20<sup>th</sup> signifies *After Christ*, and B. C. *Before Christ*.



# P R E F A C E.

“ appeared, they pointed him out, saying, “ THIS IS THAT HERODOTUS WHO DESCRIBED THE PERSIAN BATTLES, IN THE  
“ IONIAN DIALECT, AND WHO SO NOBLY CELEBRATED OUR VICTORIES<sup>a</sup>.”

His Discourse is properly addressed to the Olympick Judges, who are raised above the rest upon a particular Seat or Bench, with a semicircular Table before them, on which there lye, as THE PROPER INSIGNIA, *the Palm Branch and the three Olive Crown*. We have placed only six Judges on the Bench, tho’ it appears, from Pausanias<sup>i</sup>, that there were ten Judges in the Days of HERODOTUS; because it would have crowded that Part of the Piece too much, if we had taken them all in: So that we may suppose, four of them might be absent by Reason of Sickness or other Business.

Upon the Front of the Bench, we have put a plain Inscription, similar to many mentioned by PAUSANIAS, signifying that it was, THE SEAT OF THE OLYMPICK JUDGES, ΕΛΛΗΝΟΔΙΚΩΝ ΟΛΥΜΠΙΚΩΝ ΕΔΡΑ, and we have placed this εδρα or Seat, near the Goal of the Stadium, agreeable to a Passage in Pausanias, p. 180, Ως εφεσηγόκειεν τρεῖς, ἐπὶ τῷ δρόμῳ τῷ περὶ αὐτῶν, Ἑλλανοδικαί.

The Stadium, or circular Range of Trees, round which the Races were made, appear in the Picture immediately behind HERODOTUS and the Crowd<sup>k</sup>.

The Boy standing just under the right Arm of Herodotus, is intended for the Figure of Thucydides, who is supposed to be about fourteen Years of Age; there is a Tear just trickling down his left Cheek, which, joined to that Attention with which he gazed upon Herodotus, shews that he cried rather from Admiration than from Grief; as if the first Sparks of his Emulation, as an Historian, were kindled from what he then heard. For Marcellinus mentions, that Herodotus took particular Notice of his Behaviour, and made the following Observation to his Father, “ Thy Son, O, Olorus! has a strong Impulse in his Nature  
“ to Science:” Which is rather more expressive in the Original, Ω Ολορε, ὀργᾶ ἡ φύσις τῆς οὐς ζε πρὸς μαθήματα<sup>l</sup>.

The round Sphere or Globe, which is raised upon the Dorick Pillar in the Middle of the Picture, represents the famous Olympick Disk, which has the Word ΕΚΕΧΕΙΡΙΑ inscribed upon it; for Pausanias tells us, lib. v. p. 168, that the Eleans used this Disk for proclaiming and publishing PEACE to all Greece, during the Celebration of the Olympick Games; “ which ἐκεχειρία, says  
“ he, was not wrote upon the Disk in straight Lines, but round it, in a Circular Manner. This Inscription upon the Disk, consisted, probably, of the two Responses of the Oracle at Delphi, which Syncellus has preserved to us in his Chronographia, p. 196, Ed. Goar. Paris 1652, and is copied from him by Scaliger, in his Excerpts of Eusebius’s Chronicon, p. 37, and which we shall give below for the Amusement of the Learned<sup>m</sup>. Upon the lower Part of the Disk, the Names of Iphitus and Lycurgus were inscribed, which is mentioned by Plutarch in the Beginning of his Life of Lycurgus, as a Quotation from Aristotle; and it is confirmed, likewise, by what Pausanias says of their being cotemporary, lib. V. p. 150, which Syncellus particularly takes Notice of, in his Quotation from Aristodemus, p. 196.

The Back Ground of the Picture, behind the Judges, represents what Pausanias calls, *The Treasury of Altis*, which was a large Tract of Olympia, containing some of the most Magnificent Antiquities of Greece, for it was crowded with *Altars and Temples* to all the Heathen Deities, which had been erected there by different States and Cities at different Times, as Memorials of Battles and of Conquests, of which, the most memorable was that dedicated to the Olympian Jupiter, by the Eleans, out of the Spoils of Pisa, when they destroyed that City; in which Temple was enthroned the Statue of Jupiter, the Master-piece of Phidias, and made of solid Gold and Ivory. This Treasury contained likewise many *Obelisks*, which were the Monuments of Peace betwixt different Nations, the Treaties being inscribed upon them at full Length; such as the thirty Years Truce between the Athenians and Lacedemonians, which was wrote upon a Column of Brass; and there stood also, scattered about, a great Number of *Statues* of their Gods, Heroes, and Olympick Victors. But we shall insist no farther upon these Particulars at present, and therefore we beg leave to close this Account, by referring the more Curious Reader, to *the fifth and sixth Books of Pausanias*, where he will find Materials for much Speculation, in what regards either the Antiquity or the Magnificence of the fine Arts.

<sup>a</sup> Ἐκείστι δὲ Ὀλύμπῳ τὰ μεγάλα, καὶ ὁ Ἡρόδοτος, τὴν ἐκείνῳ ἦκειν οἱ νομίσας τὸν καιρὸν, ὃ μάλιστα ἐγλίχθη, πλήθυναν τηρήσας τὴν πανήγυριν, ἀπαντοχόθι τῶν ἀγῶνων (ὑποδείκνυνται, παρελθὼν εἰς τὸν ὀπισθόδρομον, ἢ θεῶν, ἀλλ’ ἀγωνιστὴν Ὀλυμπίων παρειχεν ἑαυτὸν, ἄδων τὰς ἱστορίας, καὶ κηλῶν τὰς παροντάς, ἄχρι τοῦ καὶ Μένεα κληθεῖσιν τὰς βίβλους αὐτῶν, ἐνταῦθα καὶ μετὰ τὰς ἡσυχίας. ἥδη ἂν ἀπαυλὲς αὐτὸν ἤδεσαν πολὺ μᾶλλον, ἢ τὰς Ὀλυμπιονίκας αὐτῆς. Καὶ ἔκ ἐστιν ὅστις ἀνήκοσθ’ ἦν τῷ Ἡροδότῳ ὀνόματι οἱ μὲν, οἱ τοὶ ἀκούσασιν ἐν Ὀλυμπίᾳ, οἱ δὲ, ἐκ τῶν τῆς πανηγύρεως ἡκούων πυνθανόμενοι, καὶ εἴ ποτε φανείη μόνον, εἰδείνυτο αὐτῷ τῷ δακτύλῳ, ΟΥΤΟΣ ΕΚΕΙΝΟΣ ἩΡΟΔΟΤΟΣ ΕΣΤΙΝ, ΟΥΤΑΣ ΜΑΧΑΣ ΤΑΣ ΠΕΡΣΙΚΑΣ ΙΑΣΤΙ ΕΓΓΕΓΡΑΦΩΣ, ΟΥΤΑΣ ΝΙΚΑΣ ἩΜΩΝ ΤΜΗΝΕΑΣ. Luciani Opera. Ed. Bourdclot. p. 37. 378. Paris 1615.

The Olympick Judges were created at different Times, and their Number was often varied, according to Pausanias, lib. v. p. 156. Wechel. Francof. 1581. who gives the following Account of them.

Iphitus presided alone at his first Celebration of the Olympick Games, and this Honour was continued to the Posterity of Oxylus, who all presided singly till the 1<sup>st</sup> Olympiad; but, on this Olympiad *two Judges* were chosen by Lot, from the City of Elis, which Number were thus continued for many Years, till, in the twentieth Olympiad after this, which answers to the LXXV<sup>th</sup> Olympiad, when the Number of the ΕΛΛΗΝΟΔΙΚΑΙ, or *Olympick Judges* was increased to nine, *three* which were appointed for the Horse Races, *three* for the Pentathlon, or five united Games, and the rest for the remaining Games; and, in the LXXVII<sup>th</sup> Olympiad, a *fourth* Judge was added. In the CIII<sup>th</sup> Olympiad, the Eleans, having modelled their Government according to XII Tribes, or Divisions, each Tribe sent a particular Judge to the Olympick Games, but their War with the Arcadians following soon after, they lost great Part of their Territory, and their Tribes were contracted to *eight*, therefore only *eight* Olympick Judges were chose for the CIV<sup>th</sup> Olympiad; but in the CVIII<sup>th</sup> Olympiad, their Number was again encreased to ten, and continued to till the Days of Pausanias.

From this Account, it appears, that there were ten Judges in the Days of Herodotus, as he flourished about the LXXXIII<sup>th</sup> Olympiad.

<sup>k</sup> The naked Situation of the Plains of Olympia, before the Planting of the Stadium by Hercules, and the Manner how he first discovered the beautiful *Olive Trees*, with which he inclosed it, is excellently described by Pindar, in his third Olympick Ode, to which Mr. West has done great Justice in his Translation. See likewise, Pausanias, lib. v. p. 154.

<sup>l</sup> See Marcellinus’s Life of Thucydides, prefixed to Henry Stephens’s Edition of that Historian.

<sup>m</sup> Ω Πελοποννήσῃ ναίεται περιβώμι’ ἱούλης  
Θύεττι καὶ περιθεθε τὰ καὶ μαντεῖς ἐνιπῶσιν  
Ἠλείοι πρόπολοι πατέρων νόμον ἰθύνοντες.

The Oracle addressed to the Eleans was as follows,

Τὴν αὐτῶν ρύεθε παῖδαν, πολίμη δ’ ἀπιχεῖσθαι  
Κοινοδίκην Φιλίης ἡγήμενοι Ἑλληγεσσι  
Ἐὺτ’ ἂν ἐνὶ τριόδοις ἔλθῃ Φιλόφρων ἐνιαυτός.



Nº 1. From the CREATION to the end of the XVIII. CENTURY Before CHRIST

Julian Period	Years before Christ	The Births, Deaths, Ages and Generations of the Patriarchs	Remarkable Events
710	4004	Adam created & ob. 3074 at 930	4004 The Creation of the World began according to Arch Bishop Usher on Sunday October 23. & in 4. Year before the Vulgar Era of the Birth of Christ as given in the Hebrew Text ----- 4004 In the LXX ----- 5872 In the Samaritan ----- 4700  Adam & Eve were created on Friday October the 28. They are placed in Paradise, but are soon tempted & fall; Sentence is pass'd upon them by God, who encourages them at the same time with the Promise of the Seed of the Woman. They are banish'd Paradise. 4003 The Birth of Cain, the first who was born of a Woman. Abel is born soon after. 3875 Abel is murder'd by Cain because his Sacrifice was more acceptable to God. 3874 Seth born, whose Offspring were call'd the Children of God by way of Distinction from those of Cain who were nam'd the Children of Men.
810	3874	Seth ob. 2962 at 912	
945	3769	Enos ob. 2864 at 905	
1035	3679	Cainan ob. 2769 at 910	
1105	3609	Mahaleel ob. 2714 at 895	
1170	3544	Jared ob. 2582 at 962	
1332	3382	Enoch translated 3017 at 365	3017 Enoch for his Piety is translated to Heav'n.
1397	3317	Methusalem ob. 2319 at 969	
1584	3130	Jamech ob. 2353 at 777	
1766	2948	Noah ob. 1998 at 950	2460 The term of 120 Years is allow'd by God for the Repentance of the World before the Deluge, this is communicated to Noah who is sent to them as a Preacher of Righteousness. 2349 On the 10. day of the 2. Month which was on Sunday Nov. the 30. God commanded Noah to enter into y. Ark with his Family &c. and on Sunday Dec. 7. it began to rain & rain'd 40 Days & the Deluge continued 150 Days. 2348 The Ark rest'd on Mount Ararat on Wednesday May 6. The tops of the Mountains became visible on Sunday July 19. & on Friday Dec. 18. Noah came forth out of the Ark with all that were with him, he built an Altar & sacrific'd to God for his Deliverance.
2268	2446	Shem ob. 1846 at 600	
2366	2348	The Deluge	
2368	2346	Arphaxad ob. 1908 at 438	
2403	2311	Salah ob. 1878 at 433	
2433	2281	Heber ob. 1817 at 464	
2467	2247	Peleg or Phaleg ob. 2008 at 239	2247 The Tower of Babel is built about this time by Noah's Posterity in the Valley of Shinar, upon a spot miraculously confounds their Language & thus disperses them into different Nations.
2497	2217	Reu ob. 1978 at 239	2234 The fatalist Observations are begun at Babylon, as Callisthenes sent to Aristotle a Register of them for 100 Years down to the taking of that City by Alexander in the Year 331 Before Christ.
2529	2185	Seraub ob. 1955 at 230	2188 The Kingdom of Egypt begins under Memnon the son of Ramses, which lasted for 1663 Years according to Constantine Manassar, which is down to the Conquest of Cambray in 525 Before Christ.
2559	2155	Mathor ob. 2007 at 448	
2588	2126	Arnan ob. 1921 at 205	



Julian Period	Centuries & Years before Christ.	Remarkable Events	Patriarchs, Kings &c.
2611	The XXI <sup>th</sup> . 2100 Century BEFORE CHRIST	2089 The Kingdom of Sicyon established according to Eusebius 1313 Years before J. <sup>h</sup> Olympiad, little is known of this Kingdom but if names of their Kings they end about J. <sup>h</sup> Beginning of J. <sup>h</sup> XL Cent. viz. 1089 & 15 Years after J. <sup>h</sup> Return of J. <sup>h</sup> Hercules into Peloponnesus. 2059 The Kingdom of Assyria begins. 2017 The XVI <sup>th</sup> Dynasty of 56 Theban Kings in Egypt begins & continues 190 Years.	2089 Agiadus J. <sup>h</sup> King of Sicyon ob. 2038 2059 Menes J. <sup>h</sup> son of Necho K <sup>g</sup> of Assyria ob. 2007 2038 Eusepius King of Sicyon ob. 1993 2007 Amiranus 2 <sup>d</sup> of Assyria ob. 1965
2711	The XX <sup>th</sup> . 2000 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1996 Abram the Patriarch born at Ur in Chaldæa.  1925 Chedorlamer King of Elam subdues J. <sup>h</sup> Kings of Sodom, & governs them till 1897. 1921 The Covenant of God made with Abram when he leaves Haran to go into Canaan on J. <sup>h</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup> of Ulul or Oct <sup>br</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> begins J. <sup>h</sup> 430 Years of Sojourning Abrahams J. <sup>h</sup> Joints into Egypt for 40 Years & return J. <sup>h</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> Year. they separate J. <sup>h</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> to Sodom & the other 3 to Hebron. 1912 The 8 Kings rebelling ag <sup>t</sup> Chedorlamer are defeated by him he plunders Sodom & carries off J. <sup>h</sup> Captive Abram & carries off Chedorlamer's treasure. J. <sup>h</sup> On his return he receives J. <sup>h</sup> Benediction of Melchizedek King of Salem J. <sup>h</sup> Priest of J. <sup>h</sup> Most High God. 1910 Ishmael is born to Abram by Hagar.	1996 Abraham J. <sup>h</sup> Patriarch ob. 1821 at 175 1993 Abkhu J. <sup>h</sup> of Sicyon ob. 1973  1973 Agis K <sup>g</sup> of Sicyon ob. 1948 1965 Sauris or Saurus K <sup>g</sup> of Assyria ob. 1927  1948 Thebion K <sup>g</sup> of Sicyon ob. 1896 J. <sup>h</sup> ob. post 1897 Chedorlamer King of Elam 1927 Aris King of Assyria ob. 1897  Sauris Wife to Abraham ob. 1850 at 127 1910 Ishmael ob. 1773 at 137
2811	The XIX <sup>th</sup> . 1900 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1897 The Covenant is renewed by God w <sup>th</sup> Abram, in Memorial of J. <sup>h</sup> Circumcision is instituted & his Name changed to Abraham. The City of Sodom & G <sup>o</sup> destroyed for their Wickedness by J. <sup>h</sup> fire from Heaven. J. <sup>h</sup> with his Wife & two Daughters have Sodom beforehand being warned. His Wife looking back is turned into a Pillar of salt. 1896 Isaac born to Abraham by Sarah 90 Years old. 1871 The Birth of Abraham is provid <sup>d</sup> in offering to sacrifice Isaac & Isaac to his wife. 1856 The Kingdom of Argos begins under Anaxus 1080 Years before the 1 <sup>st</sup> Olympiad. Isaac being 40 Years old marries Rebekah the 2 <sup>d</sup> daughter of Bethuel the Syrian. 1836 Esau & Jacob are born to Isaac by Rebekah after above 19 Years barrenness. 1827 The XVII <sup>th</sup> Dynasty of J. <sup>h</sup> Shepherd Kings in Egypt begins & continues 103 Years. 1822 Memnon J. <sup>h</sup> Egyptian invents J. <sup>h</sup> letters 15 Years before J. <sup>h</sup> Reign of Pherecles J. <sup>h</sup> to 1821. 1821 Abraham dies being 175 Years old.	1897 Anaxus K <sup>g</sup> of Argos ob. 1857 1896 Agrippas K <sup>g</sup> of Sicyon ob. 1862 1896 Isaac the Patriarch ob. 1716 at 180  1892 Anaximachus King of Sicyon ob. 1857 1857 Anaxus or Anaxas K <sup>g</sup> of Argos ob. 1827 1856 Anaxus J. <sup>h</sup> K <sup>g</sup> of Argos ob. 1807 1836 Jacob J. <sup>h</sup> Patriarch ob. 1689 at 117 1827 Ananias K <sup>g</sup> of Assyria ob. 1789 1817 Sauris K <sup>g</sup> of Sicyon ob. 1763 1807 Pherecles K <sup>g</sup> of Argos ob. 1737
2911	The XVIII <sup>th</sup> . 1800 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1796 The Reign of Ogyges begins 1020 Years before J. <sup>h</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> Olympiad. — Esau marries two Daughters of Heth which gives great Uneasiness to Isaac & Rebekah. 1796 The Deluge of Ogyges from which Attica lay waste for above 200 Years till J. <sup>h</sup> 1759 Jacob having received his Father's Blessing, goes to Haran to his Uncle Laban. 1739 Jacob returns into Canaan after a 20 Years Circumlocution under Laban. 1731 Dinah Jacob's daughter is ravished by Shechem. He & all his People are treacherously put to death on the 3 <sup>d</sup> day after Circumcision by Simeon & Levi. 1728 Joseph is sold into Egypt by his Brethren. 172 The XVIII <sup>th</sup> Egyptian Dynasty of 17 Theban Kings begins & continues 135 Years. 1715 Joseph interprets Pharaoh's Dreams & is promoted to the 2 <sup>d</sup> Place of Plenty in Egypt. 1708 The VII <sup>th</sup> Years of famine begin & 4 Years after Joseph's Brethren come into Egypt for Corn. 1706 Joseph discovers himself to his Brethren at Pharaoh's desire sends for Jacob & his Family. 1703 All the Money in Egypt & Canaan is collected by Joseph into Pharaoh's Treasury & the Year following they sold him their Lands & Cattle. 1702 The Property of all the Lands in Egypt is sold to Joseph who let them out at a perpetual Tax of the 5 <sup>th</sup> Part of their Produce.	1796 Ogyges K <sup>g</sup> of Attica ob. 1763 1789 Belochus K <sup>g</sup> of Assyria ob. 1751 1796 Anaxus K <sup>g</sup> of Sicyon ob. 1717 1759 Belochus K <sup>g</sup> of Assyria ob. 1702 1757 Agis K <sup>g</sup> of Argos ob. 1712  1723 Anaxus K <sup>g</sup> of Egypt ob. 1697. THE SONS OF JACOB. Levi ob. 1610 at 137 Dan Gad Asher Naphtali Simeon Benjamin 1717 Esau K <sup>g</sup> of Sicyon ob. 1671 1712 Agis K <sup>g</sup> of Argos ob. 1642 1702 Anaxus K <sup>g</sup> of Assyria ob. 1670



N<sup>o</sup> 2. The XVII<sup>th</sup>, XVI<sup>th</sup>, XV<sup>th</sup> & XIV<sup>th</sup>. *CELESTIALS*. BEFORE CHRIST.

Julian Period	Centurys & Years before Christ.	Remarkable Events of Sacred History.	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Assyria.
3014	The XVII <sup>th</sup> Century BEFORE CHRIST 1700	1689 Jacob on his Death Bed adopts Manasseh & Ephraim the 2 Sons of Joseph & collecting all his Children, blesses them & foretells many things, particularly the coming of the Messiah, he dies at 117, having resided 17 Years in Egypt.  1635 Joseph foretells the Egypt of the Israelites fr <sup>m</sup> Egypt, & dies at 110 having been Prefect of Egypt for 80 Years, His Death concludes y <sup>e</sup> Book of Genesis, which contains a Period of 2369 Years.	1693 Amenhotep 13 1686 Amenhotep 12 1663 Amenhotep 11 1655 Amenhotep 10 1640 Amenhotep 9 1638 Amenhotep 8	1670 Mammas 30 1650 Mammas 30 1638 Mammas 30 1620 Mammas 30 1617 Mammas 9 1608 Mammas 20
3114	The XVI <sup>th</sup> Century BEFORE CHRIST 1600	1574 Aaron born 8 <sup>th</sup> Year after Pharaoh Publishes an Edict for drowning all y <sup>e</sup> Children of the Israelites. 1571 Moses born 8 <sup>th</sup> Months aft <sup>r</sup> exposed among the Flags on y <sup>e</sup> Banks of y <sup>e</sup> River where he is found by Thamus Pharaohs Daughter who adopts & educates him in all y <sup>e</sup> Learning of y <sup>e</sup> Egyptians.  1531 Moses being 40 Years of Age, visits the Israelites his Brethren & observing their Oppression kills an Egyptian whom he found smiting a Hebrew & then flies into Median, where he continued 40 Years, and married Zippora the Daughter of Jethro.	1587 Horus 38 1549 Amenhotep 9 1537 Amenhotep 8 1528 Amenhotep 7 1512 Amenhotep 6 1504 Amenhotep 5	1590 Mammas 30 1560 Mammas 30 1540 Mammas 30 1520 Mammas 30 1510 Mammas 30 1500 Mammas 30
3214	The XV <sup>th</sup> Century BEFORE CHRIST 1500	1491 God appears to Moses in a burning Bush, & sends him into Egypt, where he performs a number of Miracles, & inflicts Pharaoh w <sup>th</sup> 10 successive Plagues, till y <sup>e</sup> Israelites were allowed to depart to the Number of 600,000 besides Children, on Tuesday the 5 <sup>th</sup> of May, completed 430 Years of Sojournin <sup>g</sup> . 8 <sup>th</sup> of Monday May 11 <sup>th</sup> Moses opened miraculously a Passage for y <sup>e</sup> Israelites thro' y <sup>e</sup> Red Sea into the Desert of Etham, when Pharaoh with all his Host following them, were drowned. They come about y <sup>e</sup> 22 <sup>nd</sup> of June to y <sup>e</sup> Desert of Sinai near Mount Horeb, where they continue near a Year during which Moses receives from God & delivers to the People, the X Commandments & the other Laws, & sets up the Tabernacle, & in it the Ark of the Covenant. 1452 The 1 <sup>st</sup> Books of Moses are wrote in y <sup>e</sup> Land of Moab, where he dies y <sup>e</sup> Year following, at 120. 1451 The Israelites under Joshua pass y <sup>e</sup> River Jordan, & enter Canaan, on Friday April 30 <sup>th</sup> Jericho is taken by Joshua, & after that the City of Ai he makes a Treaty w <sup>th</sup> Gibeon, & defeats the Kings of the Amorites, while the Sun & Moon stood still. The Israelites beganto till y <sup>e</sup> Lands they had conquered, so that y <sup>e</sup> Period of y <sup>e</sup> Sabbatical Years commences from this Autum <sup>n</sup> . 1445 Joshua makes a Division of the Land of Canaan, among y <sup>e</sup> Tribes of Israel, & sets from his Camp, upon the Sabbatical Year, which begins from the Autum <sup>n</sup> al Equinox. 1426 Joshua dies in his Retirement at Timnath-serah at 110 1413 The Israelites having sunk into Idolatry after the Death of Joshua, are now in Servitude under Cushan Rishati of Mesopotamia, & continued so for 8 Years. 1405 Othniel the 1 <sup>st</sup> of their Judges defeats Cushan, & gives Rest to Israel in the 40 <sup>th</sup> Year after the first serv <sup>t</sup> by Joshua.	1490 Amenhotep 13 1485 Amenhotep 12 1480 Amenhotep 11 1475 Amenhotep 10 1470 Amenhotep 9 1465 Amenhotep 8 1460 Amenhotep 7 1455 Amenhotep 6 1450 Amenhotep 5 1445 Amenhotep 4 1440 Amenhotep 3 1435 Amenhotep 2 1430 Amenhotep 1	1435 Mammas 30 1425 Mammas 30 1415 Mammas 30 1405 Mammas 30 1395 Mammas 30 1385 Mammas 30 1375 Mammas 30 1365 Mammas 30 1355 Mammas 30 1345 Mammas 30 1335 Mammas 30 1325 Mammas 30 1315 Mammas 30 1305 Mammas 30
3314	The XIV <sup>th</sup> Century BEFORE CHRIST 1400	1390 The Tribe of Benjamin almost totally destroyed by y <sup>e</sup> 11 Tribes for their cruel usage of y <sup>e</sup> Wife of a Levite, it happened while Phineas was High Priest. 1343 The Israelites relapsing into Idolatry, are again in Servitude, under Eglon King of Moab for 18 Years. 1325 Had the Benjamite being y <sup>e</sup> Judge in an Embassy kills Eglon and so relieves them fr <sup>m</sup> their 18 Bondage in the 80 <sup>th</sup> Year from their first serv <sup>t</sup> under Othniel, a little after y <sup>e</sup> Phamgar killed y <sup>e</sup> Philistines with an Ox goad. 1305 The Israelites returning to y <sup>e</sup> former wickedness upon Chusis Death, are deliverd by God into the Hands of Sargon K <sup>ing</sup> of Assyria, his 18 <sup>th</sup> Servitude continued 40 Years.	1390 Amenhotep 13 1376 Amenhotep 12 1360 Amenhotep 11 1344 Amenhotep 10 1328 Amenhotep 9 1312 Amenhotep 8 1296 Amenhotep 7 1280 Amenhotep 6 1264 Amenhotep 5 1248 Amenhotep 4 1232 Amenhotep 3 1216 Amenhotep 2 1200 Amenhotep 1	1380 Mammas 30 1360 Mammas 30 1340 Mammas 30 1320 Mammas 30 1300 Mammas 30 1280 Mammas 30 1260 Mammas 30 1240 Mammas 30 1220 Mammas 30 1200 Mammas 30 1180 Mammas 30 1160 Mammas 30 1140 Mammas 30 1120 Mammas 30



Kings of Sicyon.	Kings of Argos.	Kings of Athens.	Remarkable Events of Profane History.	Patriarchs Kings &c.
Enthus 671 Phormion 18	Argus 1642 Cnatus 54		1615 The Ethiopians coming from y <sup>e</sup> River Indus, settle in y <sup>e</sup> Neighbour- hood of Egypt.	Manasseh Ephraim
1566 Marathus 30 1530 Marathus II 20 1506 Chyrenus 55	1588 Phortus 35 1553 Triopius 40 1507 Crotopus 21	Kings of Athens 1556 Cecrops 50 1506 Cranaus 19	1582 The Chronology of y <sup>e</sup> Arundelian Marbles begins here, w <sup>ch</sup> they suppose Cecrops came into Attica, w <sup>ch</sup> is 26 Years earlier than y <sup>e</sup> Date given by Castor, in Eusebius, Prep. Evang. lib. 10. cap. 9. 1556 Cecrops brings a Colony of Suits from Egypt into Attica, & begins y <sup>e</sup> Kingdom of Athens, 780 Years before the 1 <sup>st</sup> Olympiad. c. 1546 Scamander comes from Crete into Phrygia, & becom <sup>ing</sup> King of Troy c. 1503 The Deluge of Deucalion in Thessaly.	Prometheus Atlas, y <sup>e</sup> Astron <sup>omy</sup> Broy <sup>er</sup> to Prometheus 1548 Deucalion K <sup>ing</sup> of Thessaly c. 1490 c. 1546 Scamander K <sup>ing</sup> of Troy c. 1502 Moses y <sup>e</sup> Prophet &c. c. 1451 at. 110 c. 1502 Ucaer K <sup>ing</sup> of Troy c. 1480
1486 Athenelas II 1475 Gelanor w <sup>ho</sup> surrenders the Kingdom to Danaus 59 1455 Corax 40	1497 Amphictyon 10 1487 Erichthonius 50 1437 Pandion 40	1495 The Games call'd Panathenaea are first Celebrated at Athens. 1493 Cadmus carried y <sup>e</sup> Phœnician Letters into Greece & built y <sup>e</sup> Citadel of 1485 The 1 <sup>st</sup> Ship y <sup>e</sup> appeared in Greece & was bro <sup>ught</sup> from Egypt by Danaus, w <sup>ho</sup> Armais who was y <sup>e</sup> expelled by his Broy <sup>er</sup> Egyptian y <sup>e</sup> Ship was destroyed, & he sarriv'd at Lindus in Rhodes, he bro <sup>ught</sup> w <sup>ith</sup> him his 50 Daughters, introduced y <sup>e</sup> Invention of Pumps into Greece, & 10 Years after viz. in 1475 He got Possession of the Kingdom of Argos. 1453 The 1 <sup>st</sup> Olympic Games celebrated in Hell <sup>as</sup> by the 1 <sup>st</sup> Dactyl 50 Years after the Deluge of Deucalion.	1495 Hellen K <sup>ing</sup> of Phthiotis 1493 Cadmus K <sup>ing</sup> of Thebes c. 1432 1490 Iaron High Priest of y <sup>e</sup> Iens c. 1452 Danaus y <sup>e</sup> Egyptian of y <sup>e</sup> K <sup>ing</sup> of Argos c. 1425 Dardanus K <sup>ing</sup> of Troy c. 1410 Belak K <sup>ing</sup> of Moab, Balaam y <sup>e</sup> Prophet 1452 Elazar High Priest of y <sup>e</sup> Iens c. 1401 Bacchus c. 1430 Joshua Gen <sup>eral</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> Israelites c. 1420 at. 100 1419 Erichthonius K <sup>ing</sup> of Troy c. 1371 1432 Polydorus K <sup>ing</sup> of Thebes under the Guardianship of Hyacinth 1413 Cushman K <sup>ing</sup> of Mesopotamia Mithras the Poet. 1406 Minos King of Crete 1405 Ethnol y <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> Judge of Israel 1402 Phineas High Priest of y <sup>e</sup> Iens c. 1301	
1390 Lamerlen 40 1361 Patus 17 1306 Cyon 45 1341 Cleonias 31 1303 Pericles 32 1303 Polybus 40	1384 Albas 23 1306 Patus 17 1341 Cleonias 31 1303 Pericles 32 1303 Polybus 40	1307 Erichthonius 50 1317 Cecrops II 40 1307 Pandion II 43	1383 Ceres came to Athens & taught y <sup>e</sup> to sow Corn, she sent her Son Triptolemus 1376 The XIX <sup>th</sup> Egyptian Dynasty lasting being y <sup>e</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> Dynasty, it continues to y <sup>e</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> 1356 The Ethiopian Mystery first introduced at Athens by Amelphus y <sup>e</sup> Son of 1341 The Kingdom of Argos is divided & y <sup>e</sup> most considerable part of it is call'd Mycenæ 1341 The Rape of Ganymede 63 Years after y <sup>e</sup> burning of Mount Ida. 1326 The Isthmian Games first instituted by Amphiphus K <sup>ing</sup> of Corinth 1341 after 1325 The Great Egyptian Canicular Year began on Saturday July 26 <sup>th</sup> & consisted of 1460 Years, The Dog star's Sirius having ris'n before that Morning at Heliopolis precisely at 1 <sup>st</sup> Clock.	1371 Atræus King of Troy c. 1311 Amelphus y <sup>e</sup> Inventor of y <sup>e</sup> Ethiopian Mystery High Priest of y <sup>e</sup> Iens c. 1302 1343 Elyon K <sup>ing</sup> of Moab c. 1325 1332 Eaim K <sup>ing</sup> of Thebes c. 1276 1325 Chut y <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> Judge of Israel c. 1300 Amphiphus K <sup>ing</sup> of Corinth 1311 Atræus K <sup>ing</sup> of Troy c. 1260 1305 Elyon K <sup>ing</sup> of Canaan Ruth y <sup>e</sup> High Priest of y <sup>e</sup> Iens c. 1232



N<sup>o</sup> 3. // The XIII<sup>th</sup>, XII<sup>th</sup>, XI<sup>th</sup> (C) (X) (I) (V) BEFORE CHRIST.

Julian Period	Centurys & Years before Christ	Remarkable Events of Sacred History.	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Sicyon	
3511	The XIII <sup>th</sup> Century BEFORE CHRIST 1300	1285 Deborah the Prophetess & III <sup>rd</sup> Judge of Israel & Barak Gen <sup>l</sup> of the Israelites, defeats the Canaanites under Sisera at y Waters of Megiddo, Sisera is killed by Jael the Wife of Heber; upon y Battle was compos'd y beautiful Song of Victory, in Judges chap. V <sup>th</sup> . The Land of Israel had rest in y 40 <sup>th</sup> Year after the rest giv'n by Ehud. 1252 The II <sup>th</sup> Servitude of y Israelites under y Midianites, which continues 7 Years. 1215 Gideon the V <sup>th</sup> Judge of Israel routs y Midianites with only 300 Men, & slens their 2 Kings Zebah & Zalmunna, He is offer'd y Kingdom of Israel w <sup>ch</sup> he refuses. The Land had rest in y 40 <sup>th</sup> Year after y rest giv'n by Deborah, & 200 Y <sup>rs</sup> after y of Joshua. 1236 Upon Gideons Death, Abimelech his Natural Son murders his 70 Brothers upon one Stone, & makes himself King of Israel for 3 Years. 1233 Tola the V <sup>th</sup> Judge of Israel for 23 Years. 1210 Jair the VI <sup>th</sup> Judge of Israel for 22 Years. 1200 The Israelites being giv'n to Idolatry are deliver'd by God into the Hands of the Philistines & Ammonites. This is their V <sup>th</sup> Servitude & continues 18 Years.		1298 Panzas 45 1253 Sossarmus 19 1234 Mitreus 27 1215 Ammenemes 26 1207 Tautanes 32	1263 Janiscus 1223 Phostus 1215 Adrastus 1211 Polyphides	
3511	The XII <sup>th</sup> Century BEFORE CHRIST 1200	1188 Jephtha the VII <sup>th</sup> Judge of Israel for 6 Years, he defeats the Ammonites and rashly makes a vow which deprives him of his Daughter; He chastises the Insolence of the Ephraimites, having killed 12000 of them in Battle 1182 Abi an the VIII <sup>th</sup> Judge of Israel for 7 Years. 1175 Elon the IX <sup>th</sup> Judge of Israel for 10 Years. 1165 Abdon the X <sup>th</sup> Judge of Israel for 8 Years. 1157 Eli the High Priest the XI <sup>th</sup> Judge of Israel for 40 Years. 1150 The VI <sup>th</sup> Servitude of y Israelites under y Philistines, which continues 40 Years. 1136 Samson kills a thousand Philistines with y Jawbone of an Ass. 1117 Samson is betray'd to the Philistines being deprived of his Strength, upon its return he pull'd down y Temple of Dagon on their Heads, & with himself there perisht more than he had ever killed before. The Israelites being encouraged by y disaster attack y Philistines, but are defeated with y loss of 4000 Men. They send then for y Ark from Shiloh, renew the Battle, but are again defeated with the loss of 30000 Men & of the Ark. Eli hearing this, fell down, broke his Neck & died. 1110 Samuel y XII <sup>th</sup> & last Judge of Israel for 21 Years. The Philistines having plac'd y Ark in y Temple of Dagon, are smote w <sup>th</sup> y Thunder, & send it back af <sup>r</sup> 7 months possession.	1189 Thucris 7 1182 The XX <sup>th</sup> Dynasty are not known 1175 Teuturus 40 1160 Zenippus 32 1135 Minus 30 1105 Dervilus 40	1180 Pelasgus 20 1175 Teuturus 40 1160 Zenippus 32 1128 Archelaus 1127 Clatemedus 1126 Theodolus 1122 Eunus 1116 Theonimus 1107 Amphippos 18		
3511	The XI <sup>th</sup> Century BEFORE CHRIST 1100	1096 The Philistines are defeated by Samuel at Ebenezer. 1095 The Israelites ask for a King which is granted them the with Gods approbation, & Saul is anointed by Samuel to be their King <sup>at Hebron</sup> . 1093 Saul defeats y Philistines before y they did not allow him a Smith in Israel. 1093 Saul is rejected of God for disobedience w <sup>ch</sup> regard to y Amalekites, & David y 22 Years old is anointed by Samuel to be King after Saul. 1092 David fleeing y Saul sought his life retires into y Deserts of Judah. 1090 David retires am <sup>ong</sup> y Philistines w <sup>ch</sup> give him 2 iklag where he w <sup>as</sup> y 30 <sup>th</sup> Y <sup>r</sup> . 1055 Saul consults y Witch of Endor & is totally defeated by y Philistines. 1054 y 40 <sup>th</sup> day upon Mt Gilead, 3 of his Sons are slain upon w <sup>ch</sup> he kills him. 1048 Jerusalem taken by David fr <sup>om</sup> y Jebusites & made y Seat of his Kingdom. 1034 David is reprov'd by Nathan for his Adultery &c. & repents. 1023 Abiathar rebels ag <sup>st</sup> David & takes Jerusalem, but is defeated & killed. 1012 Solomon begins y building of y Temple 480 Y <sup>rs</sup> after y Exitus from Egypt. 1004 y Temple is solemnly Dedicated on 11 <sup>th</sup> Oct <sup>r</sup> 1000 Y <sup>rs</sup> before Christ.	Kings of Israel 1095 Saul 40 1055 David 40 1048 David 7 1048 David 7 1015 Solomon 40		1089 Charidemus 1065 Eupates 38 1027 Anthonus 45 1004 Amundus 26	



Kings of Mycenæ	Kings of Athens	Remarkable Events of Profane History.	Statesmen Warriors and Men of Learning or Genius
1281 Electryp, Marston, & Sthenelus	1283. Aegæus 18	c1284 The Siculi pass out of Italy into Sicily about 3 Generations before y <sup>Har</sup> Trojan	Orpheus the Poet Linus the Poet
1271 Sthenelus alone 8			1270 Leon King of thebes ob. post 1266
1266 Uteus & Thyestes 65		1263 The Argonautick Expedition under Jason & his Companions thro y <sup>the</sup> Euxine Sea to Colchis for y <sup>the</sup> Golden Fleece, being 79 Years before y <sup>the</sup> taking of Troy.	1266 Odipus King of thebes ob. c. 1228
	1235 Theseus 30	c1263 The I. Pythian Games celebrated by Admetus King of Argos.	1263 Jason the Argonaut.
		1234 Theseus collects y <sup>the</sup> 12 Villages of Attica into one City, settles a Democracy, & renounces the Athenian claims.	Hercules y <sup>the</sup> Son of Alcmena ob. 1222
		1225 The Theban War of the 7 Heroes against Eteocles King of Thebes.	1260 Laomedon King of Troy ob. 1221
		1222 The Celebration of the Olympic Games by Hercules.	Uzzi High Priest of y <sup>the</sup> Jews
		1213 The Rape of Helen by Theseus.	1228 Croesus & Polycrates, K <sup>ts</sup> of thebes ob. 1225
1201 Agamemnon 18	1205 Menestheus 23		1221 Priamus King of Troy ob. 1184
		1198 The Rape of Helen by Paris.	Nestor of Pylos y <sup>the</sup> Grecian Genl.
		1193 The Trojan War begins & continues 10 Years.	Hector y <sup>the</sup> Trojan Genl. ob. ante. 1184
1183. Egisthus 7		1184 Troy is taken & burnt by y <sup>the</sup> Greeks on y <sup>the</sup> Night betwixt y <sup>the</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> & 12 <sup>th</sup> of June, being y <sup>the</sup> 23 <sup>rd</sup> & 24 <sup>th</sup> of Thargelion accord <sup>ed</sup> to y <sup>the</sup> Marblers, & 308 y <sup>rs</sup> before y <sup>the</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> Olympiad.	Menelaus King of Lacedemon ob. c. 1163
1176 Orestes 70	1182 Demophon 33	acc <sup>ed</sup> to Apollodorus, Aeneas set Sail in y <sup>the</sup> begin <sup>ning</sup> of Autumn for Thrace, where he	Achilles y <sup>the</sup> Grecian Genl. ob. ante. 1184
		1182 The XX <sup>th</sup> Egyptian Dynasty begins, being y <sup>the</sup> III <sup>rd</sup> Diospolitan, & continues 178 y <sup>rs</sup> .	Ulysses of Ithaca y <sup>the</sup> Grecian Genl
		The Kingdom of y <sup>the</sup> Latins begins y <sup>the</sup> Year under Aeneas, who builds Lavinium.	Aeneas y <sup>the</sup> Trojan Genl. ob. c. 1177
		1179 The Lydians are y <sup>the</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> after Minoes, who acquire y <sup>the</sup> Maritime Power of y <sup>the</sup> Mediterranean.	El High Priest of y <sup>the</sup> Jews ob. 1177, or 1198
	1119 Oxyptus 12	1152 The City of Alba longa is built by Ascanius King of the Latins.	1177 Ascanius y <sup>the</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> K <sup>ing</sup> of y <sup>the</sup> Latins ob. 1140
	1137 Aphidas 1		
	1136 Minnartes 8		1140 Silvius Posthumus 3 <sup>rd</sup> K <sup>ing</sup> of y <sup>the</sup> Latins ob. 1110
	1128 Melanthus 37	1124 The Migration of y <sup>the</sup> Aolian Colonys, 80 Years before that of y <sup>the</sup> Ionians.	1117 Samuel High Priest of y <sup>the</sup> Jews ob. c. 1057
1106 Egyptus 2		1104 The Return of the Heraclidæ into Peloponnesus 80 y <sup>rs</sup> after y <sup>the</sup> taking of Troy, & 328 before y <sup>the</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> Olympiad.	1110 Silvius y <sup>the</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> K <sup>ing</sup> of y <sup>the</sup> Latins ob. 1080
Kingdom of Lacedemon	1102 Eurysthenes 43	1102 The Heraclidæ divide Peloponnesus upon which y <sup>the</sup> Kingdom of Lacedemon begins under Eurysthenes & Procles y <sup>the</sup> 2 Sons of Aristodemus.	
1102 Procles 12			
		1091 Codrus 21	1093 Uria High Priest of y <sup>the</sup> Jews ob. c. 1060
		1088 Here ends y <sup>the</sup> Kingdom of Sicyon.	
			1080 Latinius y <sup>the</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> K <sup>ing</sup> of y <sup>the</sup> Latins ob. 1029
	1070 Here End	1070 The Kingdom of Athens ends in Codrus, upon w <sup>hich</sup> they are govern'd by Archons.	1070 Mada y <sup>the</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> Archon of Athens ob. 1050
1060 Doria 32	1050 Agis 1	y <sup>the</sup> K <sup>ing</sup> of Athens.	1060 Themelch High Priest of y <sup>the</sup> Jews
	1058 Cestratus 35	1058 The Pelasgi are y <sup>the</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> who acquire y <sup>the</sup> Maritime Power of y <sup>the</sup> Mediterranean.	1060 Athar High Priest of y <sup>the</sup> Jews ob. 1011
		1054 The Migration of y <sup>the</sup> Ionian Colonys fr <sup>om</sup> Greece to y <sup>the</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> after y <sup>the</sup> Return of y <sup>the</sup> Heraclidæ they are properly settled in y <sup>the</sup> Year, as they were moving for ever 30 y <sup>rs</sup> before.	1050 Mada y <sup>the</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> Archon of Athens ob. 1011
			1050 Mada King of Argos ob. c. 990
			1029 Uria y <sup>the</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> K <sup>ing</sup> of y <sup>the</sup> Latins ob. 990
1028 Eurysthenes 7	1023. Labotas 37		1012 Adok High Priest of y <sup>the</sup> Jews ob. 990
1018 Egyptus		1004 The XVI <sup>th</sup> Egyptian Dynasty of y <sup>the</sup> Saites begins & continues 120 Years.	1011 Uthupius y <sup>the</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> Archon of Athens ob. 985
			Minas King of Tyre ob. 990



N.<sup>o</sup> 4 The X.<sup>th</sup> & IX.<sup>th</sup> C.E.N.T.U.R.Y.S. BEFORE CHRIST.

Julian Period	Centuries & Years before Christ	Remarkable Events of Sacred History	Kings of Israel		Kings of Egypt
3714	The X. <sup>th</sup> Century BEFORE CHRIST. 1000	972 Solomon finishes y <sup>e</sup> Building of his Palace & with y <sup>e</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> Temple employed him 20 Years.	Solomon King of all Israel 975 &c. 58.		
3734	980	975 The Division of y <sup>e</sup> Kingdom of Judah & Israel. — Jeroboam sets up two Golden Calves one at Dan, & y <sup>e</sup> other at Bethel, to prevent his Subjects going to Worship at Jerusalem. 971 Shishak King of Egypt takes Jerusalem & carries off y <sup>e</sup> Treasures of y <sup>e</sup> Temple & of y <sup>e</sup> Palace.	Kings of Judah 975 Rehoboam 17	Kings of Israel 975 Jeroboam y <sup>e</sup> Son of Nebat 21	978 Psammetichus or Sesostris 41
3754	960		958 Abia 3 955 Asa 41	954 Nadab 953 Baasha 24	
3774	940	942 Ashur King of Ethiopia & a Million of Men is totally defeated by King Asa in y <sup>e</sup> Valley of Lephtah. 940 Benhadad King of Syria attacks Baasha King of Israel & takes several of his Cities.			937 Nephthychus 933 Amengythas
3794	920	924 Omri transfers y <sup>e</sup> Seat of y <sup>e</sup> Kingdom of Israel from Tirza to Samaria.	914 Jehoshaphat 25	930 Elah 929 Zimri Omri 918 Elah 22	924 Osorchus 6 918 Psammetichus 9 909 Psammetichus 3
3814	The IX. <sup>th</sup> Century BEFORE CHRIST. 900	897 Elah is killed by y <sup>e</sup> Syrians in y <sup>e</sup> Battle of Ramoth Gilead accord <sup>g</sup> to y <sup>e</sup> Prophecy of Micaiah. upon this y <sup>e</sup> Moabites revolt having been tributary since y <sup>e</sup> Days of King David. 890 Elah the Prophet is taken up into Heaven	889 Joash 1 885 Ahaziah 1 884 Athaliah 6	897 Ahaziah 896 Joash 12 884 Jehu 28	
3834	880	878 Athaliah Queen of Judah is put to death by order of y <sup>e</sup> High Priest, Jehoiada, w <sup>th</sup> Joashan.	878 Joash 10		The XXII <sup>d</sup> Dynasty 874 Sesostris 21
3854	860			856 Jehoahaz 17	853 Osorchus 15
3874	840	839 The Army of Hazael King of Syria desolates great part of y <sup>e</sup> Kingdom of Judah.	838 Ahaziah 20	839 Joash 16	838 Sesostris 14
3894	820			823 Jeroboam II	The XXIII <sup>d</sup> Dynasty 825 Psammetichus 2
			809 Uzziah or Azariah 52		



Kings of Assyria	Kings of Lacedemon		Remarkable Events of Profane History	Statemen, Warriors, and Men of Learning or Genius
	Euryontidae	Agidae		
82 Pophadus 30	986 Eunemus	986 Dorycius 29	1000 The Thracians are y <sup>th</sup> who acquire y <sup>th</sup> Maritime Power of y <sup>th</sup> Mediterranean about this time & hold it for 19 Years.	995 The rippus y <sup>th</sup> Archon of Athens ob. 934. 990 Othmar y <sup>th</sup> High Priest of y <sup>th</sup> Jews ob. 958. 996 Capetus y <sup>th</sup> King of y <sup>th</sup> Latins ob. 964.
		957 Agonilus 44	986 The City of James is built in y <sup>th</sup> Island of y <sup>th</sup> Name.	964 Capetus y <sup>th</sup> King of y <sup>th</sup> Latins ob. 936. 958 Othmar y <sup>th</sup> High Priest of y <sup>th</sup> Jews ob. 958. 95 Othmar y <sup>th</sup> Archon of Athens ob. 923.
82 Ophradus 20				
82 Ophradus 50				940 Benhadad King of Syria ob. 885. 936 Capetus y <sup>th</sup> King of y <sup>th</sup> Latins ob. 923.
			926 Lycurgus y <sup>th</sup> Spartan Lawgiver is born 150 Y <sup>rs</sup> before y <sup>th</sup> Olympiad	923 Liberinus y <sup>th</sup> King of y <sup>th</sup> Latins ob. 915. 923 Metaphis y <sup>th</sup> Archon of Athens ob. 893. 915 Agrippa y <sup>th</sup> King of y <sup>th</sup> Latins ob. 874.
		913 Archelaus	910 The Rhodians are y <sup>th</sup> who acquire y <sup>th</sup> Maritime Power of y <sup>th</sup> Mediterranean and hold it for 23 Years.	This y <sup>th</sup> Prophet taken up into Heaven in 890 He is the Poet.
	907 Polydectes	60	907 Homer wrote his Poems & flourished at y <sup>th</sup> time according to y <sup>th</sup> Marbles.	Homer y <sup>th</sup> Prince of Epic Poets.
898 Lycurgus	898 Lycurgus		900 The End of y <sup>th</sup> Kingdom of Assyria by y <sup>th</sup> Conquest & Death of Sardanapalus is placed here by Justin & others, tho' we have followed Eusebius.	Thales of Crete y <sup>th</sup> Poet. 896 Johanan High Priest of y <sup>th</sup> Jews ob. 850.
			893 The Phrygians are y <sup>th</sup> who acquire y <sup>th</sup> Maritime Power of y <sup>th</sup> Mediterranean & hold	893 Theophrastus y <sup>th</sup> Archon of Athens ob. 863.
			884 Lycurgus after 10 Y <sup>rs</sup> Travelling establishes his Body of Laws in Lacedemon	884 Lycurgus y <sup>th</sup> Lawgiver of Sparta ob.
873 Charilaus	873 Charilaus		884 Apollonius, Lycurgus, & Cleosthenes restore y <sup>th</sup> Olympic Games at Elis which was 108 Years before what is vulgarly called y <sup>th</sup> Olympiad.	884 Apollonius King of Elis. Naboa y <sup>th</sup> Prophet ob. 830. Hizab King of Syria ob. 830.
			874 The XXII <sup>th</sup> Egyptian Dynasty of y <sup>th</sup> Bubastides begins & continues 19 Years.	874 Aladus y <sup>th</sup> King of y <sup>th</sup> Latins ob. 855.
			869 Phidon King of Argos invented Scales & Measures & coined Silver at Argos.	869 Phidon King of Argos ob. 854.
853 Seleucus	853 Seleucus		869 The City of Carthage is built by Queen Dido about this time.	869 Theocles y <sup>th</sup> Archon of Athens ob. 846.
			868 The Cyprians are y <sup>th</sup> who acquire y <sup>th</sup> Maritime Power of y <sup>th</sup> Mediterranean.	
			855 Aladus K <sup>g</sup> of y <sup>th</sup> Latins endures "imitate" thunder is destroyed by Lightning.	855 Aladus y <sup>th</sup> K <sup>g</sup> of y <sup>th</sup> Latins ob. 818. 850 Lecharia High Priest of y <sup>th</sup> Jews ob. 810. 846 Othmar y <sup>th</sup> Archon of Athens ob. 826.
826 The Phoenicians	826 The Phoenicians		826 The Phoenicians are y <sup>th</sup> who acquire y <sup>th</sup> Maritime Power of y <sup>th</sup> Mediterranean	826 Theophrastus y <sup>th</sup> Archon of Athens ob. 799.
			825 The XXIII <sup>th</sup> Egyptian Dynasty of y <sup>th</sup> Saites begins & continues 17 Years.	Belshazzar Priest of Babylon.
			820 Thebes is taken after 3 Years by Nebuchadnezzar & Belshazzar finishes y <sup>th</sup> Kingdom of Assyria, Sardanapalus burns himself to Death, the Kingdom is subdued.	820 Nebuchadnezzar Priest of Media.
809 Munier	809 Munier		814 The Kingdom of Macedon begins & continues 64 Y <sup>rs</sup> till y <sup>th</sup> Battle of Pelium.	814 Procas y <sup>th</sup> King of y <sup>th</sup> Latins ob. 795. 814 Caranus y <sup>th</sup> King of Macedon ob. 780. 814 Theocles y <sup>th</sup> High Priest of y <sup>th</sup> Jews ob. 772.



N<sup>o</sup> 5. VIII<sup>th</sup>. *Chronology* BEFORE CHRIST Part 1.<sup>n</sup>

Julian Period	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Israel	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Lacedemon	Kings of Rome
3914			800	10 <i>Uzziah</i>	24 <i>Jeroboam II</i>	1 <i>Osorthon</i>		15 <i>Caranus</i>		10 <i>Nicander</i>	14 <i>Alcamenes</i>
3915			799	11 <i>Jarish</i>	25	2		16		11	15
3916			798	12	26	3		17		12	16
3917			797	13	27	4		18	1 <i>Andysus</i>	13	17
3918			796	14	28	5		19	2	14	18
3919			795	15	29	6		20	3	15	19
3920			794	16	30	7		21	4	16	20
3921			793	17	31	8		22	5	17	21
3922			792	18	32	9		23	6	18	22
3923			791	19	33	1 <i>Rammis</i>		24	7	19	23
3924			790	20	34	2		25	8	20	24
3925			789	21	35	3		26	9	21	25
3926			788	22	36	4		27	10	22	26
3927			787	23	37	5		28	11	23	27
3928			786	24	38	6		1 <i>Carus</i>	12	24	28
3929			785	25	39	7		2	13	25	29
3930			784	26	40	8		3	14	26	30
3931			783	27	41	9 <i>The XXV<sup>th</sup></i>		4	15	27	31
3932			782	28	<i>Interregnum</i>	10 <i>Dynasty</i>		5	16	28	32
3933			781	29	<i>of 11 Years</i>	1 <i>Rochoris</i>		6	17	29	33
3934			780	30		2		7	18	30	34
3935			779	31		3		8	19	31	35
3936			778	32		4		9	20	32	36
3937			777	33		5	1 <i>Phul</i>	10	21	33	37
3938	I	1	776	34		6	2	11	22	34	1 <i>Polydorus</i>
3939	2		775	35		7	3	12	23	35	2
3940	3		774	36		8	4	1 <i>Shurinus</i>	24	36	3
3941	4		773	37		9	5	2	25	37	4
3942	II	1	772	38		10	6	3	26	38	5
3943	2		771	39	1 <i>Zachariah</i>	11	7	4	27	39	6
3944			770	40	2 <i>Menahem</i>	12	8	5	28	1 <i>Scopompus</i>	7
3945			769	41	3	13	9	6	29	2	8
3946	III	1	768	42	4	14	10	7	30	3	9
3947	2		767	43	5	15	11	8	31	4	10
3948	3		766	44	6	16	12	9	32	5	11
3949	4		765	45	7	17	13	10	33	6	12
3950	IV	1	764	46	8	18	14	11	34	7	13
3951	2		763	47	9	19	15	12	35	8	14
3952	3		762	48	10	20	16	13	36	9	15
3953	4		761	49	11	21	17	14	1 <i>Halyattes</i>	10	16
3954	V	1	760	50	1 <i>Pekaiash</i>	22	18	15	2	11	17
3955	2		759	51	2	23	19	16	3	12	18
3956	3		758	52	1 <i>Pekah</i>	24	20	17	4	13	19
3957			757	1 <i>Isaiah</i>	2	25	21	18	5	14	20
3958	VI	1	756	2	3	26	22	19	6	15	21
3959	2		755	3	4	27	23	20	7	16	22
3960	3		754	4	5	28	24	21	8	17	23
3961			753	5	6	29	25	22	9	18	24
3962	VII	1	752	6	7	30	26	23	10	19	25
3963	2	3	751	7	8	31	27	24	11	20	26

Kings of Rome  
1 *Romulus*



Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Amos <i>of</i> Prophet.	<p>The Kingdom of Lydia begins &amp; continues 219 Years.</p> <p>Amulius usurps <i>of</i> Kingdom <i>of</i> Latins setting aside his Elder Brother Numitor.</p>	<p>Attilus II. Jewish Highpriest ob. c. 770</p> <p>Agamator <i>of</i> Athen. ob. 770</p> <p>Amulius <i>of</i> Latins ob. 754</p> <p>Telestus King of Corinth ob. 779.</p>
Amos <i>of</i> Prophet.	<p>Amos prophesys ag<sup>t</sup> Jeroboam II King of Israel. — <sup>The Maraim River of the Mediterranean</sup> The Egyptians are <i>of</i> VIII.<sup>th</sup> who acquire</p> <p>The Corinthians first invent <i>of</i> Ships call'd Biremes.</p>	<p>Androcles ob. 743 } Kings of</p> <p>Antiochus ob. 742 } Hesperia.</p>
Nosah <i>of</i> Prophet ob. c. 721.	<p>The XXIV.<sup>th</sup> Egyptian Dynasty <i>of</i> Saites begins &amp; continues 44 Years.</p>	
	<p>The Race of Kings end at Corinth &amp; are Succeeded by Annual Magistrates call'd Prytanes.</p> <p>Corcebus conquers in <i>of</i> XXVIII.<sup>th</sup> Olympiad p<sup>m</sup> <i>of</i> Institution by Pythius the vulgarly call'd <i>of</i> Olympiad.</p>	<p>Automenes <i>of</i> Prytanes at Corinth</p> <p>Eachylus <i>of</i> Athen. Archon ob. 536.</p> <p>Corcebus <i>of</i> Olympick Victor.</p>
	<p>Azariah R<sup>o</sup> of Judah presuming to burn incense is struck w<sup>th</sup> Leprosy &amp; continues till his Death.</p> <p>Phut R<sup>o</sup> of Upper Egypt invades <i>of</i> Kingdom of Israel but departs soon being killed by Merneptah</p>	<p>Ezrah II. Jewish Highpriest ob. 720</p>
	<p>Theopompus R<sup>o</sup> of Lacedemon introduces five Sphors into <i>of</i> Government.</p>	<p>Stetus <i>of</i> p<sup>st</sup> <i>of</i> Sphors.</p>
Nahum <i>of</i> Prophet.	<p>Jewish <i>of</i> Prophet begins to Prophecy &amp; continues it for above sixty Years.</p>	<p>Altemon <i>of</i> Athen. Archon ob.</p>
Isaiah <i>of</i> Prophet. seen answered by order <i>of</i> Manassas 696.	<p>The Decennial Archons begin at Athens, Charops being <i>of</i> first.</p> <p>The Era <i>of</i> Building of Rome begins according to Varro Apr. 20. or May 12 <i>of</i> Valerius <i>of</i> May</p> <p>Paules is crown'd at <i>of</i> Olympick Games being <i>of</i> first who had that Honour.</p>	<p>Numitor <i>of</i> R<sup>o</sup> <i>of</i> Latins.</p> <p>Charops <i>of</i> Decennial Archon at Athens.</p>
Micah <i>of</i> Prophet.		



# N<sup>o</sup> 6 VIII.<sup>th</sup> (CXCIIII) BEFORE CHRIST Part 2<sup>d</sup>

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Israel	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Lacedaemon	Kings of Macedonia		
3961	—	VII	3	1	750	8 Jotham	9 Pekah	32 Bouchoris	28 Phul	12 Halysius	26 Theopompus	27 Polydorus	25 Tharimius
3965			4	5	749	9	10	33	29	Kings of Babylon	23	28	26
3966		VIII	4	6	748	10	11	34	30	1 Nabonassar	24	29	27
3967	1		5	7	747	11	12	35	31 Sargath	1 Melus	25	30	28
3968	2		6	8	746	12	13	36	2 Phalar	2	26	31	29
3969	3		7	9	745	13	14	37	3	3	27	32	30
3970	4	IX	8	10	744	14	15	38	4	4	28	33	31
3971	5		9	11	743	15	16	39	5	5	29	34	32
3972	6		10	12	742	16	17	40	6	6	30	35	33
3973	7		11	13	741	17	18	41	7	7	31	36	34
3974	8	X	12	14	740	18	19	42	8	8	32	37	35
3975	9		13	15	739	19	20	43	9	9	33	38	36
3976	10		14	16	738	20	Anarchy in Kingdom of Israel for nine years.	44	10	10	34	39	37
3977	11		15	17	737	21	22	45	11	11	35	40	38
3978	12	XI	16	18	736	22	23	46	12	12	36	41	39
3979	13		17	19	735	23	24	47	13	13	37	42	40
3980	14		18	20	734	24	25	48	14	14	38	43	41
3981	15		19	21	733	25	26	49	15	15	39	44	42
3982	16	XII	20	22	732	26	27	50	16	16	40	45	43
3983	17		21	23	731	27	28	51	17	17	41	46	44
3984	18		22	24	730	28	29	52	18	18	42	47	45
3985	19		23	25	729	29	30	53	19	19	43	48	46
3986	20	XIII	24	26	728	30	31	54	20	20	44	49	47
3987	21		25	27	727	31	32	55	21	21	45	50	48
3988	22		26	28	726	32	33	56	22	22	46	51	49
3989	23		27	29	725	33	34	57	23	23	47	52	50
3990	24	XIV	28	30	724	34	35	58	24	24	48	53	51
3991	25		29	31	723	35	36	59	25	25	49	54	52
3992	26		30	32	722	36	37	60	26	26	50	55	53
3993	27		31	33	721	37	38	61	27	27	51	56	54
3994	28	XV	32	34	720	38	39	62	28	28	52	57	55
3995	29		33	35	719	39	40	63	29	29	53	58	56
3996	30		34	36	718	40	41	64	30	30	54	59	57
3997	31		35	37	717	41	42	65	31	31	55	60	58
3998	32	XVI	36	38	716	42	43	66	32	32	56	61	59
3999	33		37	39	715	43	44	67	33	33	57	62	60
4000	34		38	40	714	44	45	68	34	34	58	63	61
4001	35		39	41	713	45	46	69	35	35	59	64	62
4002	36	XVII	40	42	712	46	47	70	36	36	60	65	63
4003	37		41	43	711	47	48	71	37	37	61	66	64
4004	38		42	44	710	48	49	72	38	38	62	67	65
4005	39		43	45	709	49	50	73	39	39	63	68	66
4006	40	XVIII	44	46	708	50	51	74	40	40	64	69	67
4007	41		45	47	707	51	52	75	41	41	65	70	68
4008	42		46	48	706	52	53	76	42	42	66	71	69
4009	43		47	49	705	53	54	77	43	43	67	72	70
4010	44	XIX	48	50	704	54	55	78	44	44	68	73	71
4011	45		49	51	703	55	56	79	45	45	69	74	72
4012	46		50	52	702	56	57	80	46	46	70	75	73
4013	47		51	53	701	57	58	81	47	47	71	76	74



Kings of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statefmen Warriors &c.
1 Romulus		The Rape of the Sabine Virgins by the Romans.	Tatius 1 <sup>st</sup> of the Sabines ob: 742
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			
101			
102			
103			
104			
105			
106			
107			
108			
109			
110			
111			
112			
113			
114			
115			
116			
117			
118			
119			
120			
121			
122			
123			
124			
125			
126			
127			
128			
129			
130			
131			
132			
133			
134			
135			
136			
137			
138			
139			
140			
141			
142			
143			
144			
145			
146			
147			
148			
149			
150			
151			
152			
153			
154			
155			
156			
157			
158			
159			
160			
161			
162			
163			
164			
165			
166			
167			
168			
169			
170			
171			
172			
173			
174			
175			
176			
177			
178			
179			
180			
181			
182			
183			
184			
185			
186			
187			
188			
189			
190			
191			
192			
193			
194			
195			
196			
197			
198			
199			
200			
201			
202			
203			
204			
205			
206			
207			
208			
209			
210			
211			
212			
213			
214			
215			
216			
217			
218			
219			
220			
221			
222			
223			
224			
225			
226			
227			
228			
229			
230			
231			
232			
233			
234			
235			
236			
237			
238			
239			
240			
241			
242			
243			
244			
245			
246			
247			
248			
249			
250			
251			
252			
253			
254			
255			
256			
257			
258			
259			
260			
261			
262			
263			
264			
265			
266			
267			
268			
269			
270			
271			
272			
273			
274			
275			
276			
277			
278			
279			
280			
281			
282			
283			
284			
285			
286			
287			
288			
289			
290			
291			
292			
293			
294			
295			
296			
297			
298			
299			
300			
301			
302			
303			
304			
305			
306			
307			
308			
309			
310			
311			
312			
313			
314			
315			
316			
317			
318			
319			
320			
321			
322			
323			
324			
325			
326			
327			
328			
329			
330			
331			
332			
333			
334			
335			
336			
337			
338			
339			
340			
341			
342			
343			
344			
345			
346			
347			
348			
349			
350			
351			
352			
353			
354			
355			
356			
357			
358			
359			
360			
361			
362			
363			
364			
365			
366			
367			
368			
369			
370			
371			
372			
373			
374			
375			
376			
377			
378			
379			
380			
381			
382			
383			
384			
385			
386			
387			
388			
389			
390			
391			
392			
393			
394			
395			
396			
397			
398			
399			
400			
401			
402			
403			
404			
405			
406			
407			
408			
409			
410			
411			
412			
413			
414			
415			
416			
417			
418			
419			
420			
421			
422			
423			
424			
425			
426			
427			
428			
429			
430			
431			
432			
433			
434			
435			
436			
437			
438			
439			
440			
441			
442			
443			
444			
445			
446			
447			
448			
449			
450			
451			
452			
453			
454			
455			
456			
457			
458			
459			
460			
461			
462			
463			
464			
465			
466			
467			
468			
469			
470			
471			
472			
473			
474			
475			
476			
477			



N<sup>o</sup> 7. VII.<sup>th</sup> (684-685) BEFORE CHRIST. Part 1<sup>st</sup>

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon	Kings of Rome
1014	48	XX	1 51	700	27 Hezekiah	14 Sennacherib	10 Sardanapalus	3 Belshazzar	1 Pejores	19 Gyges	30 Perdiccas	2 Zauridamus	16 Numa
1015	49		2 52	699	28	15 Ethiopian	11	1 Aprenadius	2	20	31	25	17 Porsipilius
1016	50		3 53	698	29	16	12	2	3	21	32	26	18
1017	51		4 54	697	17 Manasseh	17	13	3	4	22	33	27	19
1018	52	XXI	1 55	696	2	18	14	4	5	23	34	28	20
1019	53		2 56	695	3	19	15	5	6	24	35	29	21
1020	54		3 57	694	4	20	16	6	7	25	36	30	22
1021	55		4 58	693	5	1 Herod	17	1 Rigebelus	8	26	37	31	23
1022	56	XXII	1 59	692	6	2	18	1 Mesofimus	9	27	38	32	24
1023	57		2 60	691	7	3	19	2 ducus	10	28	39	33	25
1024	58		3 61	690	8	4	20	3	11	29	40	34	26
1025	59		4 62	689	9	5	21	4	12	30	41	35	27
1026	60	XXIII	1 63	688	10	6	22	1 Interregnum	13	31	42	36	28
1027	61		2 64	687	11	7	23	of 8 Years	14	32	43	37	29
1028	62		3 65	686	12	8	24	15	15	33	44	38	30
1029	63		4 66	685	13	9	25	16	16	34	45	39	31
1030	64	XXIV	1 67	684	14	10	26	17	17	35	46	40	32
1031	65		2 68	683	15	11	27	18	18	36	47	41	33
1032	66		3 69	682	16	12	28	19	19	37	48	42	34
1033	67		4 70	681	17	13	29	20	20	38	49	43	35
1034	68	XXV	1 71	680	18	2	30	1 Sardanapalus King of	21	1 Andrus II	50	44	36
1035	69		2 72	679	19	3	31	2 Assyria & Babylon	22	2	51	45	37
1036	70		3 73	678	20	4	32	23	3	3	52	46	38
1037	71		4 74	677	21	5	33	24	4	4	53	47	39
1038	72	XXVI	1 75	676	22	6	34	25	5	5	54	48	40
1039	73		2 76	675	23	7	35	26	6	6	55	49	41
1040	74		3 77	674	24	8	36	27	7	7	56	50	42
1041	75		4 78	673	25	9	37	28	8	8	57	51	43
1042	76	XXVII	1 79	672	26	10	38	29	9	9	58	52	44
1043	77		2 80	671	27	11	39	30	10	10	59	53	45
1044	78		3 81	670	28	12	40	31	11	11	60	54	46
1045	79		4 82	669	29	13	41	32	12	12	61	55	47
1046	80	XXVIII	1 83	668	30	14	42	33	13	13	62	56	48
1047	81		2 84	667	31	15	43	34	14	14	63	57	49
1048	82		3 85	666	32	16	44	35	15	15	64	58	50
1049	83		4 86	665	33	17	45	36	16	16	65	59	51
1050	84	XXIX	1 87	664	34	18	46	37	17	17	66	60	52
1051	85		2 88	663	35	19	47	38	18	18	67	61	53
1052	86		3 89	662	36	20	48	39	19	19	68	62	54
1053	87		4 90	661	37	21	49	40	20	20	69	63	55
1054	88	XXX	1 91	660	38	22	50	41	21	21	70	64	56
1055	89		2 92	659	39	23	51	42	22	22	71	65	57
1056	90		3 93	658	40	24	52	43	23	23	72	66	58
1057	91		4 94	657	41	25	53	44	24	24	73	67	59
1058	92	XXXI	1 95	656	42	26	54	45	25	25	74	68	60
1059	93		2 96	655	43	27	55	46	26	26	75	69	61
1060	94		3 97	654	44	28	56	47	27	27	76	70	62
1061	95		4 98	653	45	29	57	48	28	28	77	71	63
1062	96	XXXII	1 99	652	46	30	58	49	29	29	78	72	64
1063	97		2 100	651	47	31	59	50	30	30	79	73	65



Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors, &c.
Isaias sen. <i>Ab. 618 &amp; c. 102</i>	Isaias the Prophet is put to Death by Manafes being cut asunder by a Saw.  The XXVI <sup>th</sup> Egyptian Dynasty of the Sais begins.	Eryxias 7 <sup>th</sup> Decem <sup>r</sup> Archon at Athens
Archilochus the Poet & Inventor of <i>γ. Σαμβιελ</i> & <i>εἰς</i> Hyrantus the Poet	The II <sup>d</sup> Mepenian War begins they rebelling ag <sup>t</sup> the Lacedem <sup>ians</sup> & continues 14 Years. The Government of Athens under Annual Archons begins, Ciron being the first. Aristomenes defeats the Lacedemonians near Capreas's Monument. The Lacedem <sup>ians</sup> defeat <i>γ</i> Mepenians by <i>γ</i> treachery of Aristocrates <sup>2</sup> of <i>γ</i> Lacedaem <sup>ians</sup> & they bribed.	Aristomenes <i>γ</i> Mepenian Gen <sup>l</sup> <i>Ab. 671</i> Ciron <i>γ</i> Annual Archon at Athens Phanias <i>γ</i> Mepenian <i>Ab. 682</i>
Scorpander <i>γ</i> Poet & <i>1<sup>st</sup></i> Conqueror in the Larnia Anaktas of Gortynius in Crete the Musician	Aparadimus or Sparhaden King of Egypt takes possession of the Kingdom of Babylon.  Dejocis extends the Median Empire to the River Halys Manafes Sc <sup>2</sup> of Judah is taken Prisoner & carried in chains to Babylon. The Lashians acquire about <i>γ</i> time <i>γ</i> Command of <i>γ</i> Mediterranean <sup>th</sup> they retain about 60 Years. The festival games of <i>γ</i> Larnia instituted in Sparta at <i>γ</i> time they <i>γ</i> Annual in dur <sup>th</sup> & continued to days. Scorpander added at <i>γ</i> time 3 Strings to <i>γ</i> Lyre giving it 7 <i>γ</i> it formerly had but 4 Strings. Isa taken by <i>γ</i> Laced <sup>ians</sup> after a siege of 11 Years <i>γ</i> finishes <i>γ</i> II <sup>d</sup> Mepen <sup>ian</sup> War <i>γ</i> <i>γ</i> Mepen <sup>ians</sup> are expelled	the Chariot Race introduced at <i>γ</i> Olympia & Larnia. Theodorus <i>γ</i> Mepen <sup>ian</sup> Bard <i>Ab. 671</i> Gorgias <i>γ</i> Mepenian Eurypolus <i>γ</i> Laced <sup>ian</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> Empentimus <i>γ</i> Laced <sup>ian</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup>
Alman of Sardis <i>γ</i> Lyric Poet	The Combat betw <sup>en</sup> the 3 Horatii & the 3 Curatii.  The City of Alba destroyed. — War betw <sup>en</sup> <i>γ</i> Romans & Sidonians. A Sea Fight betw <sup>en</sup> <i>γ</i> Corinthians & <i>γ</i> inhabitants of Corcyra 200 Years before <i>γ</i> End of the <i>γ</i> <sup>the composition that</sup>	Pamphylus <i>γ</i> <i>γ</i> Laced <sup>ian</sup> in Rhodus Anaxilas <i>γ</i> <i>γ</i> of Rhegium Metius Infelixus <i>γ</i> Alban Gen <sup>l</sup> <i>Ab. 605</i>
	Cypselus usurped the Government of Corinth & continued in it for thirty Years. Byzantium built by a Colony of <i>γ</i> Argives or a <i>γ</i> some <i>γ</i> Athen <sup>ians</sup> & <i>γ</i>	Cypselus Tyrant of Corinth <i>Ab. 610</i> Demaratus <i>γ</i> Corinthian & <i>γ</i> <i>γ</i> of Argiveus Prisoner
	A five Years War betw <sup>en</sup> <i>γ</i> Romans & Latins begins.	



N<sup>o</sup> 8. VII.<sup>th</sup> (666) (777) (888) BEFORE CHRIST Part 2.<sup>d</sup>

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads.	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Euxypontidæ	Kings of Lacedæmon	Kings of Agidæ	Kings of Rome	
1064	98	XXXII	3	104	650	18	Manafes	11 Panautichus	18 Amudalenus	18 Urcus II	51 Cejeoco	34 Atalysus II	29 Urcus	2 Archidamus	38 Anaxander	23 Tullus
1065	99		1	105	649	19		12	19	32	32	30	3	39		24 Hostilius
1066	100	XXXIII	1	106	648	50		13	20	20	33	33	31	4	40	25
1067	101		2	107	647	51		14	21	34	34	32	5	41		26
1068	102		3	108	646	52		15	22	2	35	33	6	42		27
1069	103		4	109	645	53		16	3	3	36	34	7	43		28
1070	104	XXXIV	1	110	644	54		17	4	4	37	35	8	44	29	29
1071	105		2	111	643	55		18	5	5	38	36	9	45	30	30
1072	106		3	112	642	1	Amon	19	6	6	39	37	10	46	31	31
1073	107		4	113	641	2		20	7	7	40	38	11	47	32	32
1074	108	XXXV	1	114	640	1	Joash	21	8	8	41	39	12	48	33	33
1075	109		2	115	639	2		22	9	9	42	40	13	49	34	34
1076	110		3	116	638	3		23	10	10	43	41	14	50	35	35
1077	111		4	117	637	4		24	11	11	44	42	15	51	36	36
1078	112	XXXVI	1	118	636	5		25	12	12	45	43	16	52	37	37
1079	113		2	119	635	6		26	13	13	46	44	17	53	38	38
1080	114		3	120	634	7		27	14	14	47	45	18	54	39	39
1081	115		4	121	633	8		28	15	15	48	46	19	55	40	40
1082	116	XXXVII	1	122	632	9		29	16	16	49	47	20	56	41	41
1083	117		2	123	631	10		30	17	17	50	48	21	57	42	42
1084	118		3	124	630	11		31	18	18	51	49	22	58	43	43
1085	119		4	125	629	12		32	19	19	52	50	23	59	44	44
1086	120	XXXVIII	1	126	628	13		33	20	20	53	51	24	60	45	45
1087	121		2	127	627	14		34	21	21	54	52	25	61	46	46
1088	122		3	128	626	15		35	22	22	55	53	26	62	47	47
1089	123		4	129	625	16		36	23	23	56	54	27	63	48	48
1090	124	XXXIX	1	130	624	17		37	24	24	57	55	28	64	49	49
1091	125		2	131	623	18		38	25	25	58	56	29	65	50	50
1092	126		3	132	622	19		39	26	26	59	57	30	66	51	51
1093	127		4	133	621	20		40	27	27	60	58	31	67	52	52
1094	128	XL	1	134	620	21		41	28	28	61	59	32	68	53	53
1095	129		2	135	619	22		42	29	29	62	60	33	69	54	54
1096	130		3	136	618	23		43	30	30	63	61	34	70	55	55
1097	131		4	137	617	24		44	31	31	64	62	35	71	56	56
1098	132	XLI	1	138	616	25		45	32	32	65	63	36	72	57	57
1099	133		2	139	615	26		46	33	33	66	64	37	73	58	58
1100	134		3	140	614	27		47	34	34	67	65	38	74	59	59
1101	135		4	141	613	28		48	35	35	68	66	39	75	60	60
1102	136	XLII	1	142	612	29		49	36	36	69	67	40	76	61	61
1103	137		2	143	611	30		50	37	37	70	68	41	77	62	62
1104	138		3	144	610	31		51	38	38	71	69	42	78	63	63
1105	139		4	145	609	32		52	39	39	72	70	43	79	64	64
1106	140	XLIII	1	146	608	33		53	40	40	73	71	44	80	65	65
1107	141		2	147	607	34		54	41	41	74	72	45	81	66	66
1108	142		3	148	606	35		55	42	42	75	73	46	82	67	67
1109	143		4	149	605	36		56	43	43	76	74	47	83	68	68
1110	144	XLIV	1	150	604	37		57	44	44	77	75	48	84	69	69
1111	145		2	151	603	38		58	45	45	78	76	49	85	70	70
1112	146		3	152	602	39		59	46	46	79	77	50	86	71	71
1113	147		4	153	601	40		60	47	47	80	78	51	87	72	72



Ment of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	<p>The <i>αγωνα των ἱππεων</i> &amp; <i>αγωνα κεινων</i> are both added to <i>γ</i> Olympick Games. — <i>The 6<sup>th</sup> of γ Year of</i> <sup>Making peace was on side γ<sup>e</sup> having lasted 23 days in 100 Years.</sup></p> <p>Pentakon in his Poems presided in <i>γ</i> Olympiad having excluded <i>γ</i> Cleans who <sup>from γ<sup>e</sup> poets called α<sup>g</sup> γ<sup>d</sup> Anolympiad</sup> <i>γ</i> fore expunged it after</p> <p>Amon King of Judah is treacherously put to death by his Domestick Servants.</p>	<p>Dromileus Archon at Athens. Pentakon King of <i>γ</i> Poems.</p>
	<p>Politorium a City of the Latins taken &amp; destroyed by <i>γ</i> Romans.</p>	<p>Damasicus Archon at Athens.</p>
	<p>The <i>σιδων</i> &amp; <i>αυδων</i> &amp; <i>γ<sup>e</sup> αυων</i> &amp; <i>αυδων</i> are both added to <i>γ</i> Olympick Games.</p> <p>The <i>Τελεντες</i> &amp; <i>ταβινες</i> rebell ag<sup>t</sup> <i>γ</i> Romans in War continues by Intervals for about 50 Years.</p>	<p>Thrastibulus Tyr<sup>t</sup> of Miletus.</p>
<p>Isaiah <i>γ</i> Prophet of c. 577</p> <p>Ephraim <i>γ</i> Prophet</p>	<p>Cyrene is built by Battus who begins that Kingdom.</p> <p>The Government of Corinth is usurped by Periander who holds it for 48 Years — Prusias in Bithynia <sup>built</sup> Periander 2<sup>d</sup> Tyr<sup>t</sup> of Corinth of c. 585.</p> <p>The <i>αγωνα των ανδρων</i> is added to <i>γ</i> Olympick Games but it was afterw<sup>ds</sup> discontinued.</p>	<p>Battus K<sup>g</sup> of Cyrene of c. 591.</p>
	<p>Phraortes K<sup>g</sup> of <i>γ</i> Medes is killed in Battle by <i>γ</i> Assyrians.</p> <p>The Scythians invade Media &amp; Lydia &amp;c. &amp; keep Possession of sev<sup>l</sup> Provinces for 28 Years.</p> <p>Dracon establishes his Laws at Athens</p> <p>A War betw<sup>x</sup> <i>γ</i> Lydians &amp; Milesians is continued 11 Years. — <sup>on Saturday April 22<sup>d</sup> about 1650<sup>th</sup> before γ<sup>e</sup> Migration of the Romans</sup> The 1<sup>st</sup> Eclipse on Record is seen of <i>γ</i> Moon</p>	<p>Dracon <i>γ</i> Lawgiver Archon at Athens.</p> <p>Madaces <i>γ</i> Scythian Gen<sup>l</sup>.</p>
<p>Phon <i>γ</i> Musician</p>	<p>The Apollonians conquered by <i>γ</i> Romans. — The <i>αγωνα των ανδρων</i> is added to <i>γ</i> Olympick Games.</p>	<p>Melanchrus Tyr<sup>t</sup> of Tebes of c. 602.</p> <p>Keniochides Archon at Athens.</p>
<p>Phon of Mitylene of c. 570 or 582</p>		<p>Pantus Tyrant of Leontium</p> <p>Nicholus II<sup>d</sup> K<sup>g</sup> of Tyre of c. 595</p> <p>Phryno <i>γ</i> Athen<sup>n</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> of c. 590.</p>
<p>Phon <i>γ</i> Poet</p>	<p>• Necho began about this time <i>γ</i> famous Canal betwixt <i>γ<sup>e</sup></i> Nile &amp; <i>γ</i> Red Sea.</p> <p>• Josiah K<sup>g</sup> of Judah is slain in Battle at Megiddo in <i>γ</i> Spring by Pharaoh Necho King of Egypt.</p> <p>• Nineveh taken &amp; destroyed by <i>γ</i> joint Armys of Assyrians &amp; • Nabopolassar.</p> <p>By • Necho's Order some Phenicians at <i>γ</i> time sail'd fr<sup>m</sup> <i>γ</i> Red Sea round Africa &amp; return'd by <i>γ</i> Medi<sup>an</sup>.</p>	<p>Aristochus Archon at Athens</p> <p>Cleas Archon at Athens.</p>



N<sup>o</sup> 9. VI<sup>th</sup> OF THE CHRON. BEFORE CHRIST Part I.<sup>st</sup>

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Judah	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedæmon	
											Eurypontidæ	Agidæ
1114	1118	XLV	154	600	1. Sphriaxor	5. Nebuchadne <sup>zar</sup>	9. Jehoiahim	26. Gyaxares	20. Sadyattes II.	3. Orpas	6. Agavicles	8. Leon
1115	1119		155	599	2. Hephra	6. Nabocodafar	10. —	27. —	21. —	4. —	7. —	9. —
1116	1120		156	598	3. —	7. —	11. —	28. —	22. —	5. —	8. —	10. —
1117	1121		157	597	4. —	8. —	1. Zedekiah	29. —	23. —	6. —	9. —	11. —
1118	1122	XLVI	158	596	5. —	9. —	2. —	30. —	24. —	7. —	10. —	12. —
1119	1123		159	595	6. —	10. —	3. —	31. —	25. —	8. —	11. —	13. —
1120	1124		160	594	7. —	11. —	4. —	32. —	26. —	9. —	12. —	14. —
1121	1125		161	593	8. —	12. —	5. —	33. —	27. —	10. —	13. —	15. —
1122	1126	XLVII	162	592	9. —	13. —	6. —	34. —	28. —	11. —	14. —	16. —
1123	1127		163	591	10. —	14. —	7. —	35. —	29. —	12. —	15. —	17. —
1124	1128		164	590	11. —	15. —	8. —	36. —	30. —	13. —	16. —	18. —
1125	1129		165	589	12. —	16. —	9. —	37. —	31. —	14. —	17. —	19. —
1126	1130	XLVIII	166	588	13. —	17. —	10. —	38. —	32. —	15. —	18. —	20. —
1127	1131		167	587	14. —	18. —	11. Zedekiah	39. —	33. —	16. —	19. —	21. —
1128	1132		168	586	15. —	19. Nebuchadne <sup>zar</sup>	12. —	40. —	34. —	17. —	20. —	22. —
1129	1133		169	585	16. —	20. —	13. —	1. Astyages	35. —	18. —	21. —	23. —
1130	1134	XLIX	170	584	17. —	21. —	14. —	2. —	36. —	19. —	22. —	24. —
1131	1135		171	583	18. —	22. —	15. —	3. —	37. —	20. —	23. —	25. —
1132	1136		172	582	19. —	23. —	16. —	4. —	38. —	21. —	24. —	26. —
1133	1137		173	581	20. —	24. —	17. —	5. —	39. —	22. —	25. —	27. —
1134	1138	L	174	580	21. —	25. —	18. —	6. —	40. —	23. —	26. —	28. —
1135	1139		175	579	22. —	26. —	19. —	7. —	41. —	24. —	27. —	29. —
1136	1140		176	578	23. —	27. —	20. —	8. —	42. —	25. —	28. —	30. —
1137	1141		177	577	24. —	28. —	21. —	9. —	43. —	26. —	29. —	31. —
1138	1142	LI	178	576	25. —	29. —	22. —	10. —	44. —	1. Allectus	30. —	32. —
1139	1143		179	575	26. —	30. —	23. —	11. —	45. —	2. —	31. —	33. —
1140	1144		180	574	27. —	31. —	24. —	12. —	46. —	3. —	32. —	34. —
1141	1145		181	573	28. —	32. —	25. —	13. —	47. —	4. —	33. —	35. —
1142	1146	LII	182	572	29. —	33. —	26. —	14. —	48. —	5. —	34. —	36. —
1143	1147		183	571	30. —	34. —	27. —	15. —	49. —	6. —	35. —	37. —
1144	1148		184	570	Interregnum	35. —	28. —	16. —	50. —	7. —	36. —	38. —
1145	1149		185	569	1. Antiochus	36. —	29. —	17. —	51. —	8. —	37. —	39. —
1146	1150	LIII	186	568	2. —	37. —	30. —	18. —	52. —	9. —	38. —	40. —
1147	1151		187	567	3. —	38. —	31. —	19. —	53. —	10. —	39. —	41. —
1148	1152		188	566	4. —	39. —	32. —	20. —	54. —	11. —	40. —	42. —
1149	1153		189	565	5. —	40. —	33. —	21. —	55. —	12. —	41. —	43. —
1150	1154	LIV	190	564	6. —	41. —	34. —	22. —	56. —	13. —	1. Arifion	44. —
1151	1155		191	563	7. —	42. —	35. —	23. —	57. —	14. —	2. —	1. Antiochus
1152	1156		192	562	8. —	43. —	36. —	24. —	58. —	15. —	3. —	2. —
1153	1157		193	561	9. —	44. Antiochus	37. —	25. —	59. —	16. —	4. —	3. —
1154	1158	LV	194	560	10. —	2. —	38. —	26. —	60. —	17. —	5. —	4. —
1155	1159		195	559	11. —	1. Hieraxopolafar	39. —	27. —	61. —	18. —	6. —	5. —
1156	1160		196	558	12. —	2. —	40. —	28. —	62. —	19. —	7. —	6. —
1157	1161		197	557	13. —	3. —	41. —	29. —	63. —	20. —	8. —	7. —
1158	1162	LVI	198	556	14. —	4. Antiochus	42. —	30. —	64. —	21. —	9. —	8. —
1159	1163		199	555	15. —	1. Nabonadius	43. —	31. —	65. —	22. —	10. —	9. —
1160	1164		200	554	16. —	2. —	44. —	32. —	66. —	23. —	11. —	10. —
1161	1165		201	553	17. —	3. —	45. —	33. —	67. —	24. —	12. —	11. —
1162	1166	LVII	202	552	18. —	4. —	46. —	34. —	68. —	25. —	13. —	12. —
1163	1167		203	551	19. —	5. —	47. —	35. —	69. —	26. —	14. —	13. —



Kings of Rome .	Men of Learning or Genius .	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
<p>7 Tarquinius</p> <p>8 Prius</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p>	<p>Sappho of Lyrick Poets</p> <p>Chilo of Lacedemon</p> <p>Epimenides of Crete of Builder of Temples in Greece</p> <p>Thales of Miletus ob. 584</p> <p>Ezechiel of Prophet</p> <p>Anacharsis of Scythian</p>	<p>The Scythians expelled from the Upper Asia by Cyaxares of Persia 28 Years</p> <p>The Pythian Games first celebrated at Delphi &amp; continued on the 2 Year of every Olympiad.</p> <p>The Lydian War begins betwixt Cyaxares &amp; Alyattes &amp; continues 6 Years</p> <p>The City of Jerusalem taken by Nebuchadnezzar after a Siege of 18 Months</p> <p>total Eclipse of the Sun May 28<sup>th</sup> which was predicted by Thales of Crete and of which the Lydian War</p> <p>18 Battle upon the River Halys betw. Cyaxares &amp; Alyattes interrupted by a</p> <p>The Isthmian Games restor'd being celebrated every 3<sup>d</sup> Year of every Olympiad</p>	<p>Solon Archon &amp; Lawgiver of Athens ob. 538 or 580</p> <p>Creon of Cyrene ob. 575</p> <p>Haluzardan Babylonian Genl. Gedolius Bab. Gov. of Judea</p> <p>Sennaris or Labyrinth Gov. of Sidon</p> <p>Psammetichus 1<sup>st</sup> of Corinth</p> <p>Damocles Archon of Athens</p>
<p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p>	<p>Manichorus of Poet ob. 556</p>	<p>Tyre taken by Nebuchadnezzar after a Siege of 13 Years.</p> <p>Apsies 1<sup>st</sup> of Egypt dethron'd by Nebuchadnezzar.</p>	<p>Battus 11<sup>th</sup> of Cyrene ob. c. 554</p>
<p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>29</p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>34</p> <p>35</p> <p>36</p>	<p>Anaximander of Miletus ob. 547 or 64</p> <p>Bias of Priene one of 47</p> <p>Lawgiver &amp; Solon of Athens of Comedy</p>	<p>The Nemean Games restor'd being celebrated every 2<sup>d</sup> Year of every Olympiad.</p> <p>The first Comedy at Athens acted upon a moveable Scaffold by Lawgiver &amp; Solon</p>	<p>Aristomenes Archon of Athens</p> <p>Phalaris Tyr. of Agrigentum ob. 552</p> <p>Acabulus Tyr. of Lindus in Rhodes</p> <p>Hippocles Archon of Athens</p>
<p>37</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>42</p> <p>43</p> <p>44</p> <p>45</p> <p>46</p> <p>47</p> <p>48</p>	<p>Daniel of Prophet</p> <p>Anaximenes of Miletus ob. c. 504</p>	<p>Pisistratus first usurp'd the Tyranny of Athens &amp; held it two Years.</p> <p>Pisistratus after an Expulsion recovers the Tyranny of Athens a 2<sup>d</sup> time</p> <p>Pisistratus is expelled Athens &amp; continues so for 11 Years.</p> <p>Camarina in Sicily taken &amp; destroyed by the Syracuseans.</p>	<p>Pisistratus Tyr. of Athens ob. 527</p> <p>Chilo one of 47 of Lacedemon</p> <p>Creon 11<sup>th</sup> of Cyrene ob. 550</p> <p>Alysion of Carous ob. 540</p>



N<sup>o</sup>. 10. VI. <sup>th</sup> CENTURY, BEFORE CHRIST Part 2.<sup>d</sup>

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome		Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Persia	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon		Kings of Rome
			Years of Rome	Years before Christ							Enrypontidae	Agidae	
1161	198	LVII	3	201	530	20 <i>Clearchus</i>	6 <i>Labomadius</i>	10 <i>Cyrus</i> <sup>1st</sup> both of Media	13 <i>Cyrus</i>	27 <i>Alexius</i>	15 <i>Ariston</i>	14 <i>Alcander</i>	29 <i>Scipius</i>
1165	199		1	203	519	21	7	11 <i>Serius</i>	14	28	16	15	30 <i>Sullius</i>
1166	200	LVIII	1	206	518	22	8	12	15 <i>Comptipus</i>	29	17	16	31
1167	201		2	207	517	23	9	13		11 <i>Amphilas</i>	18	17	32
1168	202		3	208	516	24	10	14		2	19	18	33
1169	203		1	209	515	25	11	15		3	20	19	34
1170	204	LIX	1	210	514	26	12	16		1	21	20	35
1171	205		2	211	513	27	13	17		5	22	21	36
1172	206		3	212	512	28	14	18		6	23	22	37
1173	207		1	213	511	29	15	19		7	24	23	38
1174	208	LX	1	214	510	30	16	20		8	25	24	39
1175	209		2	215	509	31	17	21		9	26	25	40
1176	210		3	216	508	32	18 <i>Comptipus</i>	22 <i>Darius</i> <sup>1st</sup> <i>of Media</i>	10	27	27	26	41
1177	211		1	217	507	33	23		21	28	28	27	42
1178	212	LXI	1	218	506	34	24		22	29	29	28	43
1179	213		2	219	505	35	25		23	30	30	29	44
1180	214		3	220	504	36	26		24	31	31	30	45 <i>Tarquinius</i>
1181	215		1	221	503	37	27		25	32	32	31	46 <i>Superbus</i>
1182	216	LXII	1	222	502	38	28		26	33	33	32	47
1183	217		2	223	501	39	29		27	34	34	33	48
1184	218		3	224	500	40	30		28	35	35	34	49
1185	219		1	225	499	41	31 <i>Amphilas</i>		29	36	36	35	50
1186	220	LXIII	1	226	498	42	2		20	37	37	36	51
1187	221		2	227	497	43	3		21	38	38	37	52
1188	222		3	228	496	44	4		22	39	39	38	53
1189	223		1	229	495	45 <i>Pammenides</i>	5		23	40	40	39	54
1190	224	LXIV	1	230	494	46 <i>Amphilas</i>	6		24	41	41	40	55
1191	225		2	231	493	47			25	42	42	41	56
1192	226		3	232	492	48 <i>Smerdis</i> <sup>one of the Magi</sup>	7		26	43	43	42	57
1193	227		1	233	491	49 <i>Darius</i> <sup>the son of Hystaspes</sup>			27	44	44	43	58
1194	228												
1195	229	LXV	1	234	490	50			28	45	45	44	59
1196	230		2	235	489	51			29	46	46	45	60
1197	231		3	236	488	52			30	47	47	46	61
1198	232		1	237	487	53			31	48	48	47	62
1199	233	LXVI	1	238	486	54			32	49	49	48	63
1200	234		2	239	485	55			33	50	50	49	64
1201	235		3	240	484	56			34	51	51	50	65
1202	236		1	241	483	57			35	52	52	51	66
1203	237	LXVII	1	242	482	58			36	53	53	52	67
1204	238		2	243	481	59			37	54	54	53	68
1205	239		3	244	480	60			38	55	55	54	69
1206	240		1	245	479	61			39	56	56	55	70
1207	241	LXVIII	1	246	478	62			40	57	57	56	71
1208	242		2	247	477	63			41	58	58	57	72
1209	243		3	248	476	64			42	59	59	58	73
1210	244		1	249	475	65			43	60	60	59	74
1211	245	LXIX	1	250	474	66			44	61	61	60	75
1212	246		2	251	473	67			45	62	62	61	76
1213	247		3	252	472	68			46	63	63	62	77
1214	248		1	253	471	69			47	64	64	63	78
1215	249		2	254	470	70			48	65	65	64	79
1216	250	LXX	1	255	469	71			49	66	66	65	80
1217	251		2	256	468	72			50	67	67	66	81
1218	252		3	257	467	73			51	68	68	67	82
1219	253		1	258	466	74			52	69	69	68	83
1220	254	LXXI	1	259	465	75			53	70	70	69	84
1221	255		2	260	464	76			54	71	71	70	85
1222	256		3	261	463	77			55	72	72	71	86
1223	257		1	262	462	78			56	73	73	72	87
1224	258		2	263	461	79			57	74	74	73	88
1225	259		3	264	460	80			58	75	75	74	89
1226	260	LXXII	1	265	459	81			59	76	76	75	90
1227	261		2	266	458	82			60	77	77	76	91
1228	262		3	267	457	83			61	78	78	77	92
1229	263		1	268	456	84			62	79	79	78	93
1230	264	LXXIII	1	269	455	85			63	80	80	79	94
1231	265		2	270	454	86			64	81	81	80	95
1232	266		3	271	453	87			65	82	82	81	96
1233	267		1	272	452	88			66	83	83	82	97
1234	268		2	273	451	89			67	84	84	83	98
1235	269		3	274	450	90			68	85	85	84	99
1236	270	LXXIV	1	275	449	91			69	86	86	85	100
1237	271		2	276	448	92			70	87	87	86	101
1238	272		3	277	447	93			71	88	88	87	102
1239	273		1	278	446	94			72	89	89	88	103
1240	274	LXXV	1	279	445	95			73	90	90	89	104
1241	275		2	280	444	96			74	91	91	90	105
1242	276		3	281	443	97			75	92	92	91	106
1243	277		1	282	442	98			76	93	93	92	107
1244	278		2	283	441	99			77	94	94	93	108
1245	279		3	284	440	100			78	95	95	94	109
1246	280	LXXVI	1	285	439	101			79	96	96	95	110
1247	281		2	286	438	102			80	97	97	96	111
1248	282		3	287	437	103			81	98	98	97	112
1249	283		1	288	436	104			82	99	99	98	113
1250	284	LXXVII	1	289	435	105			83	100	100	99	114
1251	285		2	290	434	106			84	101	101	100	115
1252	286		3	291	433	107			85	102	102	101	116
1253	287		1	292	432	108			86	103	103	102	117
1254	288		2	293	431	109			87	104	104	103	118
1255	289		3	294	430	110			88	105	105	104	119
1256	290	LXXVIII	1	295	429	111			89	106	106	105	120
1257	291		2	296	428	112			90	107	107	106	121
1258	292		3	297	427	113			91	108	108	107	122
1259	293		1	298	426	114			92	109	109	108	123
1260	294		2	299	425	115			93	110	110	109	124
1261	295		3	300	424	116			94	111	111	110	125
1262	296	LXXIX	1	301	423	117			95	112	112	111	126
1263	297		2	302	422	118			96	113	113	112	127
1264	298		3	303	421	119			97	114	114	113	128
1265	299		1	304	420	120			98	115	115	114	129
1266	300		2	305	419	121			99	116	116	115	130
1267	301	LXXX	1	306	418	122			100	117	117	116	131
1268	302		2	307	417	123			101	118	118	117	132
1269	303		3	308	416	124			102	119	119	118	133
1270	304		1	309	415	125			103	120	120	119	134
1271	305		2	310	414	126			104	121	121	120	135
1272	306		3	311	413	127			105	122	122	121	136
1273	307		1	312	412	128			106	123	123	122	137
1274	308		2	313	411	129			107	124	124	123	138
1275	309		3	314	410	130			108	125	125	124	139
1276	310	LXXXI	1	315	409	131			109	126	126	125	140
1277	311		2	316	408	132			110	127	127	126	141
1278	312		3	317	407	133			111	128	128	127	142
1279	313		1	318	406	134			112	129	129	128	143
1280	314		2	319	405	135			113	130	130	129	144
1281	315		3	320	404	136			114	131	131	130	145
1282	316		1	321	403	137			115	132	132	131	146
1283	317		2	322	402	138			116	133	133	132	147
1284	318												



High Priests of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	<p>Thucydides of Poet</p> <p>Pherecydes of Syriam ob. 515</p>	<p>Circus after crossing of Halys by an Artificial Bridge contrived by Darius is defeated by Cyrus</p>	<p>Harpagus Persian Gov. of Lydia</p>
	<p>Pythagoras ob. 497</p> <p>Simonides</p> <p>Thucydides of Poet</p> <p>Xenophanes</p> <p>Anacreon of Poet</p>	<p>The Phoenicians desert of Native Country &amp; settle in Gaul where they build Marseilles.</p> <p>The Kingdom of Babylon finished of City being taken by Cyrus. Darius is made Viceroy</p> <p>Cyrus gives an Edict for return of Jews &amp; the Rebuilding of Temple &amp; foundations</p> <p>The first Tragedy was acted at this time at Athens on a Wagon by the poets of that time</p>	<p>Zoroaster of Jewish Teacher</p> <p>Polycrates Tyrant of Samos</p>
	<p>Haggai of Prophet</p> <p>Zachariah of Prophet</p>	<p>Learning is greatly encouraged at this time at Athens &amp; a publick Library first found</p> <p>Cambyses conquers Egypt being assisted by Polycrates with 10,000 men.</p> <p>Polycrates Tyrant of Samos is put to Death by Orestes.</p> <p>This Year is counted of 227<sup>th</sup> &amp; 228<sup>th</sup> Year of Nabonassar, as some begin, but of 227<sup>th</sup> Year of Darius.</p>	<p>Amasis Queen of Egypt</p> <p>Hippias } ob. 490 Tyrants of Athens Hipparchus } ob. 513</p> <p>Orestes Persian Pref. of Sardis ob. 490</p> <p>Darius the Persian</p>
	<p>Confucius of Chinese Philoso. ob. c. 479.</p>	<p>The Temple of Jerusalem is finished March 10<sup>th</sup> of Passover celebrated April 18<sup>th</sup></p> <p>Hipparchus of Son of Pisistratus &amp; one of Tyrants of Athens is put to Death by Aristogiton</p> <p>Babylon revolts of Darius but is recovered two Years after by a Stratagem of Cyrus</p>	<p>Harmodius</p> <p>Aristogiton</p> <p>Syllosen Tyrant of Samos</p>
	<p>Hemulius</p> <p>Parmenides</p>	<p>The Tyranny of Pisistratids finally abolished at Athens by assistance of the Athenians</p> <p>The Consular Government begins at Rome, as Quinctius being expelled with his whole family is destroyed by those of Crotona who routed of Army of 300,000 by one of the Athenians</p> <p>Sardis taken &amp; burnt by Athenians in gave occasion to Persian Invasion of Greece</p> <p>The lesser Triumph called Oration is begun at Rome by Posthumus &amp; entered of City ob.</p>	<p>Lucius Junius Brutus ob. 509</p> <p>Milt. S. of Worcester</p> <p>Perennatus of Caria</p> <p>Aristagoras of Miletus ob. 499</p> <p>Ataphernes Persian Gov. of Ionia</p>



N<sup>o</sup> 11. V. <sup>th</sup> *CELESTIAL* BEFORE CHRIST Part 1<sup>st</sup>

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon		High Priests of the Jews
							Eurypontidae	Agidae	
4214	249	LXX	1	254	500	22 Darius 3 <sup>d</sup> the Son of Hystaspes	27 Demaratus	31 Cleomenes	37 Joshua
4215	250		2	255	499	23	28	32	38
4216	251		3	256	498	24	29	33	39
4217	252		4	257	497	25	30	34	40
4218	253	LXXI	1	258	496	26	31	35	41
4219	254		2	259	495	27	32	36	42
4220	255		3	260	494	28	33	37	43
4221	256		4	261	493	29	34	38	44
4222	257	LXXII	1	262	492	30	35	39	45
4223	258		2	263	491	31	1 Leotycheides	1 Leonidas II	46
4224	259		3	264	490	32	2	2	47
4225	260		4	265	489	33	3	3	48
4226	261	LXXIII	1	266	488	34	4	4	49
4227	262		2	267	487	35	5	5	50
4228	263		3	268	486	36	6	6	51
4229	264		4	269	485	1 Xerxes 3 <sup>d</sup> of Great	7	7	52
4230	265	LXXIV	1	270	484	37	8	8	53
4231	266		2	271	483	38	9	9	54
4232	267		3	272	482	39	10	10	55
4233	268		4	273	481	40	11	11	56
4234	269	LXXV	1	274	480	41	12	12	1 Phistarchus
4235	270		2	275	479	42	13	2	2 under of Guardianship
4236	271		3	276	478	43	14	3	3 of Pausanias
4237	272		4	277	477	44	15	4	4
4238	273	LXXVI	1	278	476	45	16	5	5
4239	274		2	279	475	46	17	6	6
4240	275		3	280	474	47	18	7	7
4241	276		4	281	473	48	19	8	8
4242	277	LXXVII	1	282	472	49	20	9	9
4243	278		2	283	471	50	21	10	10
4244	279		3	284	470	51	22	11	11
4245	280		4	285	469	52	1 Archidamus	12	12
4246	281	LXXVIII	1	286	468	53	2	13	13
4247	282		2	287	467	54	3	14	14
4248	283		3	288	466	55	4	1 Phistarchus	15
4249	284		4	289	465	56	5	2	16
4250	285	LXXIX	1	290	464	1 Artabanus 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1 Artabanus	6	3	17
4251	286		2	291	463	2 Artabanus	7	4	18
4252	287		3	292	462	3	8	5	19
4253	288		4	293	461	4	9	6	20
4254	289	LXXX	1	294	460	5	10	7	21
4255	290		2	295	459	6	11	8	22
4256	291		3	296	458	7	12	9	23
4257	292		4	297	457	8	13	10	24
4258	293	LXXXI	1	298	456	9	14	11	25
4259	294		2	299	455	10	15	12	26
4260	295		3	300	454	11	16	13	27
4261	296		4	301	453	12	17	14	28
4262	297	LXXXII	1	302	452	13	18	15	29
4263	298		2	303	451	14	19	16	30



Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statelimen Warriors &c.
	The first Dictator created at Rome who was <i>Lartius</i> .	<i>Lartius</i> Roman Dictator
	The populace of Rome being discontented retire to <sup>by Manlius Capripus's persuasion in Tradition of his being driven out</sup> of <i>Mons Sacra</i> but return December 10. <sup>th</sup>	<i>Menenius Agrippa</i> <i>C. Marcus Coriolanus</i> ob. 488 <i>Anacletus</i> Tyr <sup>t</sup> of Rhegium ob. 476 <i>Gelo</i> King of Syracuse ob. 478
	The Kingdom of Syracuse usurp'd by <i>Gelo</i> . <i>Coriolanus</i> is banish'd Rome.	<i>Miltiades</i> of Athenian Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 489 <i>Spartus Capitis</i> ob. 485
	The Persians defeated by <i>Miltiades</i> in the Battle of Marathon Sep <sup>r</sup> 28. <sup>th</sup>	
	<i>Coriolanus</i> by his Mothers intreaty &c. withdraws w <sup>th</sup> Volscian Army from Rome. Egypt rebels & revolts from y <sup>e</sup> Persians.	<i>Aristides</i> of Athen <sup>n</sup> sur <sup>g</sup> of Just <sup>ice</sup> banish'd by ostracism in 484 <i>Achermenes</i> Pers <sup>n</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> of Egypt <i>Mardonius</i> Pers <sup>n</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 479 The tyrant of Capriacum ob. 472
	<i>Achylus</i> of Tragic Poet ob. 456 at 69 <i>Achylus</i> first gains y <sup>e</sup> Prize of Tragedy being 39 years old.	
	<i>Alexis</i> recovers Egypt & gives y <sup>e</sup> Government of it to his Brother <i>Achermenes</i> .	
	<i>Alexis</i> begins his Expedition ag <sup>t</sup> Greece & winters at Sardis.	
<i>Pindar</i> of Lyric Poet ob. 435 at 86 <i>Charon</i> of Compoicus of Hist <sup>n</sup>	The affair of Thermopylae finish'd Aug <sup>st</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup> the Persians defeated in y <sup>e</sup> last fight at Salamis The Persians under <i>Mardonius</i> defeated at P <sup>l</sup> tea Sep <sup>r</sup> 22 <sup>nd</sup> by <i>Pausanias</i> on y <sup>e</sup> same day was The 300 Romans of y <sup>e</sup> Name of <i>Fabius</i> kill'd by y <sup>e</sup> <i>Caracul</i>	<i>Themistocles</i> of Athen <sup>n</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 472 <i>Pausanias</i> Gen <sup>l</sup> of Pers <sup>n</sup> ob. 467 The King of Syracuse ob. 467
	<i>Themistocles</i> being accus'd of conspiring w <sup>th</sup> <i>Pausanias</i> ag <sup>t</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Liberty of Greece retires into <i>Cimon</i> defeats y <sup>e</sup> Persian Fleet at Cyprus & again y <sup>e</sup> Land Army near y <sup>e</sup> River <i>Carpedon</i> in The first solemn Contest betw <sup>en</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Tragic Poets instituted w <sup>th</sup> <i>Sophocles</i> 28 y <sup>r</sup> old y <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> happy Poet was	<i>Cimon</i> of Athen <sup>n</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> banish'd Stra <sup>it</sup> in 460 recalled in 455 & ob. 419 at <i>Pericles</i> of Athen <sup>n</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 429 at 70 <i>Thucydides</i> h <sup>is</sup> of Syracuse Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 413
<i>Democritus</i> of Chazomene of Philos <sup>ophy</sup> ob. 428 at 72 <i>Sausy</i> of Painter	The Syracusans recover their Liberty w <sup>th</sup> continues to them till y <sup>e</sup> usurpation of <i>Dionysius</i> The III <sup>rd</sup> Persian War w <sup>th</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Persians begins & continues to them.	
<i>Sophocles</i> of Tragic Poet ob. about 400	Egypt rebels from y <sup>e</sup> Persians under <i>Amasis</i> w <sup>th</sup> prevails w <sup>th</sup> y <sup>e</sup> assistance of y <sup>e</sup> Athenians. The Persians are defeated by y <sup>e</sup> Athenians in a Naval Engagement w <sup>th</sup> in Egypt.	<i>Amasis</i> Tyr <sup>t</sup> of Egypt ob. 436
	The Athenians begin to tyrannize over y <sup>e</sup> other Grecian Cities.	<i>Pericles</i> of Athen <sup>n</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup>
<i>Isaiah</i> of Prophet Plato of Comic Poet	The Athenians being diverted by y <sup>e</sup> Egyptians retire out of Egypt by Capitulation with y <sup>e</sup> The Romans send to Athens for Solons Laws.	<i>Solonides</i> of Athen <sup>n</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 427 <i>Merabius</i> Gen <sup>l</sup> of Egypt
<i>Anisarchus</i> of Tragic Poet	The Decemvirs Created at Rome & y <sup>e</sup> Laws of y <sup>e</sup> twelve Tables compiled & ratified.	



N.<sup>o</sup> 12. V.<sup>th</sup> (C.E.N.E.M.W.) Before CHRIST. Part 2.<sup>d</sup>

Julian Period.	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads.	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon		High Priests of the Jews.
							Eurypontidae	Agidae	
1264	299	LXXXII	304	450	15 Artabanus 3 <sup>d</sup> Longimanus	5 Perdiccas II	20 Archidamus	17 Plistonax	31 Joiakin
1265	300		305	449	16	6	21	18	32
1266	301	LXXXIII	306	448	17	7	22	19	33
1267	302		307	447	18	8	23	20	34
1268	303		308	446	19	9	24	21	35
1269	304		309	445	20	10	25	22 Plistonax is	36
1270	305	LXXXIV	310	444	21	11	26	23 ban <sup>d</sup> for 19 Y <sup>r</sup>	1 Eliashib
1271	306		311	443	22	12	27	24	2
1272	307		312	442	23	13	28	25	3
1273	308		313	441	24	14	29	26	4
1274	309	LXXXV	314	440	25	15	30	27	5
1275	310		315	439	26	16	31	28	6
1276	311		316	438	27	17	32	29	7
1277	312		317	437	28	18	33	30	8
1278	313	LXXXVI	318	436	29	19	34	31	9
1279	314		319	435	30	20	35	32	10
1280	315		320	434	31	21	36	33	11
1281	316		321	433	32	22	37	34	12
1282	317	LXXXVII	322	432	33	23	38	35	13
1283	318		323	431	34	24	39	36	14
1284	319		324	430	35	25	40	37	15
1285	320		325	429	36	26	41	38	16
1286	321	LXXXVIII	326	428	37	27	42	39	17
1287	322		327	427	38	28	1 Agis	40	18
1288	323		328	426	39	29	2	41	19
1289	324		329	425	1 Xerxes II	30	3	42	20
1290	325	LXXXIX	330	424	1 Seadiamus 7 <sup>m</sup>	31	4	43	21
1291	326		331	423	1 Darius II. 3 <sup>d</sup> Xerxes	32	5	44	22
1292	327		332	422	2	33	6	45	23
1293	328		333	421	3	34	7	46	24
1294	329	XC	334	420	4	35	8	47	25
1295	330		335	419	5	36	9	48	26
1296	331		336	418	6	37	10	49	27
1297	332		337	417	7	38	11	50	28
1298	333	XCI	338	416	8	39	12	51	29
1299	334		339	415	9	40	13	52	30
1300	335		340	414	10	41	14	53	31
1301	336		341	413	11	2	1 Archelaus 3 <sup>d</sup> the	54	32
1302	337	XCI	342	412	12	3	2 Ptoem of learn <sup>d</sup>	55	33
1303	338		343	411	13	4	3	56	34
1304	339		344	410	14	5	4	57	1 Joiada
1305	340		345	409	15	6	5	58	2
1306	341	XCI	346	408	16	1 Rammentichus	6	1 Pharnaces	3
1307	342		347	407	17	2	7	2	4
1308	343		348	406	18	3	8	3	5
1309	344		349	405	19	4	9	4	6
1310	345	XCI	350	404	1 Artabanus II	5	10	5	7
1311	346		351	403	2 3 <sup>d</sup> Mithridates	6	11	6	8
1312	347		352	402	3	7	12	7	9
1313	348		353	401	4	8	13	8	10



[illegible]



N<sup>o</sup> 13 IV<sup>th</sup> & 21 JULY BEFORE CHRIST Part I.<sup>n</sup>

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedæmon		High Priests of the Jews.
								Eurypontidæ	Agidæ	
4314	349	XCV	1351	100	5 Darius II	9 Psammuthus	1 Archelaus	28 Agis	9 Pausanias	11 Joiada
4315	350		2355	99	6 Darius III	10	1 Amyntas	29	10	12
4316	351		3356	98	7	11	1 Pausanias	30	11	13
4317	352		4357	97	8	12	1 Amyntas II	1 Agesilaus	12	14
4318	353	XCVI	1358	96	9	1 Nephthys	2	2	13	15
4319	354		2359	95	10	2	3	3	14	16
4320	355		3360	94	11	3	4	4	1 Agesipolis	17
4321	356		4361	93	12	4	5	5	2	18
4322	357	XCVII	1362	92	13	5	1 Agesipolis II	6	3	19
4323	358		2363	91	14	6	2	7	4	20
4324	359		3364	90	15	7	1 Amyntas II rest.	8	5	21
4325	360		4365	89	16	1 Theoris	2	9	6	22
4326	361	XCVIII	1366	88	17	2	3	10	7	23
4327	362		2367	87	18	3	4	11	8	24
4328	363		3368	86	19	4	5	12	9	25
4329	364		4369	85	20	5	6	13	10	26
4330	365	XCIX	1370	84	21	6	7	14	11	27
4331	366		2371	83	22	7	8	15	12	28
4332	367		3372	82	23	8	9	16	13	29
4333	368		4373	81	24	9	10	17	14	30
4334	369	C	1374	80	25	10	11	18	1 Cleombrotus	31
4335	370		2375	79	26	11	12	19	2	32
4336	371		3376	78	27	12	13	20	3	33
4337	372		4377	77	28	13	14	21	4	34
4338	373	CI	1378	76	29	1 Psammuthus	15	22	5	35
4339	374		2379	75	30	1 Nephthys II	16	23	6	36
4340	375		3380	74	31	2	17	24	7	1 Jonathan
4341	376		4381	73	32	3	18	25	8	2
4342	377	CII	1382	72	33	4	19	26	9	3
4343	378		2383	71	34	5	1 Alexander II	27	1 Agesipolis II	4
4344	379		3384	70	35	6	1 Ptolemy I Soter	28	1 Cleomenes II	5
4345	380		4385	69	36	7	2	29	2	6
4346	381	CIII	1386	68	37	8	3	30	3	7
4347	382		2387	67	38	9	4	31	4	8
4348	383		3388	66	39	10	1 Perdiccas III	32	5	9
4349	384		4389	65	40	11	2	33	6	10
4350	385	CIV	1390	64	41	12	3	34	7	11
4351	386		2391	63	42	1 Antiochus I	4	35	8	12
4352	387		3392	62	43	2	5	36	9	13
4353	388		4393	61	44	1 Antiochus II	6	1 Archelaus	10	14
4354	389	CV	1394	60	45	2	1 Philip I	2	11	15
4355	390		2395	59	46	3	2 of Amyntas	3	12	16
4356	391		3396	58	47	4	3	4	13	17
4357	392		4397	57	48	5	4	5	14	18
4358	393	CVI	1398	56	49	6	5	6	15	19
4359	394		2399	55	50	7	6	7	16	20
4360	395		3400	54	51	8	7	8	17	21
4361	396		4401	53	52	9	8	9	18	22
4362	397	CVII	1402	52	53	10	9	10	19	23
4363	398		2403	51	54	11	10	11	20	24



Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Demophon of Phil. <sup>de</sup> of Attic Muse ob. 359 at. c. 790	Socrates is put to Death by of Athenians.	Evagoras <sup>374</sup> of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Periclydides Laced. <sup>375</sup> Gen.
Demetrius of Phys. <sup>de</sup> & Hist. ob. post 384 Anaxias of Heraclea of Painter. Anaxagoras of Cyrrick Philos. <sup>de</sup>	The Military Catapults were invented abt. y. time by Dionysius of Syrac. <sup>376</sup> Dionysius of Syracuse makes War agt. y. Carthaginians & continues about 5 Years. Agessilaus King of Laced. <sup>377</sup> makes an Expedition into Asia agt. y. Persians. An Alliance of the Athenians, Thebans, Corinthians & Argives agt. y. Lacedaemonians began the The Sea Fight at Cnidus a few days before y. Solar Eclipse Aug. 14 <sup>th</sup> y. Laced. under Pausanias over a defeated by Laced. The ally was expelled a few days after at Cnidus by Laced.	Pausanias of Laced. <sup>378</sup> Gen. ob. 394 Antiochus of Carthage Gen. Chimbre of Spartan Gen. ob. 391 Achaemenides Persian Gen. Mithras Persian M. Mithras Pers. Gen. Mago of Carthage Gen.
Plato of Philosopher ob. 348 at 81 Philostratus of Dithyrambic Poet Damon & Pythias of Pythag. Philos. <sup>de</sup> & Friends Phidias of Syracuse of Hist. Gen. to Dionysius jun. of Syr. ob. c. 356	The Battle of Allia July 17 <sup>th</sup> in n. y. Romans are defeated by y. Gauls & y. City of Rome taken & burnt. Plato made his 1 <sup>st</sup> Voyage into Sicily. Dionysius begins y. Siege of Rhegium it is taken after a Defence of 11 Months. The Peace of Antalcidas betw. y. Persians & y. Laced. <sup>379</sup> by n. y. Greek Cities in their own made The War of Cyprus finished by Treaty after it had lasted 2 Years.	Camillus Rom. Dictator ob. 365 Phylon Gen. of y. Rhegium ob. 387 M. Manlius Capitolinus ob. 384 Antalcidas of Laced. <sup>380</sup> Gen. ob. 370 Cypherates of Athen. Gen. Crentas Persian Gen. Chabrias of Athen. Gen. ob. 376 Mithradates King of Pontus ob. 363
Isocrates of Chalcis of Athen. Orator ob. c. 369 Isocrates of Rhetorician ob. 338 at 90 Iste of Cyrene of Female Philos. <sup>de</sup>	The Sea Fight at Naevus Sept. 26 <sup>th</sup> n. y. Lacedaemon and Pellis are defeated by Chabrias.	Pharbulas of Laced. Gen. ob. 377 Pellis of Laced. Gen. ob. 377
Plutarchus of Pythag. Philos. <sup>de</sup> Diogenes of Cyrrick Philos. <sup>de</sup> ob. 324 at 97	Artaxerxes sends an Army into Egypt under Pharnabazus assisted abt. 20,000 Greeks The Battle of Leuctra July 8 <sup>th</sup> in n. y. Lacedaemon are defeated by y. Thebans under Epaminondas.	Manaboth Prince of Caria ob. 353 Epaminondas of Theban Gen. ob. 362 Theodotes of Salamis in Cyprus Polepadas of Theban Gen. ob. 364 Gien of Syracuse ob. 354
Eudoxus of Cnidus of Astronomer ob. c. 352 at 53 Aristippus jun. of Cyrenaic Philos. <sup>de</sup> A. Muspocidas was	The Messenians return into Peloponnesus after a Banishment of abt. 300 Years. Eudoxus went into Egypt abt. y. time fr. w. the best y. Celestial Spher. & y. regular Astronomy into The populace of Rome obtain y. Priviledge of having one of y. Consuls a Plebeian. The Rom. renew y. custom of fixing y. Chronological Nail in y. Temple of Jupiter on y. Ides of March 15 <sup>th</sup> The Persians preside in y. Olympiad having excluded y. Greeks. Polepadas is killed in a Battle he The Battle of Mantinea gained over y. Laced. <sup>381</sup> by Epaminondas who dies of it and received in it. Agessilaus carries an Army into Egypt to assist Nectos agt. y. Pers. Gen. of y. Pers. Gen. in Egypt	Alexander of Syra of Theban ob. 350 Dionysius Acorgus Tyrant of Syracuse Pain 357 recovered in 347 & retained Charchus of Syra of Theban ob. 343 Charchus Tyrant of Phrygia ob. 337 Cratichus Satrap of Cappadocia Mantius Torquatus
Cyregus of Athens Orator ob. c. 330 Theopompus of Chios of Orat. & Hist. Sphorus of Cume of Histor.	The first Battle gained by Philip was at Methon over y. Athenians. Plato's 2 <sup>d</sup> Voyage into Sicily ob. The second Battle gained by Philip was over y. Thebans after an obstinate Engagement. Dionysius jun. of Syra is expelled Syracuse by Dion. The 11 Sacred War begins fr. y. Delphic Dion is put to Death by y. Lacynthian Mercenarys & Syracuse is governed by a Succession of short The Thebans under Onomarchus assisted by Cyphron Tyr. of Phocia are defeated in the field The Salaminians being besieged by y. Persian Army burn y. City & themselves to Death.	Barisylas of y. Thebans Miltiades of y. Theban Dictator Pharbulas of Theban Gen. ob. 344 Onomarchus of Phocia Gen. ob. 340 Cytarus Tyrant of Phocia ob. 340 Cicinus King of Salen ob. 341 Mentor of Rhodes



Nº14 IV<sup>th</sup> (CCLXXXIV) BEFORE CHRIST Part 2<sup>d</sup>

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Persia	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Lacedemon		High Priests of the Jews
								Eurypontidae	Agidae	
1364	399	CVII.	3404	350	11 Philip	9 Artabanus III	12 Nectanebus	12 Archidamus	21 Cleomenes II	25 Jonathan
1365	400		3405	349	12	10 1 <sup>st</sup> Ochus		13	22	26
1366	401		3406	348	13	11		14	23	27
1367	402		3407	347	14	12		15	24	28
1368	403	CVIII.	3408	346	15	13		16	25	29
1369	404		3409	345	16	14		17	26	30
1370	405		3410	344	17	15		18	27	31
1371	406		3411	343	18	16		19	28	32
1372	407	CIX.	3412	342	19	17		20	29	1 Jaddus
1373	408		3413	341	20	18		21	30	2
1374	409									
1375	410									
1376	411	CX.	3414	340	21	19		22	31	3
1377	412		3415	339	22	20		23	32	4
1378	413		3416	338	23	21		1 Apries II	33	5
1379	414		3417	337	24	1 Darius or Artabanus	2	34		6
1380	415	CXI.	3418	336	1 Alexander 1 <sup>st</sup>	2	3	35		7
1381	416		3419	335	2 the Great	1 Darius III 1 <sup>st</sup> Codomanus	4	36		8
1382	417		3420	334	3	2	5	37		9
1383	418		3421	333	4	3	6	38		10
1384	419	CXII.	3422	332	5	1	7	39		11
1385	420		3423	331	6	5 Conquered by Alexander	8	40		12
1386	421									
1387	422									
1388	423	CXIII.	3424	330	7			9 Cleandridas I	41	13
1389	424		3425	329	8			2	42	14
1390	425		3426	328	9			3	43	15
1391	426		3427	327	10			4	44	16
1392	427	CXIV.	3428	326	11			5	45	17
1393	428		3429	325	12			6	46	18
1394	429		3430	324	13 Egypt	Syria & Babylou	Alia	Macedon	47	19
1395	430		3431	323	1 Ptolemy the			1 Philip 1 <sup>st</sup>	48	10 Arias
1396	431	CXV.	3432	322	2 Son of Lagos			2 Aradus	49	2
1397	432		3433	321	3 1 <sup>st</sup> Seleucus			3	50	3
1398	433									
1399	434									
1400	435	CXVI.	3434	320	4			4	51	4
1401	436		3435	319	5			5	52	5
1402	437		3436	318	6			6	53	6
1403	438		3437	317	7			7	54	7
1404	439	CXVII.	3438	316	8			1 Capander	55	8
1405	440		3439	315	9			2	56	9
1406	441		3440	314	10			3	57	10
1407	442		3441	313	11			4	58	11
1408	443	CXVIII.	3442	312	12	1 Seleucus 1 <sup>st</sup>		5	59	12
1409	444		3443	311	13	2 Antiochus	1 Antiochus 1 <sup>st</sup>	6	60	13
1410	445									
1411	446									
1412	447	CXIX.	3444	310	14	3	2 the Cylop	7	61	14
1413	448		3445	309	15	4	3	8	62	15
1414	449		3446	308	16	5	4	9	63	16
1415	450		3447	307	17	6	5	10	64	17
1416	451	CXX.	3448	306	18	7	6	11	65	18
1417	452		3449	305	19	8	7	12	66	19
1418	453		3450	304	20	9	8	13	67	20
1419	454		3451	303	21	10	9	14	68	21
1420	455	CXXI.	3452	302	22	11	10	15	69	22
1421	456		3453	301	23	12	11	16	70	23
1422	457									
1423	458									



Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Aristippus of Academic Philos <sup>s</sup> ob. 339  Aristotle of Philos <sup>s</sup> ob. 322 at 63  Hecataeus of Rhodes of Crater ob. c. 320 Theopompus of Crater ban <sup>d</sup> c. 310	Egypt is conquered by Julius who compels Ptolemy to retire into Ethiopia.  The Sacred War finished by Philip K <sup>o</sup> of Macedon he having taken all y <sup>e</sup> Citys of the Phocians. Demetrius recovers y <sup>e</sup> Tyranny of Syracuse after 10 years Banishment is kept it 4 Years.  The War betw <sup>x</sup> Romans & Samnites begins & continues 71 Years - Timoleon recovers Syracuse to its Liberty - Demetrius comes to Corinth & kills d <sup>r</sup> Democracy.	Hermias Tyr <sup>t</sup> of Attania in Mysia ob. 343 Parysades K <sup>o</sup> of Pontus ob. 310  Timoleon of Corinth Gen <sup>l</sup> at Syr <sup>y</sup> ob. 337 Isotas of Sicilian Syr <sup>y</sup> ob. c. 340 Mamercus Tyr <sup>t</sup> of Catania ob. c. 340 Phocion of Athen <sup>a</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 318 at 80  M <sup>r</sup> Torquatus Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup>
Diostrates of Academic Philos <sup>s</sup> ob. 313 at 82 Deme <sup>n</sup> sthenes of Crater ban <sup>d</sup> Athens in 325 called in 323 & ob. 322 at 60 Philip of Megara of Philos <sup>s</sup> ob. post 20 Gymnarchus of Athen <sup>a</sup> Crater ob. 322 Apollonius of Cea of Crater Callisthenes of Philos <sup>s</sup> ob. 328 Demetrius of Athen <sup>a</sup>	The Carthaginians are defeated by Scipio in a great Battle near Agrigentum entirely fought on June y <sup>e</sup> 13.  The Battle of Cheronnea Aug <sup>o</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> in w <sup>ch</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Athen <sup>a</sup> & Thebans were defeated by Philip.  Philip K <sup>o</sup> of Macedon is killed by Pausanias ab <sup>t</sup> y <sup>e</sup> end of Aug <sup>o</sup> . Alexander enters Greece ab <sup>t</sup> Sept <sup>r</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> oblige <sup>s</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Athenians to submit & destroys the city of Thebes leaving only The Battle on y <sup>e</sup> River Granicus in Phrygia gained by Alexander over Darius on y <sup>e</sup> 22 <sup>d</sup> of May The 2 <sup>d</sup> Battle gained by Alexander at Issus on y <sup>e</sup> Month of Octo <sup>r</sup> . Cyprus taken by Alex <sup>r</sup> Aug <sup>o</sup> 28 <sup>th</sup> after a Siege of 7 Months. He takes Peiseps <sup>s</sup> of Egypt & builds Alexandria. The 3 <sup>d</sup> & last Battle of Aradus gained Octo <sup>r</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> being 11 days after a total Eclipse of y <sup>e</sup> Moon on Sept <sup>r</sup> 21 <sup>st</sup> .	Carmenes of Maed <sup>i</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 330 at 70  Bagoas of Susiana & Pers <sup>ia</sup> M <sup>r</sup> ob. 335 Anticratides II K <sup>o</sup> of Pontus ob. 302 Philotas of Maed <sup>i</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 330 Mithridates of Pers <sup>ia</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 333  Nephestos of Tened <sup>os</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> & M <sup>r</sup> ob. 325
Calippus of Cyzicum of Astron <sup>m</sup> Hyperides of Athen <sup>a</sup> Crater ob. 322 Chilon of Cassy Port of Gram <sup>us</sup> ob. c. 280  Pygmaeus of Statuary Demetrius of Eretria of Phil <sup>s</sup> ob. c. 301 at 74 Antiochus of Thebes of Cyprus Phil <sup>s</sup> ob. post 287 Eusebius of Statuary ob. post 288 Theophrastus of Peripatetic Philos <sup>s</sup> ob. c. 288 at 85	The 76 Years Cycle of Calippus begins fr <sup>m</sup> Darius's Death upon y <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> of July it consists of 27759 Days equal  Alexander's Expedition into India ag <sup>t</sup> Porus.  Alexander dies April 21 <sup>st</sup> His Empire is divided into 4 Kingdoms, 2 of which were unsettled for y <sup>e</sup> first 12 y <sup>r</sup> . The prin <sup>c</sup> Athenian Orators viz <sup>t</sup> Demosthenes Hyperides & Demades are put to Death by Antipater. The Romans defeated by y <sup>e</sup> Samnites pass under y <sup>e</sup> Yoke at Furca Castrum near Beneventum	Antipater Maed <sup>i</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 310 Thalestra Queen of the Amazons Narpachus Gov <sup>r</sup> of Babylon ob. ob. 325 Porus King of India Seleucus y <sup>e</sup> son of Lagus Mac <sup>ed</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. ver. 34 Craterus Maed <sup>i</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 321 Leosthenes Athen <sup>a</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 323 Perdiccas y <sup>e</sup> Maed <sup>i</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 321 Nectanebus Maed <sup>i</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 321 Polyperchon Maed <sup>i</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. c. 309
Alexander y <sup>e</sup> Inventor of y <sup>e</sup> New Comedy ob. 293 at 32  Demetrius Phalerensis of Peripat <sup>ic</sup> Philos <sup>s</sup> ban <sup>d</sup> Athens in 307 & ob. c. 281  Demetrius of Athen <sup>a</sup> Crater ban <sup>d</sup> in 307 Selenus of Academic Philos <sup>s</sup> ob. 270 Neus of Citium in Cyprus y <sup>e</sup> first of y <sup>e</sup> New Philos <sup>ophers</sup> ob. 261 at 98  Antiochus of Academic Philos <sup>s</sup> ob. ante 270 Petemon y <sup>e</sup> Comic Poet & Libal <sup>er</sup> of Menander ob. c. 271 Mepithemus the Host Pytho y <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> Euphratic Philos <sup>s</sup> ob. c. 260	Polyperchon publishes a Generall Liberty to all y <sup>e</sup> Greek Citys.  Phocion unjustly put to Death by the Athenians Syracuse & soon after wholly usurped by Agathocles. Demetrius Phalerensis governs Athens for 10 Years Cimonas after having gain'd two Battles over Antigonus is deserted by his Army & deliver'd by them as a Prisoner to Seleucus  The Romans begin y <sup>e</sup> Actian war in W <sup>ar</sup> . Antigonus is killed by Seleucus at Ipsus The Battle of Ipsus in Phrygia Antigonus is defeated & killed by Seleucus, Ptolemy, Lysimachus & Copseander	Cimonas y <sup>e</sup> Maed <sup>i</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 313 Antigonos y <sup>e</sup> Tyr <sup>t</sup> of Maed <sup>i</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 311 Lysicles K <sup>o</sup> of Bithynia ob. 279 at 70 Agathocles Tyrant of Syrac <sup>us</sup> ob. 294 at 72 Achillas M <sup>r</sup> of Maed <sup>i</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 300  Pyrrhus y <sup>e</sup> Maed <sup>i</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 281 at 80 Antiochus of Carthage Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 302 Cimonas K <sup>o</sup> of Commagene ob. c. 300  Ptolemy surnam <sup>d</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Great Gen <sup>l</sup> Demetrius Poliorcetes of Syria King of y <sup>e</sup> before Asia ob. 280 Clearchus M <sup>r</sup> of Maed <sup>i</sup> ob. 288 Apollonius K <sup>o</sup> of Com <sup>agene</sup> ob. 281 Magastus K <sup>o</sup> of Cyrene ob. 281 Mithradates III K <sup>o</sup> of Pontus ob. 200



N.<sup>o</sup> 15 III. *BEFORE CHRIST*. Part I.<sup>n</sup>

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Asia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedaemon		High Priests of the Jews
4414	449	CXX	1 454	300	24 Ptolemy <i>Philop.</i>	13 Seleucus <i>sic.</i>	2 Demetrius <i>sic.</i>	17 Casander	29 Eudamidas I	10 Archon or Areat	3 Simon <i>de Syria</i>
4415	450		2 455	299	25 of <i>Lycus</i> Soter	14 Mithridates	3 Philometes	18	30	11	4
4416	451		3 456	298	26	15	4	1 Antipater &	31	12	5
4417	452		4 457	297	27	16	5	2 Alexander	32	13	6
4418	453	CXXI	1 458	296	28	17	6	3	33	14	7
4419	454		2 459	295	29	18	7	4	Archidamus	15	8
4420	455		3 460	294	30	19	8 Demetrius takes <i>Byz.</i> of Macedon			16	9
4421	456		4 461	293	31	20	9			17	10
4422	457	CXXII	1 462	292	32	21	10			18	11
4423	458		2 463	291	33	22	11			19	12
4424	459		3 464	290	34	23	12			20	13
4425	460		4 465	289	35	24	13			21	14
4426	461	CXXIII	1 466	288	36	25	14			22	15
4427	462		2 467	287	37	26	15	Pyrrhus		23	16
4428	463		3 468	286	38	27		1 Lysimachus		24	17
4429	464		4 469	285	39	28	Kings of Pergamus	2		25	18
4430	465	CXXIV	1 470	284	1 Ptolemy <i>sic.</i>	29	Philoterus	3		26	19
4431	466		2 471	283	2 Philadelphus	30	2 <i>Antiochus</i>	4		27	1 Cleazar
4432	467		3 472	282	3	31	3	5		28	2
4433	468		4 473	281	4	32	3			29	3
4434	469	CXXV	1 474	280	5	1 Antiochus <i>sic.</i>	4	1 Ptolemy <i>Pharmacol.</i>		30	4
4435	470		2 475	279	6	2 Soter	5	2 Mithridates		31	5
4436	471		3 476	278	7	3	6	Antipater <i>de Syria</i>		32	6
4437	472		4 477	277	8	4	7	1 Antiochus <i>de Syria</i>		33	7
4438	473	CXXVI	1 478	276	9	5	8	2		34	8
4439	474		2 479	275	10	6	9	3		35	9
4440	475		3 480	274	11	7	10	4		36	10
4441	476		4 481	273	12	8	11	5		37	11
4442	477	CXXVII	1 482	272	13	9	12	6		38	12
4443	478		2 483	271	14	10	13	7		39	13
4444	479		3 484	270	15	11	14	8		40	14
4445	480		4 485	269	16	12	15	9		41	15
4446	481	CXXVIII	1 486	268	17	13	16	10	Eudamidas II	42	16
4447	482		2 487	267	18	14	17	11		43	17
4448	483		3 488	266	19	15	18	12		44	18
4449	484		4 489	265	20	16	19	13	1 Acrotatus		19
4450	485	CXXIX	1 490	264	21	17	20	14	1 Areus II		20
4451	486		2 491	263	22	18	1 Camenes	15	2		21
4452	487		3 492	262	23	19	2	16	3		22
4453	488		4 493	261	24	1 Antiochus	3	17	4		23
4454	489	CXXX	1 494	260	25	2 <i>Antiochus</i>	4	18	5		24
4455	490		2 495	259	26	3	5	19	6		25
4456	491		3 496	258	27	4	6	20	7		26
4457	492		4 497	257	28	5	7	21	1 Leonidas		27
4458	493	CXXXI	1 498	256	29	6	8	22	2		28
4459	494		2 499	255	30	7	9	23	3		29
4460	495		3 500	254	31	8	10	24	4		30
4461	496		4 501	253	32	9	11	25	5		31
4462	497	CXXXII	1 502	252	33	10	12	26	6		32
4463	498		2 503	251	34	11	13	27	7		1 Manafes



Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
Euclid of Alexandria of Math. Author of 13 Elements of Geom. Aristarchus of Philo. & Author of 1 the middle Academy of ob. c. 211 at 73 Eratosthenes of Philo. ob. 270 at 72 Eratosthenes of Alexandria of Astron. ob. post 272 Cicero of Philo. ob. c. 257 Aristyllus of Alexandria of Astron.	Agathocles passes w <sup>th</sup> his Army into Italy & takes Crotona.  Athens taken by Demetrius Poliorcetes after a Years Siege.  Timocharis observed March of 9 <sup>th</sup> & 4 hours before Midnight a Conjunction of y <sup>e</sup> Moon w <sup>th</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Spine of The first Sun Dial erected at Rome by Papirius Cursor on y <sup>e</sup> Temple of Quirinus, y <sup>e</sup> time was y <sup>e</sup> first Seleucus had built about 40 New Cities in Asia which he now peopled with different Nations.	Lachares Tyrant of Athens ban <sup>d</sup> in 201 Publius Mtu Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 205 Pyrrhus King of Epirus ob. 272 Papirius Cursor Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> Asiniae Wife of Eysimachus
Simon Berytheides of Philo. ob. 241 Aristo of Peripat. Philo. Zeno of Sphesus of 1 <sup>st</sup> of the Academy of Alexandria ob. c. 245 Dionysius of Alexan <sup>dria</sup> of Astron. ob. c. 230 The LXXII Interpreters Dositheus of Cnidus of Architect. Theocritus of Syracuse of Pastoral Poet	The Athenians revolt fr <sup>om</sup> Demetrius Poliorcetes his great Army being corrupted & disbanded by Pyrrhus Eysimachus takes Possession of Macedonia having expelled Pyrrhus Dionysius began his Astron <sup>omical</sup> Era on Monday June 20 <sup>th</sup> being y <sup>e</sup> first in point of exact Solar Year The Septuagint Translation of y <sup>e</sup> Old Testament is tho <sup>t</sup> to have been made about y <sup>e</sup> time of the Pharo Dolabella defeats y <sup>e</sup> Senones & aft <sup>r</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Boii & Helvetians at y <sup>e</sup> Lake Vadimonis in Helvetia. Timocharis observed Nov <sup>r</sup> of 3 hours & a half after Midnight a Conjunction of y <sup>e</sup> Moon w <sup>th</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Spine of Eysimachus def <sup>eat</sup> & killed in Phrygia by Seleucus. The Republic of Epirus begins.	Agathocles son to Eysimachus ob. 283 Hicetas Tyr <sup>ant</sup> of Syracuse ban <sup>d</sup> in 280 Archagathus Tyr <sup>ant</sup> in Sicily ob. 285 Antigonus Gonatas aft <sup>r</sup> R <sup>oy</sup> of Maced <sup>on</sup> Macedon Tyr <sup>ant</sup> in Sicily Pergander R <sup>oy</sup> of Cilicia & Cappadocia Dolabella of Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> Phintias Tyr <sup>ant</sup> of Agrigentum Sophonias of Maced <sup>on</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. post 277
Chionysius Hieracleotes of Philo. ob. 281 Philo of Dialectick Philo. ob. c. 260 Aratus of Tarsus of Astron. Poet Cyclophron of Chalcis of Poet Pericles of Stoic Philo.	Pyrrhus R <sup>oy</sup> of Epirus comes in to Italy to assist y <sup>e</sup> Tarantines & continues y <sup>e</sup> in Sicily about 6 Y <sup>ears</sup> A large Army of Gauls under Brennus are cut to pieces near y <sup>e</sup> Temple of Delphi. The first regular Body of Grammarians or Critics began ab <sup>out</sup> y <sup>e</sup> time & were call <sup>d</sup> Gramm <sup>at</sup> ikoi. Pyrrhus being defeated by Curio retires to Epirus. The Samnites & Tarantines defeated by y <sup>e</sup> Romans, & concludes y <sup>e</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> War of y <sup>e</sup> having lasted 71 Y <sup>ears</sup>	Fabius of Roman Gen <sup>l</sup> Brennus of Gaul ob. 278 Vicentius R <sup>oy</sup> of Bithynia Hierax R <sup>oy</sup> of Syracuse ob. 225 Cestius of Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> M. Curio Dentatus of Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> Seleucus son to Pyrrhus Aristomachus Tyr <sup>ant</sup> of Epirus ob. 271
Apollonius of Peripat. Philo. ob. 226 at 71 Crates of Academic Philo. ob. c. 220 Theophrastus of Eudemon <sup>ist</sup> Hist <sup>or</sup> Eratosthenes of Mithilene of Epici <sup>ur</sup>	The first Coining of Silver at Rome under y <sup>e</sup> Consulship of Fabius Pictor & Gaius Years before y <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> Athens taken by Antigonus Gonatas who retains y <sup>e</sup> Government of it for 12 Y <sup>ears</sup> .	Antiochus Gen <sup>l</sup> in Syrien & tray <sup>ed</sup> to Aratus ob. 263 Lyfias Tyrant of Tarsus Aristarchus R <sup>oy</sup> of Pontus
Plautus of Stoic Philo. ob. c. 210 at 80 Homer just of Tragic Poet Timarchus of Sicily of Hist <sup>or</sup> ob. 209 Manetho of Egyptian Hist <sup>or</sup>	The 1 <sup>st</sup> Punic War begins & continues 23 Y <sup>ears</sup> . The Chronology of y <sup>e</sup> Arundelian Marbles composed. The Battle of Sardis in w <sup>ch</sup> Antiochus R <sup>oy</sup> is defeated by Eumenes King of Pergamus. The Romans first concern y <sup>e</sup> selves in Naval Affairs.	Antiochus Tyr <sup>ant</sup> of Syrien ob. 251 Annibal son of Carthage Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 260
Callimachus of Cyrene of Poet ob. c. 241 Zeno of Citic <sup>us</sup> Homero <sup>ist</sup> Master Cicero of Tarsus of Hist <sup>or</sup> Plautus of Cyrene of Poet & Dist <sup>ich</sup> Aristarchus of Hist <sup>or</sup> ob. 104 Aristarchus of Macedonia of Critic Hecataeus of Rhodes of Peripat. Philo.	The Carthage defeated at sea by y <sup>e</sup> Rom <sup>ans</sup> under Scipio had y <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> Naval Triumph in Nov <sup>r</sup> 300 Romans under Calpurnius Flaminius preserve y <sup>e</sup> Rom <sup>an</sup> Army in Sicily by engaging y <sup>e</sup> Carthage Regulus is defeated & taken Prisoner by y <sup>e</sup> Carthage under Xanthippus. Athens is restored to Aratus of Syrien after y <sup>e</sup> Expulsion of y <sup>e</sup> Tyrants prevails on his fellow Citizens to join y <sup>e</sup> Carthage	Scipio of Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> Calpurnius Flaminius Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> M. Atilius Regulus Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 251 Xanthippus of Carthage Gen <sup>l</sup> Xanthippus of Syrien Gen <sup>l</sup> Marcus Ciceronis Praetor of y <sup>e</sup> Aratus ob. post 251 Aristarchus Tyr <sup>ant</sup> to Antiochus ob. 240



N<sup>o</sup> 16. III. <sup>d</sup> Before CHRIST Part 2. <sup>d</sup>

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Pergamus	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon		High Priests of the Jews	
									Eurypontidæ	Agidæ		
1464	199	CXXXII	3	504	250	35 Ptolemy <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>	12 Antiochus <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>	11 Eumenes	28 Antigonus <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>	Eudamidas II	8 Leonidas	2 Hanaſſea
1465	500		4	505	249	36 Philadelphus	13 Diods	15	29 Genetas		9	3
1466	501	CXXXIII	1	506	248	37	14	16	30		10	4
1467	502		2	507	247	38	15	17	31		11	5
1468	503		3	508	246	1 Ptolemy <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>	1 Seleucus <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>	18	32		12	6
1469	504		4	509	245	2 Euergetes	2 Callinicus	19	33		13	7
1470	505	CXXXIV	1	510	244	3	3	20	34	1 Agis	14	8
1471	506		2	511	243	4	4	21	1 Demetrius	2	1 Cleombrotus	9
1472	507		3	512	242	5	5	22	2	3	2	10
1473	508		4	513	241	6	6	1 Attalus	3	4	1 Leonidas <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>	11
1474	509	CXXXV	1	514	240	7	7	2	4		2	12
1475	510		2	515	239	8	8	3	5		3	13
1476	511		3	516	238	9	9	4	6		4	14
1477	512		4	517	237	10	10	5	7		5	15
1478	513	CXXXVI	1	518	236	11	11	6	8		6	16
1479	514		2	519	235	12	12	7	9		1 Cleomenes	17
1480	515		3	520	234	13	13	8	10		2	18
1481	516		4	521	233	14	14	9	11		3	19
1482	517	CXXXVII	1	522	232	15	15	10	1 Antigonus <sup>2<sup>nd</sup></sup>		4	20
1483	518		2	523	231	16	16	11	2		5	21
1484	519		3	524	230	17	17	12	3	Archidamus	6	22
1485	520		4	525	229	18	18	13	4		7	23
1486	521	CXXXVIII	1	526	228	19	19	14	5		8	24
1487	522		2	527	227	20	20	15	6		9	25
1488	523		3	528	226	1 Seleucus <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>	1 Seleucus <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>	16	7		10	26
1489	524		4	529	225	2 Ceraunus	2 Ceraunus	17	8	1 Euclidas	11	1 Onias II
1490	525	CXXXIX	1	530	224	23	3	18	9		12	2
1491	526		2	531	223	24	1 Antiochus <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>	19	10		13	3
1492	527		3	532	222	25	2 the Great	20	11		14	4
1493	528		4	533	221	1 Ptolemy <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>	3	21	1 Philip		15	5
1494	529	CXL	1	534	220	2 Philopator	4	22	2		16	6
1495	530		2	535	219	3	5	23	3	Syracus	Agasipolis	7
1496	531		3	536	218	4	6	24	4			8
1497	532		4	537	217	5	7	25	5			9
1498	533	CXLI	1	538	216	6	8	26	6			10
1499	534		2	539	215	7	9	27	7			11
1500	535		3	540	214	8	10	28	8			12
1501	536		4	541	213	9	11	29	9			13
1502	537	CXLII	1	542	212	10	12	30	10			14
1503	538		2	543	211	11	13	31	11			1 Simon II
1504	539		3	544	210	12	14	32	12	1 Machabias tyrant		2
1505	540		4	545	209	13	15	33	13			3
1506	541	CXLIII	1	546	208	14	16	34	14			4
1507	542		2	547	207	15	17	35	15			5
1508	543		3	548	206	16	18	36	16	1 Matis tyrant		6
1509	544		4	549	205	17	19	37	17	2		7
1510	545	CXLIV	1	550	204	1 Ptolemy <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>	20	38	18	3		8
1511	546		2	551	203	2 Epiphanes	21	39	19	4		9
1512	547		3	552	202	3	22	40	20	5		10
1513	548		4	553	201	4	23	41	21	6		11



Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Antigonus Carystus <i>of Hist.</i> Ptolemy <i>of Hist.</i> Simonides of <i>Crete</i> Cimon of <i>Samos</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. post 223. Cato the Elder <i>of Cypre</i> <i>of Hist.</i> <i>of 2<sup>d</sup></i> Athenian <i>of Athens</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 194 at 82. Athenian <i>of Hist.</i> <i>of Hist.</i> <i>of 2<sup>d</sup></i> Athenian <i>of Hist.</i> <i>of Hist.</i> <i>of 2<sup>d</sup></i> Athenian <i>of Hist.</i> <i>of Hist.</i> <i>of 2<sup>d</sup></i>	The Parthians under Crassus & the Bactrians under Theodotus both revolt from the Macedonians. The Carthaginians under Hannibal are totally defeated by the Romans under Scipio Africanus. Ptolemy kills Lysimachus in revenge of his sister Berenice & overruns great Part of Syria. The Citadel of Corinth called Cleonee taken by Aratus on the 12 <sup>th</sup> of Aug. The Carthaginians defeated by Scipio at the Battle of Zama makes the Carthaginians give up for ever & concludes the Second Punic War. The King of Sparta having attempted to settle an African Empire is put to Death.	Crassus <i>of Parthia</i> ob. 215. Theodotus <i>of Bactria</i> . Antiochus <i>of Parthia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 217. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 218. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 219. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 220. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 221. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 222. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 223. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 224. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 225. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 226. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 227. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 228. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 229. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 230. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 231. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 232. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 233. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 234. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 235. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 236. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 237. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 238. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 239. Antiochus <i>of Syria</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 240.
Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 230. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 231. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 232. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 233. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 234. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 235. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 236. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 237. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 238. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 239. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 240.	The first Plays acted at Rome were of the Servius Andronicus, 52 Years after the Death of Menander. The Carthaginians finish the Libyan War. The Mercenaries who had lasted 3 Years & 4 Months. Antiochus enters Carthage & into Spain & is slain by his son Hieron at 9 Years old. The Temple of Janus shut for the first time after Numa. The Caudinian War begins & continues 3 Years. The Original Works of Aeschylus, Euripides & Sophocles are lost at the time of Ptolemy by the Athenians. Megalopolis is joined to the Achaean League by the Romans at the Persuasion of Aratus. The first Divorce at Rome by the Carthians — Sardinia & Corsica subdued by the Romans.	Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 230. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 231. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 232. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 233. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 234. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 235. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 236. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 237. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 238. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 239. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 240.
Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 241. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 242. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 243. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 244. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 245. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 246. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 247. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 248. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 249. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 250.	The Romans make War against the Achaean League for the first time & continues one Year & is ended by Peace. The Roman Embassadors first appear at Athens Corinth &c. being invited by the Achaean & Aetolian Leagues. The War betw. Cleomenes & Aratus begins & continues 5 Years. Cleomenes after killing the Ephori restores the Achaean League of Sparta. The Romans first cross the Po pursuing the Gauls — The Clopas of Rhodes thrown down by an Earthquake. The Battle of Sellasia in Arcadia where Cleomenes King of Sparta is defeated by Antigonus. Cleomenes is driven into Egypt.	Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 241. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 242. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 243. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 244. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 245. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 246. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 247. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 248. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 249. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 250.
Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 251. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 252. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 253. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 254. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 255. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 256. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 257. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 258. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 259. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 260.	The Social War in Greece betw. the Achaean & Aetolian Leagues begins & continues 3 Years & Philip is joined to the Achaean League. The Second Punic War begins with Hannibal passing the Alps & continues 17 Years — The Romans defeated. The Romans defeated by Hannibal at the Lake of Trasimene. The Romans totally defeated in the Battle of Cannae in Apulia the 2 <sup>d</sup> of July 216 B.C. — The Carthaginians victorious. The Romans make an Auxiliary War against Philip in Epirus &c. is continued by Intervalls for 1 Year till the Romans after a Siege of 3 Years is taken by Marcellus upon the Surrender of the Carthaginians in the Sicilian War.	Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 251. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 252. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 253. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 254. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 255. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 256. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 257. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 258. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 259. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 260.
Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 261. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 262. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 263. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 264. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 265. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 266. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 267. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 268. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 269. Demetrius of <i>Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 270.	The War of Philip against the Achaean League begins & continues 6 Years till the End of the Macedonian War. The Battle of Zama in Africa where Hannibal is totally defeated by Scipio even after a small Victory of the Carthaginians having a few Grants upon very ignominious Terms is finished the Second Punic War.	Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i> <i>of Hist.</i> ob. 261. Demetrius <i>of Phrygia</i>



N<sup>o</sup> 17: II<sup>d</sup>. C<sup>b</sup>. E<sup>b</sup>. N<sup>i</sup>. T<sup>e</sup>. H<sup>c</sup>. R<sup>a</sup>. V<sup>n</sup>. BEFORE CHRIST Part 1.<sup>st</sup>

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Syria.	Kings of Pergamus.	Kings of Macedon.	Tyrants of Lacedemon.	High Priests and Princes of the Jews
1514	549	CXLV	1551	200	5 Ptolemy <i>ser.</i> <sup>d</sup>	2 Antiochus III <i>ser.</i>	42 Attalus	22 Philip	7 Nabis <i>y</i> Tyrant	12 Simon II
1515	550		2555	199	6 Epiphanus	25 the Great	43	23	8	13
1516	551		3556	198	7		26	24	9	14
1517	552		4557	197	8		1 Eumenes II	25	10	15
1518	553	CXLVI	1558	196	9		2	26	11	16
1519	554		2559	195	10		3	27	12	17
1520	555		3560	194	11		4	28	13	18
1521	556		4561	193	12		5	29	14	19
1522	557	CXLVII	1562	192	13		6	30	Alexamenus <i>y</i> Cleon	20
1523	558		2563	191	14		7	31	Lacedemon becomes	1 Onias III
1524	559		3564	190	15		8	32	at Part of the Achæan	2
1525	560		4565	189	16		9	33	League	3
1526	561	CXLVIII	1566	188	17		10	34		4
1527	562		2567	187	18	1 Seleucus <i>ser.</i> <sup>d</sup>	11	35		5
1528	563		3568	186	19	2 Philopator	12	36		6
1529	564		4569	185	20	3	13	37		7
1530	565	CXLIX	1570	184	21	4	14	38		8
1531	566		2571	183	22	5	15	39		9
1532	567		3572	182	23	6	16	40		10
1533	568		4573	181	24	7	17	41		11
1534	569	CL	1574	180	1 Ptolemy <i>ser.</i> <sup>d</sup>	8	18	42		12
1535	570		2575	179	2 Philometor	9	19	1 Perseus		13
1536	571		3576	178	3	10	20	2		14
1537	572		4577	177	4	11	21	3		15
1538	573	CLI	1578	176	5	12	22	4		16
1539	574		2579	175	6	1 Antiochus IV <i>ser.</i> <sup>d</sup>	23	5		1 Jesus & Jason
1540	575		3580	174	7	2 Epiphanus	24	6		2
1541	576		4581	173	8	3	25	7		3
1542	577	CLII	1582	172	9	4	26	8		Menelaus & Onias III
1543	578		2583	171	10	5	27	9		2
1544	579		3584	170	11	6	28	10		3
1545	580		4585	169	12 Ptolemy <i>ser.</i> <sup>d</sup>	7	29	11		4
1546	581	CLIII	1586	168	13 Ptolemy S.	28	30	Perseus defeated and taken Prisoner by J.		5
1547	582		2587	167	14 Phylæon	30	31	Romans's property finishes y Kingdom of Macedon		6
1548	583		3588	166	15	410	32			7
1549	584		4589	165	16	511	33			8
1550	585	CLIV	1590	164	17	6 Antiochus V <i>ser.</i> <sup>d</sup>	34			9
1551	586		2591	163	18	2 Copator	35			10
1552	587		3592	162	19	1 Demetrius & Jeter	36			11 Demetrius
1553	588		4593	161	20	2	37			2
1554	589	CLV	1594	160	21	3	38			3
1555	590		2595	159	22	1 Antiochus & Philadelph				11 Vacancy for almost seven Years
1556	591		3596	158	23	4	2			
1557	592		4597	157	24	5	3			
1558	593	CLVI	1598	156	25	6	4			
1559	594		2599	155	26	7	5			Princes & High Priests of



[illegible]



N<sup>o</sup> 18. H<sup>d</sup>. C E N T U R Y. BEFORE CHRIST. Part 2<sup>d</sup>.

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Pergamus	High Priests & Princes of Jews	Men of Learning or Genius
1564	500	CIVL	3	601	150	31 Ptolemy Sir. <sup>d</sup>	1 Alexander. <sup>d</sup> Balas	10 Attalus. <sup>d</sup> Philadelphus	4 Jonathan Maccabaeus Aristobulus of Alexandria y <sup>e</sup> Jew <sup>s</sup>
1565	600		1	605	149	32 Philometor	2	11	5 Peripatetic Philos. <sup>e</sup> & Copon 124
1566	601	CLVII	1	606	148	33	3	12	6 Salpust y <sup>e</sup> Peripat. <sup>e</sup> Philos. <sup>e</sup> & Hist. <sup>n</sup>
1567	602		2	607	147	34	4	13	7
1568	603		3	608	146	35	1 Demetrius II Sir. <sup>d</sup>	14	8
1569	604		4	609	145	1 Ptolemy Sir. <sup>d</sup>	2 Theodor	15	9
1570	605	CLIX	1	610	144	2 Acyrgetes II or	1 Antiochus VI	16	1 Simon Maccabaeus Antipater of Tarzus & Calamobon y <sup>e</sup>
1571	606		2	611	143	3 Physcon	1 Diodotus. <sup>d</sup> Tryphon	17	2 Stoic Philos. <sup>e</sup>
1572	607		3	612	142	4	2	18	3
1573	608		4	613	141	5	3	19	4 Mnaseas Patrensis y <sup>e</sup> Gram. <sup>n</sup>
1574	609	CLX	1	614	140	6	4	20	5 Diodorus y <sup>e</sup> Peripat. <sup>e</sup> Philos. <sup>e</sup>
1575	610		2	615	139	7	1 Antiochus VII Sir. <sup>d</sup>	21	6 Lucius Accius y <sup>e</sup> Tragic Poet
1576	611		3	616	138	8	2 Antiochus	1 Attalus. <sup>d</sup> Philometor	7 Panaxius of Rhodes y <sup>e</sup> Stoic Phil. <sup>e</sup> & Phys. <sup>n</sup>
1577	612		4	617	137	9	3	2	8 Nicander of Colophon y <sup>e</sup> Phys. <sup>n</sup> & Poet
1578	613	CLXI	1	618	136	10	14	3	9 Cassius of Alexandria y <sup>e</sup> Math. <sup>n</sup> & Inven. <sup>n</sup>
1579	614		2	619	135	11	5	4	1 John Hyrcanus of y <sup>e</sup> Hydramtic Instrum. <sup>n</sup>
1580	615		3	620	134	12	6	5	2
1581	616		4	621	133	13	7	6 Bequaethus King <sup>m</sup>	3
1582	617	CLXII	1	622	132	14	8	7 y <sup>e</sup> Roman People	4
1583	618		2	623	131	15	9	8	5
1584	619		3	624	130	16	1 Demetrius II Sir. <sup>d</sup>	9	
1585	620		4	625	129	17	2 Theodor 1st. <sup>d</sup>	10	7
1586	621	CLXIII	1	626	128	18	3	11	8 Clitomachus of Carthage Phil. <sup>e</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> Academy ob. <sup>d</sup> 1100
1587	622		2	627	127	19	4 Alexander Zebina	12	9 Pyrrhus y <sup>e</sup> Peripat. <sup>e</sup> Philos. <sup>e</sup>
1588	623		3	628	126	20	2	13	10
1589	624		4	629	125	21	3	14	11
1590	625	CLXIV	1	630	124	22	4	15	12 Apollonius of Nysa y <sup>e</sup> Stoic Philos. <sup>e</sup>
1591	626		2	631	123	23	5 Antiochus VII. <sup>d</sup>	16	13 Herodias. <sup>d</sup> Cratichus y <sup>e</sup> Gram. <sup>n</sup>
1592	627		3	632	122	24	6 2 Tryphon	17	
1593	628		4	633	121	25	3	18	14 Lucius Antipater y <sup>e</sup> Rom. <sup>n</sup> Hist. <sup>n</sup>
1594	629	CLXV	1	634	120	26	4	19	15
1595	630		2	635	119	27	5	20	16
1596	631		3	636	118	28	6	21	17 Menecrates of Nysa y <sup>e</sup> Gram. <sup>n</sup>
1597	632		4	637	117	29	7	22	18
1598	633	CLXVI	1	638	116	1 Ptolemy of Laodicea	8	23	19 Lucian y <sup>e</sup> Rom. <sup>n</sup> Satirist ob. <sup>d</sup> 1103 or 110
1599	634		2	639	115	2 Antiochus III. <sup>d</sup> Cleopatra	9	24	20 Apollodorus of Athens y <sup>e</sup> Chron. <sup>n</sup> & Sig. <sup>n</sup>
1600	635		3	640	114	3	10	25	21
1601	636		4	641	113	4	11	26	22 Marcus Antonius son y <sup>e</sup> Rom. <sup>n</sup> Orator & Gen. <sup>n</sup>
1602	637	CLXVII	1	642	112	5	12 Antiochus IX. <sup>d</sup>	27	23
1603	638		2	643	111	6	13 Cyzicus	28	24
1604	639		3	644	110	7	14	29	25
1605	640		4	645	109	8	15	30	26
1606	641	CLXVIII	1	646	108	9	16	31	27
1607	642		2	647	107	10	17	32	28
1608	643		3	648	106	11 Alexander the King of	18	33	29 Athenion y <sup>e</sup> Peripat. <sup>e</sup> Philos. <sup>e</sup> ob. <sup>d</sup> 1105
1609	644		4	649	105	2 Antiochus the King of	19	34	30 Aristobulus. <sup>d</sup> Philot.
1610	645	CLXIX	1	650	104	3	20	35	31 Alexander the King of
1611	646		2	651	103	4	21	36	32 Artemidorus of Ephesus y <sup>e</sup> Phys. <sup>n</sup> & Med. <sup>n</sup>
1612	647		3	652	102	5	22	37	33
1613	648		4	653	101	6	23	38	34



Remarkable Events	Statefmen Warriors &c.	
Demetrius King of Syria is defeated & killed by Alexander Balas. <small>who reign'd 39 Years.</small>	P. Corne' Scipio Africanus R. ob. 129 or 136	
The III <sup>d</sup> Punic War begins & continues 3 Years. Prusias K. of Bithynia is put to Death by his Son Nicomedes Philopator. <small>ob. 9.</small>	Nicomedes II K. of Bithynia Philopator	
Jonathan Maccabeus defeats Apollonius Pref. of Cilestria in y <sup>e</sup> Battle of Azotus after which he took both y <sup>e</sup> City & Uvaden.	Q. Luc. Metellus Macedonicus ob. 113	
The Rom <sup>ans</sup> make War ag <sup>t</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Acheans w <sup>h</sup> is finish'd by Mummius y <sup>e</sup> following Year <small>ob. &amp; Hercules in Torment for his sinners' Lust.</small>	Ammonius Syrian M. ob. 146	
Carthage destroy'd by P. Scipio & Corinth by L. Mummius w <sup>h</sup> bro <sup>u</sup> fr <sup>om</sup> y <sup>e</sup> first fine Paintings to Rome y <sup>e</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> pr <sup>ize</sup> were y <sup>e</sup> Bacchus by Crisus.	Lucius Mummius y <sup>e</sup> Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> .	
Caius defeats Viriathus who had occupyd Lusitania the Year before, this War continues afterwards for five Years.	Viriathus's spirit of Lusitania ob. 147	
Jonathan Maccabeus treacherously betray'd & put to Death by Tryphon. <small>Moon consists of 2953 Days being equal to 3760 Lunations or 3054 Years.</small>	Caius Valerius y <sup>e</sup> Rom <sup>an</sup> Praetor ob. post 129	
Hipparchus observes y <sup>e</sup> Autumnal Equinox on Wed <sup>nes</sup> Sept. 26 <sup>th</sup> at Sunset & fr <sup>om</sup> y <sup>e</sup> New Moon of Sept. 28 <sup>th</sup> he began his new Cycle of the Moon.	Sarpelen Syrian Gen <sup>l</sup> .	
Simon takes y <sup>e</sup> Castle of Jerusalem by Famine aft <sup>r</sup> a long Blockade. <small>Mutiny.</small>	Micipsa K. of Numidia ob. 119	
The War of Numantia begins & continues 8 Years. An Eclipse of y <sup>e</sup> Moon observ'd at Alexandria on Tuesday Jan. 17 <sup>th</sup> 2 hours before Midnight.	Nicm <sup>us</sup> Egyptian M.	
The Roman Army under Mancinus being 30,000 are ignominiously defeated by 4,000 Numantines. <small>date &amp; science how he did to replenish that City which now become a Desert in his Country.</small>	Philoparmen Pergamonian M. ob. 138	
Ptolemy Physcon began a new Restoration of Learning at Alexandria, by drawing thither y <sup>e</sup> most ingenious Foreigners in all y <sup>e</sup> World.	Antiochus Syrian Gen <sup>l</sup> in Judaea	
Scipio Africanus ch <sup>ief</sup> M. Mummius & L. Metellus & attended by Panactius y <sup>e</sup> Stoic Phil. made y <sup>e</sup> famous Embassy into Egypt, Syria, & Greece.	Mithridates 6 <sup>th</sup> Euergetes K. of Pontus ob. 123	
The History of y <sup>e</sup> Apocrypha ends. The servile War begins in Sicily & continues 3 Y <sup>ears</sup> . Hipparchus observ'd y <sup>e</sup> Vernal Equinox on Wed <sup>nes</sup> March 23 <sup>rd</sup> at Midnight.	Decimus Junius Brutus Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> .	
Numantia taken & destroy'd by Scipio. The Kingdom of Pergamus annex'd to y <sup>e</sup> Rom <sup>an</sup> Empire. Tiberius Gracchus is put to Death. <small>about attempting an Agrarian Law.</small>	P. Corn <sup>el</sup> Scipio Nasica S. Scipion ob. post 133	
Antiochus Sidetes King of Syria is defeated & kill'd by Phraates King of Parthia. Aristonicus is defeated by Perperna.	Caius y <sup>e</sup> Syrian Slave in Sicily ob. 132	
Hipparchus observes y <sup>e</sup> Vernal Equinox to be on Thursday March 23 <sup>rd</sup> at Sunset 35 afterw <sup>h</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Star call'd Cor Leonis was 26 <sup>th</sup> 56 from the Sun.	Phraates II K. of y <sup>e</sup> Parthians ob. 120	
The Battle of Damascus in w <sup>h</sup> Demetrius Nicator is totally defeated by Alexander Zebina & is soon aft <sup>r</sup> kill'd at Tyre.	Tiberius Gracchus y <sup>e</sup> Tribune ob. 133	
The Rom <sup>ans</sup> make War ag <sup>t</sup> the Balaereans for y <sup>e</sup> Piracy. Carthage is rebuilt by order of y <sup>e</sup> Roman Senate.	P. Rupilius Nepos Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> .	
Caius Gracchus is kill'd in attempting an Agrarian Law. The Weather of y <sup>e</sup> Year was so favorable y <sup>e</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Wine of it was kept 200 Years. <small>Alexander Zebina is defeated &amp; kill'd &amp; there aft<sup>r</sup> he was destroyed by his own men.</small>	Aristonicus y <sup>e</sup> Tyrant of Pergamus ob. 126	
Caius Marius as Tribune of y <sup>e</sup> People imprisons Metellus y <sup>e</sup> Consul for opposing a Law w <sup>h</sup> he propos'd about y <sup>e</sup> Bridges of Rome.	M. Perperna Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 130	
The Romans settle a Colony at Narbonne in Gaul. Dalmatia is conquer'd by Metellus.	Artabanus K. of y <sup>e</sup> Parthians	
Cleopatra assumes the Govern <sup>ment</sup> of Egypt & at first endeavors to exclude her eldest Son Ptolemy Lathyrus but is prevented by y <sup>e</sup> Romans.	Hecatechus Egyptian Gen <sup>l</sup> .	
Antiochus Cyzicenus defeats Grypus in Battle & takes Possession of Syria, but dividing it next Year w <sup>h</sup> Grypus calls his own.	Manius Aquilius Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> in Asia	
The Jugurthine War begins & continues 5 Years <small>the Roman's &amp; Jugurtha's Wars.</small>	Dorylaeus of Pontus Gen <sup>l</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> Trojans	
The famous sumptuary Law call'd Lex Licinia made at Rome by which y <sup>e</sup> Expence of Eating for each particular day was limited.	An Domitius (Theobarbus) Rom <sup>an</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> .	
The Teutones & Cimbri begin y <sup>e</sup> Attack of the Rom <sup>an</sup> Empire w <sup>h</sup> continues 8 Years. Jugurtha defeated in 2 Battl <sup>es</sup> by Metellus. <small>Ptolemy is defeated &amp; his army's taken on Cape John that same Year.</small>	Mithridates 8 <sup>th</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Great K. of Pontus ob. 63	
Cicero is born on y <sup>e</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> of the Month of Jan <sup>uary</sup> w <sup>h</sup> agreed w <sup>h</sup> y <sup>e</sup> begin <sup>ning</sup> of Nov <sup>ember</sup> w <sup>h</sup> to the Julian Year.	Caius Gracchus y <sup>e</sup> Tribune ob. 121	
Ptolemy is artfully dethron'd by Cleopatra. Jugurtha having taken Refuge with Bocchus is by him deliver'd up to Marius.		
Cospius & Mandilius ignominiously defeated by y <sup>e</sup> Teutones & on y <sup>e</sup> Banks of y <sup>e</sup> Rhone in w <sup>h</sup> 80,000 Romans are kill'd.		
The Teutones defeated by Marius in 2 Battl <sup>es</sup> at Aquae Sextiae now Clav in Provence where 200,000 w <sup>h</sup> kill'd 70,000.		
Marius & Catulus defeat y <sup>e</sup> Cimbrias they were endeavoring to enter Italy thro <sup>ugh</sup> Noricum w <sup>h</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Tirol 120,000 are kill'd.		



N<sup>o</sup> 19. I<sup>st</sup>. *CELESTIAL* Before CHRIST Part 1.<sup>st</sup>

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius
4614	649	CLXX	654	100	1 Alexander the Great	2 Antiochus Antiochus 13	1 Alexander Jannæus	Philo of Philo's of J. S. Academy.
4615	650		655	99		2 VIII. Antiochus Antiochus 14		
4616	651		656	98		26	15	0
4617	652		657	97		1	16	10
4618	653	CLXXI	658	96		2	17	11
4619	654		659	95		3	18	12
4620	655		660	94		4	19	13
4621	656		661	93		1 Philip & Antiochus Antiochus 14		Apollonius of Proprietor of a famous Library at Athens ob. c. 86.
4622	657	CLXXII	662	92		2 Demetrius & Euergetes 2	15	
4623	658		663	91		3	3	16
4624	659		664	90		4	17	
4625	660		665	89		5	18	
4626	661	CLXXIII	666	88	1 Ptolemy Soterius Soterius 4	6	19	
4627	662		667	87		7	20	
4628	663		668	86		8	21	
4629	664		669	85		9 Antiochus R. of Coele Syria 1	22	
4630	665	CLXXIV	670	84		10	23	
4631	666		671	83		11 Antiochus King of Armenia	24	
4632	667		672	82		2	25	
4633	668		673	81	Cleopatra R. & Alexander R. 6 <sup>m</sup> 10 <sup>d</sup>	3	26	
4634	669	CLXXV	674	80	1 Ptolemy & Alexander III.	4	27	
4635	670		675	79		5	1 Hyrcanus II. Alexandria 1	
4636	671		676	78		6	2 is High Priest Queen of the 2 Jews 3	
4637	672		677	77		7	3	
4638	673	CLXXVI	678	76		8	4	
4639	674		679	75		9	5	
4640	675		680	74		10	6	
4641	676		681	73		11	7	
4642	677	CLXXVII	682	72		12	8	
4643	678		683	71		13	9	
4644	679		684	70		14	10 Hyrcanus becomes King	
4645	680		685	69		1 Antiochus Antiochus	11	
4646	681	CLXXVIII	686	68		2	12	
4647	682		687	67		3	1 Aristobolus	
4648	683		688	66		4	2	
4649	684		689	65	1 Ptolemy Cleopatra Antiochus	5 he is deposed by Pompey	3	
4650	685	CLXXIX	690	64	2 Antiochus	Antiochus of Kingdom of Syria	4	
4651	686		691	63			1 Hyrcanus II. rest.	
4652	687		692	62			2	
4653	688		693	61			3	
4654	689	CLXXX	694	60			4	
4655	690		695	59			5	
4656	691		696	58			6	
4657	692		697	57			7	
4658	693	CLXXXI	698	56			8	
4659	694		699	55			9	
4660	695		700	54			10	
4661	696		701	53			11	
4662	697	CLXXXII	702	52			12	
4663	698		703	51	1 Ptolemy Cleopatra Antiochus		13	



[illegible]



N<sup>o</sup> 20. I<sup>st</sup> of E. 21<sup>st</sup> 1832. BEFORE CHRIST Part 2.<sup>d</sup>

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Roman Emperors	Kings of Egypt	Kings of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius
1661	699	CLXXXII	3	701	50	2 Ptolemy & Dionysius m. Cleo. 2	15 Hyrcanus II	
1665	700		1	705	49	3 Cleopatra III	15	Cornelius Nepos ob. B.C. c. 25
1666	701	CLXXXIII	1	706	48	1 Julius Caesar	16	P. L. Varro & M. Valerius Maximus, y. Poet
1667	702		2	707	47	2	17	
1668	703		3	708	46	1 Cleopatra III & Ptolemy juv. 6	18	Strabon of Alexand. y. Mathem.
1669	704		1	709	45	2	19	
1670	705	CLXXXIV	1	710	44	3 Ptolemy ob. 8	20	Diodorus Siculus y. Hist.
1671	706		2	711	43	4	21	
1672	707		3	712	42	5	22	
1673	708		1	713	41	6	23	Trogus Pompeius y. Hist.
1674	709	CLXXXV	1	714	40	7	24 Antigonus	Didymus y. Scholast. & Zenon
1675	710		2	715	39	8	25	
1676	711		3	716	38	9	26	
1677	712		1	717	37	10	27 Herod	
1678	713	CLXXXVI	1	718	36	11	28	Virgilius Maro ob. B.C. 19 at 51
1679	714		2	719	35	12	29	
1680	715		3	720	34	13	30	Marcus Manilius y. Astron. Poet
1681	716		1	721	33	14	31	Dioscorides Phys. to Ant. & Cleop.
1682	717	CLXXXVII	1	722	32	15	32	
1683	718		2	723	31	16	33	Quintus Pollio y. Orator & Hist. ob. A.D.
1684	719		3	724	30	17 reduced by Augustus to	34	Strabo y. Geographer ob. A.C. 25
1685	720		1	725	29	a Roman Province	35	Horatius Flaccus ob. B.C. 8 at 57
1686	721	CLXXXVIII	1	726	28		36	Amilius Macer of Verona y. Poet ob. B.C.
1687	722		2	727	27		37	S. Marcellus Propertius y. Eleg. Poet
1688	723		3	728	26		38	
1689	724		1	729	25		39	Titus Livius ob. A.C. 17 at 76
1690	725	CLXXXIX	1	730	24		40	
1691	726		2	731	23		41	Antonia Musa y. Phys. whose
1692	727		3	732	22		42	gr. Remedy was y. Cold Bath
1693	728		1	733	21		43	Tibullus y. Elegiac Poet ob. c. 19 at 25
1694	729	CXC	1	734	20		44	Ovidius Naso born to Domi A.C. 9
1695	730		2	735	19		45	& ob. 17 at 59
1696	731		3	736	18		46	Pythodorus & Bathyllos y. fam. Rom. Histor.
1697	732		1	737	17		47	Varro & Lucius Crinius & Editors of
1698	733	CXCI	1	738	16		48	the Aeneid
1699	734		2	739	15		49	M. Valerius Pollio y. Architect
1700	735		3	740	14		50	
1701	736		1	741	13		51	
1702	737	CXCII	1	742	12		52	Nicholas Damascenus y. Peripat.
1703	738		2	743	11		53	Philos. & Hist.
1704	739		3	744	10		54	
1705	740		1	745	9		55	C. Julius Hyginus y. Gram. & Poet
1706	741	CXCIII	1	746	8		56	Terentius Flaccus y. Gram. & Author
1707	742		2	747	7		57	of two Grandsons of Augustus & sup.
1708	743		3	748	6		58	Author of y. Capitoline Marbles.
1709	744		1	749	5		59	Dionysius of Halicarnassus y. Hist.
1710	745	CXCIV	1	750	4		60	
1711	746		2	751	3		61 Archelaus	
1712	747		3	752	2		62	Dionysius y. Geographer
1713	748		1	753	1		63	



Remarkable Events .	State men Warriors &c.
<p>The Civil War properly begins on y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> of Oct. when y<sup>e</sup> Senate order'd Caesar to disband his Army. Caesar besieg'd Pompey in <sup>Brundisium Dec<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup></sup> C. Scribonius Curio y<sup>e</sup> Tribune ob. B.C. 48</p> <p>Pompey sail'd fr<sup>m</sup> Brundisium Jan. 3. &amp; Caesar enters it on y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> &amp; comes to Rome abt y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>. <sup>defeat Pompey's Lieutenant in Spain in the Spring returns to Rome on Sept. 3. paper into Spain Oct. 5. 48<sup>th</sup></sup> He besieges Marselles in y<sup>e</sup> Spring</p> <p>The Battle of Pharsalia fought about y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> of July of y<sup>e</sup> common Calendar but abt May 12<sup>th</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Julian Year. L<sup>d</sup> Pompeius Clivus ob. B.C. 32 at 77</p> <p>The War of Alexandria City being retaken by Julius Caesar Jan. 4<sup>th</sup>.</p> <p>The War of Africa in w<sup>ch</sup> Cato kills himself at Utica Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>. This is call'd The Year of Confusion being corrected by Sosigenes &amp; consisting of <sup>37 Months &amp; of 345 days.</sup> Cato Cyprian ob. B.C. 12</p> <p>The Battle of Munda in Spain gain'd over Pompey's Son &amp; Lieut. on March 17<sup>th</sup>. &amp; Caesar return'd to Rome in Oct. Only Death of Pub. Marcus Brutus ob. B.C. 12 at.</p> <p>Caesar kill'd in y<sup>e</sup> Senate House March 15<sup>th</sup> at 56.</p> <p>The Battle of Mutina April 15. The II<sup>d</sup> Triumvirate betw<sup>x</sup> Octavius, Antony, &amp; Lepidus began Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>. Cicero put to Death Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>. Octavius af<sup>ter</sup> Augustus ob. A.C. 11 at 70.</p> <p>Cicero &amp; Brutus defeated at Philippic in two Battles having an Interval of 20 days, y<sup>e</sup> last being fought about y<sup>e</sup> end of October. M<sup>r</sup> Amdius Lepidus banish'd B.C. 36 ob. 13</p> <p>The Short Peruvian War in w<sup>ch</sup> Antony's Bro. Lucius is overpowered by Octavius. Sextus Pompeius ob. B.C. 35</p>	
<p>Jerusalem is tyrannically occupi'd by Antigonus assist'd by y<sup>e</sup> Parthians.</p> <p>Puerus Gen<sup>l</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Parthians is defeated &amp; kill'd by Ventidius 11 Years after y<sup>e</sup> Defeat of Crassus on y<sup>e</sup> same day of y<sup>e</sup> same Month of Ventidius y<sup>e</sup> Roman Gen<sup>l</sup>.</p> <p>Jerusalem is taken by Julius &amp; Herod on Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>. &amp; Antigonus is soon after put to Death w<sup>ch</sup> finishes y<sup>e</sup> Hasmonaean Family 126 y<sup>e</sup>. <sup>after Crassus Murthered</sup> Demochares Gen<sup>l</sup> to L<sup>d</sup> Pompeius ob. B.C. 36</p> <p>Sextus Pompeius defeated in Sicily by Octavius &amp; Lepidus, but Lepidus soon af<sup>ter</sup> arrogating too much is degraded fr<sup>m</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Triumvirate &amp; banish'd to Greece.</p> <p>Octavius goes into Pannonia &amp; Sicily &amp; returns Nov. 13 to Rome.</p> <p>Antony takes Artabazus K<sup>ing</sup> of Armenia Pris<sup>r</sup>.</p> <p>Pompeius &amp; Antony after a long Misunderstanding openly prepare for War.</p> <p>The Battle of Actium fought Sept. 2 in w<sup>ch</sup> Antony &amp; Cleopatra are totally defeated fr<sup>m</sup> The Roman Emperors properly begin.</p>	<p>Puerus y<sup>e</sup> Parthian Gen<sup>l</sup> ob. B.C. 39</p> <p>Demochares Gen<sup>l</sup> to L<sup>d</sup> Pompeius ob. B.C. 36</p> <p>Mopsala Corvinus ob. A.C. 9 at 77</p> <p>Octavius later to Augustus ob. B.C. 10</p> <p>Phraortes K<sup>ing</sup> of Parthia ob. A.C. 13</p> <p>Artabazus K<sup>ing</sup> of Armenia ob. B.C. 1</p> <p>Cicero Domitius ob. B.C. 31</p> <p>Maximus Roman M<sup>r</sup> ob. B.C. 8</p>
<p>Alexandria is taken by Octavius Aug<sup>st</sup> upon w<sup>ch</sup> Antony &amp; Cleopatra put y<sup>e</sup> selves to Death, Egypt is then reduced to a Roman Province. <sup>46<sup>th</sup> at 40</sup></p> <p>Caesar deliberating w<sup>th</sup> Maecenas &amp; Agrippa about divesting himself of y<sup>e</sup> Empire is dissuaded by Maecenas.</p> <p>Caesar receives Jan. 13 by a Decree of y<sup>e</sup> Senate y<sup>e</sup> Title of Augustus, y<sup>e</sup> Power of Imperator for 10 Years, next y<sup>e</sup> Censorship, y<sup>e</sup> Tribune <sup>ship &amp; at last an absolute Government fr<sup>m</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Senate</sup></p> <p>The Egyptians adopt y<sup>e</sup> Julian Year &amp; fix their Month to begin always on Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>.</p> <p>Albius Gallus makes an unsuccessful Expedition into Arabia. The Senate by a solemn Voth on Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> confirm to Augustus y<sup>e</sup> Tribune <sup>1. Exemption from the Law</sup></p> <p>M<sup>r</sup> Agrippa retires to Mitylene from a Grudge betw<sup>x</sup> him &amp; Marcellus &amp; continues there two Years till Augustus sends for him.</p> <p>A Conspiracy of Marcella &amp; others ag<sup>st</sup> Augustus is discovered &amp; suppressed.</p> <p>Augustus goes into Greece &amp; Asia for 2 Years, he recalls Agrippa gives him Julia in Marriage &amp; y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>t</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Empire in his <sup>absence</sup></p>	<p>Cornelius Gallus Pref<sup>t</sup> of Egypt ob. B.C. 1</p> <p>M<sup>r</sup> Agrippa Rom<sup>n</sup> M<sup>r</sup> ob. B.C. 12 at 50</p> <p>Manutius Plancus Rom<sup>n</sup> Senat<sup>r</sup></p> <p>Petronius 2<sup>d</sup> Pref<sup>t</sup> of Egypt ob. B.C.</p> <p>Marcellus ob. B.C. 23 at 19</p> <p>Albius Gallus 3<sup>d</sup> Pref<sup>t</sup> of Egypt</p> <p>Imper<sup>r</sup> Julia ob. A.C. 29 at 80</p>
<p>The Roman Ensigns recover'd from y<sup>e</sup> Parthians by Tiberius.</p> <p>Augustus reduces y<sup>e</sup> Senate to 300, but y<sup>e</sup> being gen<sup>l</sup> complain'd of helmds y<sup>e</sup> to bee many being degraded. Celibacy is discourag'd.</p> <p>The Saturnalia celebrated.</p> <p>Agrippa goes into Syria for 4 Years. M. Lollius is defeated by y<sup>e</sup> Germans in Gaul &amp; brings Augustus thither for 3 Years, &amp; by this he</p> <p>The Rhod<sup>i</sup> &amp; Tindides defeated by Drusus Aug<sup>st</sup> being exactly 3 Quarters or 15 Years to a day fr<sup>m</sup> y<sup>e</sup> taking of Alexandria by Augustus.</p> <p>Augustus assumes y<sup>e</sup> Office of Pontifex Maximus March 6<sup>th</sup> burns all the Pontifical Books being about 2000 reserving only y<sup>e</sup> <sup>originals &amp; copies</sup></p> <p>The Pannonians are conquer'd by Tiberius. Agrippa returning fr<sup>m</sup> Pannonia dies in Campania March 19<sup>th</sup> at 51.</p> <p>Drusus conquers y<sup>e</sup> Sarmati Chauci &amp; sever other German Nations.</p>	<p>Julia Daught<sup>r</sup> to Augustus born B.C. 2</p> <p>S ob. A.C. 11</p> <p>Octavius later Rom<sup>n</sup> Senat<sup>r</sup></p> <p>Albius Lollius ob. A.C. 1</p> <p>Terentius M<sup>r</sup> to Maecenas</p> <p>Julius Pref<sup>t</sup> of Italy</p> <p>Drusus ob. B.C. 9 at 30</p> <p>Tiberius Rom<sup>n</sup> M<sup>r</sup> af<sup>ter</sup> Emperor ob. A.C. 37</p> <p>Julius Lollius Pref<sup>t</sup> of Syria</p>
<p>Germanus makes an Expedition into Germany ag<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Chatti &amp; Cherusci in which he dies.</p> <p>Augustus corrects y<sup>e</sup> Calendar by ordering the 12 ensuing Years to pass without Intercalation. The Month Sextilis is nam'd Augustus <sup>from a Decree of the Senate</sup></p> <p>Tiberius retires to Rhodes for seven years from a Contumacy of y<sup>e</sup> two Young Caesars by way of imitating y<sup>e</sup> Retirement of Agrippa.</p> <p>Our Saviour Jesus Christ born on Monday Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> 4 Months before y<sup>e</sup> common Era.</p>	<p>Terentius Surrentinus Pref<sup>t</sup> of Syria</p> <p>Julius Caesar ob. A.C. 1 at 45</p> <p>Julius Caesar ob. A.C. 3 at 19</p> <p>Augustus K<sup>ing</sup> of Armenia</p>
<p>Julia is banish'd by Augustus for her Adultery w<sup>th</sup> little Duke Pandarus off Carpura. Julia later goes as Gen<sup>l</sup> in Germany.</p> <p>An interview in y<sup>e</sup> Isle of Rhodes betw<sup>x</sup> Caesar &amp; Tiberius by w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> mutual Jealousy is rather increased.</p>	<p>Julia later ob. A.C. 3 at 19</p> <p>Augustus K<sup>ing</sup> of Armenia</p>



Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors.	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4714	754	1	32 <i>Augustus</i>		<i>Scilles 18 M<sup>th</sup> before his Brother Caius.</i>	
4715	755	2	33		<i>Tiberius returns to Rome &amp; soon after Lucius Caesar dies at Mar-</i>	
4716	756	3	34		<i>tinus Caesar dies at Limyra in Lycia on his return fr<sup>m</sup> Syria.</i>	
4717	757	4	35	<i>Phaedrus</i>	<i>The Leap Year corrected having been formerly every 3 Y<sup>rs</sup>.</i>	
4718	758	5	36			
4719	759	6	37			
4720	760	7	38			
4721	761	8	39	<i>Asinius Gallus imp<sup>r</sup> 21 8</i>	<i>Temple in Capua of Jupiter descended.</i> <i>Jesus being 30 years old disputes w<sup>th</sup> Jewish Doctors in the</i>	<i>Germanicus ob. 19. at 34</i>
4722	762	9	40		<i>Ovid is banished to Tomi in y<sup>e</sup> beg<sup>n</sup> of Octo<sup>r</sup>.</i>	
4723	763	10	41		<i>Varus with three Legions cut to pieces in Germany by</i>	<i>Arminius the German</i>
4724	764	11	42			<i>General ob. 19. at 35</i>
4725	765	12	43			
4726	766	13	44			
4727	767	14	45 <i>Tiberius</i>		<i>Augustus dies at Nola in Campania Aug<sup>t</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> Oct 76.</i>	
4728	768	15	46	<i>Velleius Paterculus ob. 31</i>		
4729	769	16	47			
4730	770	17	48	<i>Cornelius Celsus</i>	<i>Several Cities in Asia ruined by an Earthquake.</i>	
4731	771	18	49			
4732	772	19	50		<i>Germanicus dies at Antioch being poisoned by Pison</i>	<i>Agrippina sen<sup>t</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> Oct 772</i>
4733	773	20	51			<i>ob. 1<sup>st</sup> 26</i>
4734	774	21	52			
4735	775	22	53			<i>Sejanus R.M. ob. 31</i>
4736	776	23	54	<i>Valerius Maximus</i>		
4737	777	24	55			
4738	778	25	56			
4739	779	26	57		<i>John the Baptist begins his Ministry ab<sup>t</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup></i>	
4740	780	27	58		<i>Tiberius goes to the Island Caprea &amp; never returns to Rome.</i>	
4741	781	28	59	<i>John the Baptist ob. 32</i>	<i>Jesus is baptised by John in y<sup>e</sup> beg<sup>n</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> year.</i>	<i>Artabanus King of the Parthians</i>
4742	782	29	60			
4743	783	30	61			
4744	784	31	62		<i>Sejanus is disgraced &amp; soon after Executed.</i>	
4745	785	32	63	<i>Columella</i>	<i>at 37<sup>th</sup> A. P. M. His Resurrection on Sunday April 3<sup>rd</sup> His Ascension Thursday May 15<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Macro R.M. ob. 38</i>
4746	786	33	64		<i>Our Saviour Jesus Christ Crucified on Friday April 5<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Pontius Pilate kills him</i>
4747	787	34	65			
4748	788	35	66	<i>Oppian the Grammarian</i>		
4749	789	36	67		<i>S. Paul converted.</i>	
4750	790	37	68 <i>Caligula</i>		<i>Tiberius dies in y<sup>e</sup> Island of Caprea March 16<sup>th</sup> at 78.</i>	<i>Strabus Gov<sup>r</sup> of Egypt ob.</i>
4751	791	38	69			<i>Helicon R.M. ob. 41</i>
4752	792	39	70	<i>Philo Judaeus</i>		
4753	793	40	71		<i>The Name of Christians 1<sup>st</sup> given at Antioch to y<sup>e</sup> followers</i>	
4754	794	41	72 <i>Claudius</i>	<i>S. Peter ob. 67</i>	<i>Caligula is put to Death by Chereas &amp; y<sup>e</sup> 40<sup>th</sup> conspirators Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup></i>	
4755	795	42	73			<i>Asinius Pollio</i>
4756	796	43	74	<i>S. Paul ob. 67</i>	<i>Claudius's Expedition into Britain.</i>	<i>Empress Messalina ob. 38</i>
4757	797	44	75			<i>Agrippina R.M. ob. 34</i>
4758	798	45	76	<i>Temperius Mela</i>		<i>Pallas R.M. ob. 40.</i>
4759	799	46	77			
4760	800	47	78			<i>Caracalla of British King</i>
4761	801	48	79		<i>The Empress Messalina put to Death by Claudius</i>	<i>Quintus Rex ob. 40</i>
4762	802	49	80			<i>Britain ob. 50.</i>
4763	803	50	81			



Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4764	804	51	<i>Caligula</i>		<i>L. John</i> ob. 99. at 92	<i>Caracalla</i> is carried in Chains to Rome.	<i>Empire Agrippina</i> ob. 59
4765	805	52			<i>Seneca</i> ob. 65 at 53	<i>The Council of the Apostles at Jerusalem.</i>	<i>Corbulo</i> Gov. of Armenia ob.
4766	806	53					
4767	807	54	<i>Nero</i>			<i>Claudius</i> dies Octo. 13 <sup>th</sup> at 63.	<i>Barthas</i> R.M. ob. 62
4768	808	55					
4769	809	56					<i>Volgens</i> R. of Parthians
4770	810	57			<i>Perennis</i> ob. 62 at 30		
4771	811	58					<i>Thrasea</i> <i>Petus</i> ob. 66
4772	812	59				<i>Nero</i> puts his Mother <i>Agrippina</i> to Death & begins his publick	<i>Queen</i> <i>Bradicea</i> .
4773	813	60					
4774	814	61			<i>Petrus</i> & <i>Lebanus</i> ob. 66	<i>Bradicea</i> the British Queen defeats the Romans but is	
4775	815	62			<i>Lucan</i> ob. 65 at 26	<i>Paul</i> sent in Bonds to Rome by his f. <i>Aden</i> in y. beginning	<i>Suetonius</i> Gov. of Britain
4776	816	63					
4777	817	64			<i>Quintus Curtius</i>	<i>The I. Persecution against the Christians.</i>	<i>Agellinus</i> R.M. ob. 68
4778	818	65			<i>Seneca</i> <i>Lucan</i> & others put to Death.		<i>Gipsius</i> <i>Florus</i> Gov. of Italia
4779	819	66			<i>Plinius</i> <i>Silvester</i> ob. 80	<i>Nero</i> goes into Greece & has publick Vigils of <i>Isidore</i> <i>Tragidius</i> .	<i>Jul. Tindus</i> Gov. of Gaul
4780	820	67			<i>L. Titus</i>	<i>L. Peter</i> & <i>L. Paul</i> put to Death at June 29 <sup>th</sup> .	
4781	821	68				<i>Nero</i> dies at <i>Lyne</i> 10 <sup>th</sup> at 32.	<i>Proculus</i> <i>Verus</i> R.M. ob.
4782	822	69				<i>Gilba</i> put to death Jan 16 <sup>th</sup> <i>Otho</i> being defeated at <i>Bedriacum</i>	<i>Mucianus</i> R.M.
4783	823	70				<i>Titus</i> takes & destroys <i>Jerusalem</i> on Saturday Sept. 8.	
4784	824	71			<i>Josephus</i> ob. 93 at 56		
4785	825	72					<i>Lupus</i> Gov. of Egypt
4786	826	73			<i>Frontinus</i>	<i>The Philosophers expelled Rome.</i>	
4787	827	74			<i>Julius</i> <i>Julianus</i> ob. at 75		
4788	828	75					
4789	829	76			<i>Therminus</i> <i>Pulchellus</i> ob.		
4790	830	77				<i>The Parthians revolt.</i>	<i>Julius Agricola</i> Governor of Britain ob. 93 at 50
4791	831	78			<i>L. Vetus</i>		
4792	832	79				<i>Vespasian</i> dies June 23 <sup>rd</sup> at 69. <i>Herulanum</i> & <i>Principis</i>	
4793	833	80			<i>Alphacetus</i>		
4794	834	81	<i>Pompeian</i>		<i>Martial</i> ob. 104 at 75	<i>Julius</i> dies Sept. 13 <sup>th</sup> at 41.	
4795	835	82					
4796	836	83			<i>Apollonius</i> <i>Epitaphus</i> ob. 97		<i>Luc. Antonius</i> Gen. in <i>Spain</i>
4797	837	84			<i>Valerius</i> <i>Flavens</i>		
4798	838	85					
4799	839	86			<i>Solimus</i>	<i>The Capitoline Games instituted by Pompeian</i> at Jan. 12	
4800	840	87					<i>Cornelius</i> <i>Fuscus</i> <i>Paul</i> <i>By</i>
4801	841	88			<i>Spicetus</i> <i>of</i> <i>Ant. Phil.</i> ob. 101	<i>The</i> <i>Secular Games</i> celebrated <i>The</i> <i>War</i> of <i>Pavia</i> begins	
4802	842	89			<i>Quintilian</i> ob. 95		
4803	843	90			<i>Gregory</i> of <i>Bythynia</i> <i>of</i> <i>Math.</i>		
4804	844	91			<i>Flavianus</i>		
4805	845	92			<i>L. Septimius</i> ob. 108	<i>Corn. Maximus</i> <i>of</i> <i>Vandal</i> is buried alive for her Protest <i>Agrippa</i>	<i>Maximus</i> <i>Rom.</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>in</i> <i>Italy</i>
4806	846	93			<i>Lucius</i> <i>of</i> <i>Thrace</i> ob. just 99		
4807	847	94					<i>Julianus</i> <i>Rom.</i> <i>Gen.</i> <i>in</i> <i>Spain</i>
4808	848	95			<i>Julianus</i> ob. 128	<i>The II. Persecution</i> <i>of</i> <i>Christians</i> begins at <i>Rome</i> and	
4809	849	96	<i>Nerva</i>			<i>Dominian</i> is put to Death by <i>Septimius</i> & <i>of</i> <i>Comperatus</i>	<i>Calpurnius</i> <i>Crispus</i>
4810	850	97					<i>Proculus</i> <i>of</i> <i>Pavia</i> ob.
4811	851	98	<i>Antoninus</i>		<i>Menelaus</i> <i>of</i> <i>Math.</i>	<i>Nerva</i> dies Jan 27 <sup>th</sup> at 72. <i>Menelaus</i> observed at Rome	
4812	852	99					
4813	853	100			<i>Marcius</i>		



N<sup>o</sup> 23. H. E. E. A. T. N. R. V. Part I.<sup>n</sup>

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4814	854	101	4 <sup>th</sup> Trajan	2 <sup>nd</sup> Evaristus		<sup>the famous account of the Christians contained L. X. c. 97.</sup> Pliny jun. being Proconsul in Bithynia sends Trajan	Licinius Sura Praef. Praef.
4815	855	102	5	3		Dacia is reduced by Trajan to a Roman Province.	Palma Gen. of Syria
4816	856	103	6	4	Pliny junior		P. Neratius Marcellus R.M.
4817	857	104	7	5			
4818	858	105	8	6	Quint. Praxeus		
4819	859	106	9	7	(Phil. Byblus ob. 133 <sup>rd</sup> )	Trajan's Expedition into y <sup>e</sup> East ag <sup>t</sup> the Parthians <sup>87</sup>	
4820	860	107	10	8		The III <sup>d</sup> Persecution ag <sup>t</sup> the Christians.	
4821	861	108	11	9	Alexander I		Empress Plotina ob.
4822	862	109	12	10	Plutarch ob. 119		
4823	863	110	13	11			
4824	864	111	14	12	Artemidorus of Eph. ob. 117		
4825	865	112	15	13			
4826	866	113	16	14			Maximus ob. 116
4827	867	114	17	15	Eliau ob. c. 110 at 60	Trajan erects his famous Column at Rome in 113 <sup>th</sup>	
4828	868	115	18	16		(An Insurrection of the Jews of Cyrene.	
4829	869	116	19	17	1 <sup>st</sup> Marcus		
4830	870	117	20	18	Theon. scilicet. ob. 117	Trajan dies at Selinus in Cilicia Aug. 10 <sup>th</sup> at 64.	Empress Sabina
4831	871	118	21	19		The IV <sup>th</sup> Persecution ag <sup>t</sup> the Christians.	Marcus Turbo Rom. Gen. of Judaea
4832	872	119	22	20	1 <sup>st</sup> Severus ob. 193		
4833	873	120	23	21	of Adrian		
4834	874	121	24	22		Adrian builds y <sup>e</sup> Wall in y <sup>e</sup> Britain f. Carlisle	
4835	875	122	25	23	Phlegon of Trallian		Julius Severus Gen. of Brit.
4836	876	123	26	24			
4837	877	124	27	25			Min. Fundanus Pro. Consul of Asia
4838	878	125	28	26			
4839	879	126	29	27	1 <sup>st</sup> Aelius	Adrian goes into Asia & Egypt for seven Years	Antoninus R.M. ob. 138
4840	880	127	30	28	Aristides		
4841	881	128	31	29	Apollonius the Interpreter		
4842	882	129	32	30	Salvian Julianus ob. 138		Cassius King of Parthians
4843	883	130	33	31		Adrian rebuilds Jerusalem & raises y <sup>e</sup> Temple to Jupiter	
4844	884	131	34	32	1 <sup>st</sup> Polycarp ob. 167	The Jews rebell, & begin a second War	Barcocheba of Jew ob. 132
4845	885	132	35	33		Salvian Julianus compiles y <sup>e</sup> Perpetual Edict	
4846	886	133	36	34	Claudius Ptolemy y <sup>e</sup> Math.	An Eclipse of y <sup>e</sup> Moon observed by Ptolemy at Alexandria	
4847	887	134	37	35	Marcion y <sup>e</sup> Heretic		1 <sup>st</sup> A. Arrianus Gen. of Cappadocia
4848	888	135	38	36		The Jewish War ends w <sup>th</sup> they were all banished	
4849	889	136	39	37	Arrian y <sup>e</sup> Hist. & Phil.	The II <sup>d</sup> great inundation of y <sup>e</sup> Egypt begins July 20 <sup>th</sup>	Gen. Commodus ob. 192
4850	890	137	40	38	1 <sup>st</sup> Hippinus		
4851	891	138	41	39	Antoninus Pius	Adrian dies at Bona July 10 <sup>th</sup> at 72	Pharasmene King of Armenia
4852	892	139	42	40	Justin Martyr ob. 165	Justin writes his first Apology for y <sup>e</sup> Christi	
4853	893	140	43	41		Ptolemy observes y <sup>e</sup> Vernal Equinox at Alexandria March 1 <sup>st</sup>	
4854	894	141	44	42	1 <sup>st</sup> Pius I	A Plumber of Hierosolym appears about this time.	
4855	895	142	45	43			
4856	896	143	46	44	Appian y <sup>e</sup> Hist.		
4857	897	144	47	45			Emp. Galerius Maximian
4858	898	145	48	46	Polygenus	Antoninus defeats y <sup>e</sup> Moors & Africa y <sup>e</sup> Germans & the Heretick of Trajan is introduced at Rome by y <sup>e</sup>	Claud. Maximus Pro. Consul of Africa
4859	899	146	49	47	Attemiderus		
4860	900	147	50	48	Apuleius		
4861	901	148	51	49	Justin y <sup>e</sup> Histor.		
4862	902	149	52	50			
4863	903	150	53	51			



Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4864	904	151	14 Antoninus Pius	11 Pius	Maximus Tyrius ob. 150		
4865	905	152	15	12		Antoninus stops the Persecution ag <sup>st</sup> Christians.	
4866	906	153	16	13	Pausanias ob. p. 473		Gellius Arbianus Gen <sup>l</sup> of M <sup>or</sup>
4867	907	154	17	14			
4868	908	155	18	15			
4869	909	156	19	16	Diophantus	Attilius Tiberius is put to Death by y <sup>e</sup> Senate for aspi <sup>ring</sup> to y <sup>e</sup> Empire at 104 y <sup>ears</sup> of age.	
4870	910	157	20	17 Lucetius			
4871	911	158	21	18	Lucian ob. cir. 180 at 60		
4872	912	159	22	19			
4873	913	160	23	20			
4874	914	161	24 Marcus Aurelius	21	Hermogenes became an	Antoninus Pius dies March 7 <sup>th</sup> at 75.	Ptolemaeus King of Egypt
4875	915	162	25 Philus	22	Select at 24	A new War begins w <sup>th</sup> the Parthians & continues 3 years.	
4876	916	163	26	23	Galen ob. 193 at 70		
4877	917	164	27	24			
4878	918	165	28	25			Statius Priscus Rom <sup>an</sup>
4879	919	166	29	26			
4880	920	167	30	27			
4881	921	168	31	28	Athenagoras ob. 177		
4882	922	169	32	29		The War with the Marcomani begins.	Empress Faustina ob.
4883	923	170	33	30			
4884	924	171	34	31	Julian		Avidius Cassius y <sup>e</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup>
4885	925	172	35	32	Athenius Haec ob. cir. 194		
4886	926	173	36	33	Montanus y <sup>e</sup> Heretic		
4887	927	174	37	34		The War w <sup>th</sup> the Marcomani & Vandals &c. finished by Ulpius	
4888	928	175	38	35		Avidius Cassius rebels & is slain.	
4889	929	176	39	36			Lucilla ob. 185
4890	930	177	40	37	Neutherus	Another War w <sup>th</sup> the Marcomani w <sup>th</sup> lasts 3 years.	
4891	931	178	41	38	Diogenes Laertius ob. c. 180		
4892	932	179	42	39			
4893	933	180	43 Commodus	40		Marcus Aurelius dies at Sirmium in Pannonia March 17 <sup>th</sup> at 50.	
4894	934	181	44	41		Commodus makes Peace w <sup>th</sup> the Germans & returns to Rome.	Perennis R. M. ob. 187
4895	935	182	45	42	S <sup>en</sup> Seneca ob. 202		
4896	936	183	46	43	Philostratus ob. 250	A Violent War in Britain ended by Marcellus.	Ulp. Marcellus Gen <sup>l</sup> of M <sup>or</sup>
4897	937	184	47	44			
4898	938	185	48	45		Lucilla conspires ag <sup>st</sup> her Brother Commodus & is put to Death.	
4899	939	186	49	46	Julius Pollux		Martia Sav <sup>er</sup> to Com <sup>modus</sup>
4900	940	187	50	47			
4901	941	188	51	48		Maternus conspires in Spain & comes into Italy.	Clauder R. M. ob. 190
4902	942	189	52	49			
4903	943	190	53	50			Electus & Lartus R. M.
4904	944	191	54	51			Racen Niger Gen <sup>l</sup> of Syria
4905	945	192	55	52	Victor	Commodus is put to Death by Martia & Lartus Dec <sup>em</sup> 31 <sup>st</sup> at 21.	Claudius Albinus Gen <sup>l</sup> of Britain ob. 198
4906	946	193	56	53	Perennis & Julia	Perennis is killed March 28. upon a Wall by Perennis a slave.	
4907	947	194	57	54	Racen Niger & Severus	Niger def <sup>eat</sup> by S. Severus at y <sup>e</sup> Battle of Juncus & besieges Lugdunum.	
4908	948	195	58	55		Disputes first began about the time of Easter.	
4909	949	196	59	56	Tertullian ob. sen. 80		
4910	950	197	60	57			
4911	951	198	61	58		Albinus is defeated in Gaul & killed at Lyon.	Numerianus Gen <sup>l</sup> of Syria
4912	952	199	62	59			Arpula Proconsul of Britain
4913	953	200	63	60		Severus goes into y <sup>e</sup> East & conquers y <sup>e</sup> Parthians.	



Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors .	Bishops of Rome.	Men of Learning or Genius .	Remarkable Events .	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4914	954	201	9. Septimius Severus	1. Zephyrinus	Papinianus ob. 212		Plautianus R. M. ob. 204
4915	955	202	10	2		The V <sup>th</sup> Persecution ag <sup>t</sup> the Christians begins at Jer <sup>u</sup> & continues two years	
4916	956	203	11	3			
4917	957	204	12	4		The Secular Games celebrated at Rome in y <sup>e</sup> beg <sup>g</sup> of June	
4918	958	205	13	5			Basas y Jan <sup>us</sup> Robber ob. 206
4919	959	206	14	6	Clement Alexandrinus		
4920	960	207	15	7	Miltadius Felix	Severus goes into Brit. w <sup>h</sup> he continues till he dies	
4921	961	208	16	8			
4922	962	209	17	9		Severus builds his Wall across Brit. fr <sup>o</sup> y <sup>e</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> Birth of	
4923	963	210	18	10	Philostatus ob. cir. 244		
4924	964	211	1. Caracalla Geta	11		Severus dies at York Feb. 4 <sup>th</sup> at. 66	
4925	965	212	2	12		Caracalla kills his Brother Geta & many others	Antebanus R. of y <sup>e</sup> Parth <sup>ia</sup> ob. 229
4926	966	213	3	13	Oppian ob. at. 30		
4927	967	214	4	14			
4928	968	215	5	15			
4929	969	216	6	16			
4930	970	217	1. Opilius Macrinus	17		kill <sup>ed</sup> near Edessa by Macrinus April 8 <sup>th</sup> at. 33.	Diadumenianus ob. 218
4931	971	218	1. Helio gabalus or	18		The Septuagint found in a Cask Caracalla's	
4932	972	219	2. Helio gabalus ob. 219	1. Callistus		Macrinus is put to Death by y <sup>e</sup> Soldiers June 7 <sup>th</sup>	Julia R. M. ob. 222
4933	973	220	3	2	Julius Africanus y <sup>e</sup> Chron <sup>ist</sup>		
4934	974	221	4	3			
4935	975	222	1. Alexander Severus	4		Emper <sup>or</sup> Helio gabalus dies March 10 <sup>th</sup> at. 68.	Oppian y <sup>e</sup> Lar <sup>g</sup> R. M. ob. 226
4936	976	223	2. the son of Mammia	5		The Goths have continual tribute not to invade y <sup>e</sup>	Mammia Molybo <sup>us</sup> ob. 235
4937	977	224	3	1. Urban I			
4938	978	225	4	2			
4939	979	226	5	3			
4940	980	227	6	4			
4941	981	228	7	5			
4942	982	229	8	6	Quintus Septimius y <sup>e</sup> Hist <sup>or</sup>	The Kings of y <sup>e</sup> Parthians & Urvacides end being long <sup>d</sup> by	Artaxerxes King of Persia ob. 242
4943	983	230	9	7			
4944	984	231	10	1. Pontianus	Origen ob. 254 at. 69		
4945	985	232	11	2	Ammonius y <sup>e</sup> Chr <sup>ist</sup> & Plat <sup>o</sup> Phil <sup>os</sup>	Alexandria	Tut. Gelsus R. Gen <sup>l</sup> in Maur <sup>itania</sup>
4946	986	233	12	3	ob. post 243	Ammonius begins a School of Platonic Phil <sup>os</sup> at	V <sup>th</sup> Macrinus Gen <sup>l</sup> in Mgypt <sup>us</sup>
4947	987	234	13	4		Alexander marches into y <sup>e</sup> East & defeats y <sup>e</sup> Persians	Tut. Palmatus Gen <sup>l</sup> in Maur <sup>itania</sup>
4948	988	235	1. Maximinus	5. Anterus 1 <sup>st</sup>		The VI <sup>th</sup> Persecution ag <sup>t</sup> the Christians begins y <sup>e</sup> Death of Alexander & is killed in April March 18 <sup>th</sup>	Vitalianus R. M. ob. 236
4949	989	236	2. The 2 Gordians	6. Fabianus			Sabinus R. M. ob. 236
4950	990	237	Max <sup>imus</sup> Pupienus & Balb <sup>us</sup>	2		The two Gordians killed in Africa by Pupienus & Balb <sup>us</sup>	Capelia was Gen <sup>l</sup> in Maur <sup>itania</sup>
4951	991	238	1. Gordian Jun <sup>ior</sup>	3	Gen <sup>er</sup> al	Balb <sup>us</sup> & Pupienus put to death by y <sup>e</sup> Soldiers.	
4952	992	239	2	4			Mithras R. M. ob. 243
4953	993	240	3	5		Sabinianus revolts in Africa but is defeated.	
4954	994	241	4	6	Gregory y <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> Dionysius y <sup>e</sup> Hist <sup>or</sup>		
4955	995	242	5	7		Gordian makes an Expedition ag <sup>t</sup> the Persians.	Sapor 1 <sup>st</sup> King of Persia ob. 253
4956	996	243	6	8			Philip R. M. ob. 249
4957	997	244	1. Philip 3 <sup>rd</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Arabian	9		Gordian is put to Death by Philip in March.	Severianus Gov <sup>er</sup> of Maur <sup>itania</sup>
4958	998	245	2	10		Philip makes Peace w <sup>th</sup> Sapor & returns to Rome.	
4959	999	246	3	11			Philip Jun <sup>ior</sup> R. M. ob. 249
4960	1000	247	4	12	Herodian y <sup>e</sup> Hist <sup>or</sup>		Piscus Gov <sup>er</sup> of Syria ob. 249
4961	1001	248	5	13			
4962	1002	249	1. Decius	14		The two Philips are killed y <sup>e</sup> Elder at Verona & y <sup>e</sup> Younger at	Valerianus R. M. ob. 254
4963	1003	250	2	15	The y <sup>e</sup> young <sup>er</sup> son	The VII <sup>th</sup> Persecution ag <sup>t</sup> the Christians beg <sup>g</sup> in Apr <sup>il</sup>	



Julian Period.	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4964	251	1 <i>Gallus, Hostilius Tiberius</i>	1 <i>Cornelius</i>	1 <sup>st</sup> <i>Cyprian</i> ob: 258		
4965	252	2 <i>Valerianus</i>	2		A great Pestilence over the Roman Empire.	
4966	253	3	1 <i>Lucius</i>			
4967	254	3 <sup>m</sup> <i>Emilianus, Valerianus</i>	1 2	<i>Plotinus</i> ob: 270. at: 66.		
4968	255	2 3 <sup>d</sup> <i>Gallienus</i>	2 1 <i>Stephen</i>			
4969	256	3	3 2			
4970	257	4	4 1 <i>Sixtus I</i>			<i>Balista</i> R. M.
4971	258	5	5 2		The Empire is harass'd successively by thirty Tyrants.	<i>Cyriades</i> y <sup>e</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> 30 <sup>th</sup> Tyrant
4972	259	6	6 1 <i>Dionysius</i>			
4973	260	7 <i>Gallienus</i> alone	7 2		<i>Valerianus</i> is taken Pris. by <i>Supor</i> & y <sup>e</sup> of <i>Per</i> : & flead alive.	<i>Postumus</i> Tyr. of <i>Gaul</i> per: 27
4974	261	8	3	<i>Longinus</i> ob: 273		<i>Regillianus</i> Tyr. of <i>Pan</i> : ob: 27
4975	262	9	4	<i>Paulus</i> <i>Samosatenus</i> Bishop of <i>Antioch</i> dep: in 270		<i>Julianus</i> Tyr. of <i>Egypt</i> ob: 27
4976	263	10	5			<i>Odenatus</i> K <sup>g</sup> of <i>Palmyra</i> ob: 27
4977	264	11	6		<i>Odenatus</i> K <sup>g</sup> of <i>Palmyra</i> governs y <sup>e</sup> East Empire for y <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> year.	
4978	265	12	7			<i>Caracallus</i> y <sup>e</sup> of <i>Syr</i> : ob: 268
4979	266	13	8			<i>Clodius</i> Rom. Genl.
4980	267	14	9		The <i>Scythians</i> & <i>Goths</i> defeated by <i>Clodius</i> & <i>Albinus</i> .	<i>Albinus</i> Rom. Genl.
4981	268	1 <i>Claudian</i>	10		<i>Gallienus</i> is kill'd at <i>Milan</i> : Feb. 24 <sup>th</sup> at 50.	
4982	269	2	11		<i>Claudian</i> gains a great Vict. over y <sup>e</sup> <i>Goths</i> in 10,300,000 men.	<i>Quintillus</i> R. M. ob: 271
4983	270	1 <i>Clarelian</i>	12			
4984	271	2	1 <i>Pelias</i>			
4985	272	3	2		The IX <sup>th</sup> Persecution against the Christians.	
4986	273	4	3		<i>Zenobia</i> Queen of <i>Palmyra</i> defeated by <i>Clarelian</i> & <i>Septimius</i> .	<i>Septimius</i> Tyr. in <i>Gaul</i>
4987	274	5	4		<i>Clarelian</i> gives up <i>Pacia</i> to the Barbarians.	<i>Albinus</i>
4988	275	6 <sup>m</sup> <i>Macrinus</i>	5 <i>Eutychianus</i>		<i>Clarelian</i> is kill'd near <i>Byzantium</i> Jan. 29 <sup>th</sup> .	
4989	276	1 <i>Probus</i>	2	<i>Porphyry</i> ob: circ <sup>a</sup> 300	<i>Tacitus</i> dies at <i>Siracusa</i> April 13 <sup>th</sup> .	
4990	277	2	3		<i>Probus</i> makes an Expedition into <i>Gaul</i> .	
4991	278	3	4			
4992	279	4	5			
4993	280	5	6		<i>Probus</i> goes into y <sup>e</sup> East & defeats y <sup>e</sup> Persians.	
4994	281	6	7			
4995	282	1 <i>Macrinus</i> <i>Carus</i>	8		<i>Probus</i> is put to Death at <i>Simium</i> Nov. 2 <sup>d</sup> .	
4996	283	2 <i>Carinus</i> & <i>Maximianus</i>	9	<i>Carinus</i>		<i>Arrian</i> <i>Aprian</i> R. M. ob: 284
4997	284	1 <i>Diocletian</i>	2		The Era of <i>Diocletian</i> begins Aug <sup>o</sup> 29 <sup>th</sup> according to y <sup>e</sup> first.	
4998	285	2	3	<i>Arminius</i>		
4999	286	3 <i>Maximianus</i>	4		The Empire is attacked by North <sup>n</sup> Nations & sev <sup>l</sup> provinces are overrun by Tyrants.	<i>Carinus</i> Tyr. of <i>Brit</i> : ob: 285
5000	287	4	5			<i>Albinus</i> Tyr. of <i>Egypt</i> ob: 287
5001	288	5	6			
5002	289	6	7	<i>Gregory</i> } Lawyers		
5003	290	7	8	<i>Hermogenes</i> }	The <i>Gregorian</i> & <i>Hermogenian</i> Codes published.	
5004	291	8	9	<i>Ulpian</i> <i>Quintianus</i> y <sup>e</sup> Hist.	The <i>Ulpian</i> & <i>Quintianus</i> march to defend y <sup>e</sup> A. Quarters of the Empire.	<i>Armentarius</i> & <i>Cons.</i> <i>Chonius</i>
5005	292	9	10			
5006	293	10	11		<i>Carinus</i> is kill'd by <i>Maximian</i> after a 7 Years usurp <sup>n</sup> of Br.	<i>Allectus</i> Tyr. of <i>Br.</i> ob: 293
5007	294	11	12			
5008	295	12	13			<i>Maximian</i> K <sup>g</sup> of <i>Penn</i> : ob: 295
5009	296	13	14	<i>Marcellinus</i>	<i>Britain</i> recover'd to y <sup>e</sup> Empire after a 10 Years usurp <sup>n</sup> .	<i>Allectus</i> R. M.
5010	297	14	15			
5011	298	15	16			
5012	299	16	17			
5013	300	17	18			



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
5014	301	18 Dioclesian Maximian <sup>us</sup>	16 6 Marcellinus	Jul <sup>us</sup> Capitolinus		Hormisdas R <sup>ome</sup> of Persia
5015	302	19	17 7	Hierocles		
5016	303	20	18 8	Flavius Vopiscus	The X <sup>th</sup> Persecution ag <sup>ainst</sup> Christ <sup>ians</sup> begins at Nicomedia Feb <sup>ruary</sup> 23 <sup>rd</sup> <sup>&amp; continues to Year</sup>	
5017	304	1 Constantius Chlorus Jul <sup>ius</sup> Marc <sup>us</sup>	1 Marcellus		(Dioclesian & Maximianus reign of Empire & live retired)	
5018	305	2	2 2	Severellius Pottio		Severus of Caesar of 307
5019	306	1 Constantin <sup>us</sup> M <sup>aximianus</sup>	3 3		Constantinus dies July 25 <sup>th</sup>	
5020	307	2 the Great	2 4 4	Albius Lampadius		
5021	308	3 Licinius	1 3 5 5		There were 4 <sup>th</sup> emperors reigning at this time	
5022	309	4	2 4 6 1	Eusebius		Asparth King of Persia
5023	310	5	3 3 7 2			
5024	311	6	1 6 8 3	Melchior		Valens of Caesar of 313
5025	312	7	5 7 2		Maxentius defeated & killed in Battle at Rome by Con <sup>stantine</sup>	
5026	313	8	6 3		The X <sup>th</sup> Persecution ends June 13 <sup>th</sup> by an edict of Constant <sup>ine</sup>	
5027	314	9	7 1	Tilvester		
5028	315	10	8 2			
5029	316	11	9 3			
5030	317	12	10 4			Crispus of Caesar of 326
5031	318	13	11 5			
5032	319	14	12 6		Constantine begins to favour the Christians.	
5033	320	15	13 7			
5034	321	16	14 8			
5035	322	17	15 9			
5036	323	18	16 10		Constantine gives full liberty to the Christian Religion	
5037	324	19	17 11		Licinius defeated at Adrianople July 3 <sup>rd</sup> 38 <sup>th</sup> at Chalcedon	
5038	325	20	18 12	Drusus of Flav <sup>ius</sup> of 330	The 1 <sup>st</sup> General Council of Nice began June 19 <sup>th</sup> & ended Aug <sup>ust</sup> 25 <sup>th</sup>	
5039	326	21	19 13	Eusebius of Pamphilius of 32	Crispus & his wife accused as p <sup>ro</sup> ph <sup>et</sup> & killed by his father	Constantine R <sup>ome</sup> of 337
5040	327	22	20 14			
5041	328	23	21 15		The seat of the Empire removed fr <sup>om</sup> Rome to Constantinople	
5042	329	24	22 16			
5043	330	25	23 17		Constantinople solemnly dedicated by Constantine Magn <sup>us</sup>	
5044	331	26	24 18	L. Athanasius of 371	The Emperor orders all the Heathen's temples to be destroyed	
5045	332	27	25 19			
5046	333	28	26 20			
5047	334	29	27 21		300000 Sarmatian Slaves revolt fr <sup>om</sup> y <sup>our</sup> Masters & are dis <sup>sent</sup>	Dalmatian of Caesar of 337
5048	335	30	28 22			Constantine's son of 337
5049	336	31	29 23	Marius Julius		Gregory R <sup>ome</sup> of 339
5050	337	Constantine the Great	30 24		Constantine the Great dies on Wednesday May 22 <sup>nd</sup>	
5051	338	2 Jun <sup>ius</sup>	31 25			
5052	339	3	32 26			
5053	340	4	33 27		Constantine Jun <sup>ior</sup> defeated & killed by Constant <sup>ine</sup> at Aquileia	Hermogenes R <sup>ome</sup> of 340
5054	341	5	34 28			
5055	342	6	35 29			
5056	343	7	36 30			
5057	344	8	37 31			
5058	345	9	38 32			
5059	346	10	39 33			
5060	347	11	40 34			
5061	348	12	41 35			
5062	349	13	42 36			
5063	350	14	43 37		Constantine killed in Spain by Magnentius Jan <sup>uary</sup> 28 <sup>th</sup>	Magnentius R <sup>ome</sup> of 350



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
5064	351	15 Constantinus alone	16 Julius			Gallus R. M. ob. 354
5065	352	16 "	17 Liberius			
5066	353	17 "	2	Optatus of Hippo		
5067	354	18 "	3		Gallus is put to Death by Constantinus.	Masconianus R. M.
5068	355	19 "	4			Julian of Caesar of. Emp.
5069	356	20 "	5	Eutropius of Hist. & Sophist		Syrianus Gen. in Eq.
5070	357	21 "	6		Julian defeats & brings Pris. to Rome theodemarus	Chonedomarus at German.
5071	358	22 "	7	Libanius of Sophist	An Earthquake ruins 150 Citys in Greece & Asia	
5072	359	23 "	8	Ammianus Marcellinus		
5073	360	24 "	9	ob. ab. 380	Constantinus & Julian quarrel & prepare for War.	
5074	361	25 1. Julian	10	(pref.) Nazianzen ob. 389	Constantinus dies at Nicæus Nov. 3. 1. 35.	Jullust R. M.
5075	362	26 J. the Apostate	11	Themistius of Soph. ob. 380		
5076	363	27 J. Julian	12	Marcellus Victor	Julian endeavours in vain to rebuild of Temples of <sup>Temples</sup> <sup>Temples</sup> <sup>Temples</sup>	
5077	364	28 J. Julian	13		The Roman Empire divided into <sup>East</sup> <sup>West</sup> <sup>East</sup> <sup>West</sup>	
5078	365	29 J. Julian	14			Procopius of Syr. ob. 360
5079	366	30 J. Julian	15			Modestus East. M.
5080	367	31 J. Julian	16 Damasus			
5081	368	32 J. Julian	17			
5082	369	33 J. Julian	18			
5083	370	34 J. Julian	19	St Basil ob. 379 ob. 371		Anicetus Probus West. M.
5084	371	35 J. Julian	20			
5085	372	36 J. Julian	21			
5086	373	37 J. Julian	22			
5087	374	38 J. Julian	23			
5088	375	39 J. Julian	24			
5089	376	40 J. Julian	25			
5090	377	41 J. Julian	26			
5091	378	42 J. Julian	27			
5092	379	43 J. Julian	28			
5093	380	44 J. Julian	29			
5094	381	45 J. Julian	30			
5095	382	46 J. Julian	31			
5096	383	47 J. Julian	32			
5097	384	48 J. Julian	33			
5098	385	49 J. Julian	34			
5099	386	50 J. Julian	35			
5100	387	51 J. Julian	36			
5101	388	52 J. Julian	37			
5102	389	53 J. Julian	38			
5103	390	54 J. Julian	39			
5104	391	55 J. Julian	40			
5105	392	56 J. Julian	41			
5106	393	57 J. Julian	42			
5107	394	58 J. Julian	43			
5108	395	59 J. Julian	44			
5109	396	60 J. Julian	45			
5110	397	61 J. Julian	46			
5111	398	62 J. Julian	47			
5112	399	63 J. Julian	48			
5113	400	64 J. Julian	49			



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Emperors of the West	Kings of the Visi Goths	Kings of the Suevi	Kings of the Vandalls	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French	Kings of the South Britain	Kings of Scotland	Bishops of Rome
5114	401	7. Arcadius	7 Honorius								4 Anastasius
5115	402	8	8								1 Innocent
5116	403	9	9								2
5117	404	10	10								3
5118	405	11	11	Visi-Goths						1 Torjus	4
5119	406	12	12	Alarick						2	5
5120	407	13	13							3	6
5121	408	1. Theodosius	14		Suevi in Spain					4	7
5122	409	2 Jun' or II	15		1 Hermeric					5	8
5123	410	3	16		2	Vandalls in				6	9
5124	411	4	17	1. Athaulfus	3	Spain	Burgundians			8	10
5125	412	5	18		4	1 Gunderic	in Alsace			9	11
5126	413	6	19		5	2	1 Gundicar			10	12
5127	414	7	20	King <sup>m</sup> of Toulouse	6	3	2			11	13
5128	415	8	21	1 Wallia	7	4	3			12	14
5129	416	9	22	2	8	5	4			13	15
5130	417	10	23	3 w part of Spain	9	6	5			14	1. Lasinus
5131	418	11	24	4	10	7	6	French on the		15	1. Boniface
5132	419	12	25	1. Theodoric I	11	8	7	lower Rhine		16	2
5133	420	13	26	2	12	9	8	1. Pharamond		1. Eugenius	3
5134	421	14	27	3	13	10	9	2		2	4
5135	422	15	28	4	14	11	10	3		3	5
5136	423	16	29	5	15	12	11	4		4	1. Calistus
5137	424	17	1. Valentinian III	6	16	13	12	5		5	2
5138	425	18	2	7	17	14	13	6	British Kings	6	3
5139	426	19	3	8	18	1. Genesic	14	7	There arise a	7	4
5140	427	20	4	9	19	2. Gensintolff	15	8	confused success	8	5
5141	428	21	5	10	20	3	16	1. Clodion s <sup>r</sup>	of many petty	9	6
5142	429	22	6	11	21	4	17	2 the Hairy	Spirants force	10	7
5143	430	23	7	12	22	5	18	3	Years after the	11	8
5144	431	24	8	13	23	6	19	4	Romans leave	12	9
5145	432	25	9	14	24	7	20	5	Britain	13	1. Hiculus III
5146	433	26	10	15	25	8	21	6		14	2
5147	434	27	11	16	26	9	22	7		15	3
5148	435	28	12	17	27	10	23	8		16	4
5149	436	29	13	18	28	11	24	9		17	5
5150	437	30	14	19	29	12	25	10		18	6
5151	438	31	15	20	1. Rechiu	13	26	11		19	7
5152	439	32	16	21	2	1. Kingdom of	27	12		20	8
5153	440	33	17	22	3	15 Carthage	28	13		21	1. Gensin <sup>d</sup> the
5154	441	34	18	23	4	16	29	14		22	2. Lant
5155	442	35	19	24	5	17	30	15		23	3
5156	443	36	20	25	6	18	31	16		24	4
5157	444	37	21	26	7	19	32	17		25	5
5158	445	38	22	27	8	20	33	18	1. Portigern	26	6
5159	446	39	23	28	9	21	34	19	2	27	7
5160	447	40	24	29	10	22	35	20	3	28	8
5161	448	41	25	30	1. Rechiarius	23	36	21	4	29	9
5162	449	42	26	31	2	24	37	1. Heroveus	5	30	10
5163	450	1. Maricianus	27	32	3	25	38	2	6	31	11



Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
Julianus Severus Eccl. <sup>l</sup> Hist. ob. 420 Quintus of Alex. <sup>y</sup> Monk & Chron. <sup>l</sup> Macrobias ob. cir. 415 Eusebius of Alex. <sup>y</sup> Monk & Chron. <sup>l</sup> John Stobaeus Pelagius of Heretic ob. cir. 430.	Radagaisus the Gothick Gen. <sup>l</sup> ob. 405    Silicho defeats Radagaisus & 200,000 Goths in the Mountains of Fesula. The Vandalls Alans & Suevi spread into France & Spain by a Concession of Honorius.	   Heraclianus ob. 413
Pythia the Math. <sup>n</sup> and Cau. <sup>l</sup> to Theon ob. 415 Juvens the Comment. <sup>r</sup> on Virgil	Indegendes King of Persia is appointed by the Will of Arcadius, Guardian to Theodosius Rome taken & plundered by Alaric King of the Visi-Goths August 24 <sup>th</sup> .	Constantin Tyrant of Gaul ob. 411 Antiochus of Persia Idler to Theod. Aug. <sup>l</sup>
Agapetus B. of Cyrene & Plat. <sup>l</sup> Phil. <sup>l</sup> Epiphani Bishop of Alex. <sup>l</sup> ob. 411	The Vandalls begin their Kingdom in Spain. The Kingdom of the Burgundians begins in Alsace. The Visi-Goths begin the Kingdom of Toulouse.	Empress Pulcheria East. <sup>n</sup> Reg. <sup>l</sup> ob. 452 Constantius West. <sup>n</sup> M. <sup>l</sup> ob. 420
Orsius the Histor. <sup>n</sup>	The Alans defeated & extirpated by Visi-Goths, w. <sup>ch</sup> extends Visi-Kingd. <sup>n</sup> of Toulouse into Spain.	Castorius Rom. <sup>n</sup> Gen. <sup>l</sup> West. <sup>n</sup> M. <sup>l</sup> ob. 424
Socrates the Eccl. <sup>l</sup> Hist. <sup>n</sup>	The Kingdom of the French begins upon the lower Rhine.	Graham Regent of Scotland
	The Western Empire usurped by John Sir. <sup>l</sup> the Notary assisted by Castinus upon the Theodasius endeavors to restore Learning at Constant. <sup>n</sup> by establishing Publick Schools &c. The Romans leave Britain & never return The Romans recover Pannonia from Visi-Huns after 50 y <sup>r</sup> of P. <sup>n</sup> the Vandals pass into Africa in May.	Varanus King of Persia ob. 441 Rhetas Gen. <sup>l</sup> of Visi-Nomad Scyth. <sup>n</sup> ob. 425 John Sir. <sup>l</sup> the Notary ob. 425 Empress Placidia West. <sup>n</sup> M. <sup>l</sup> ob. 449
Evimeras the Hist. <sup>n</sup>	The French defeated by Aetius.	Benigace Rom. <sup>n</sup> Gen. <sup>l</sup> in Africa ob. 423 Aldaburns Rom. <sup>n</sup> Gen. <sup>l</sup> of Africa ob. 471
Isidorus of Heretic B. of Const. <sup>n</sup>	The III <sup>d</sup> General Council of Ephesus began June 22 <sup>d</sup> & continued till end of July. The Theodosian Codex published 429 <sup>th</sup> .	Aetius W. M. <sup>l</sup> Sir. <sup>l</sup> Defender of the Empire ob. 454 Aspar Rom. <sup>n</sup> Gen. <sup>l</sup> ob. 471 Liberius Roman Gen. <sup>l</sup> ob. 439 Paulinus East. <sup>n</sup> M. <sup>l</sup> ob. 440
Theodoret B. of Cyrus ob. c. 400 Symeon of Edes. <sup>n</sup> Hist. <sup>n</sup> ob. 450	Genetric takes Carthage & begins the Kingdom of the Vandals in Africa upon	Anatolius Roman Gen. <sup>l</sup> Gleda King of the Huns ob. 411
Olympiodorus of Eccl. <sup>l</sup> Hist. <sup>n</sup>	The Britons make a pious Complaint to Aetius of Romans ag. <sup>st</sup> incursions of Picts. Attila with his Huns ravage all Europe. The Saxons first come into Britain being invited by Portigern. Theodosius II dies July 29 <sup>th</sup> ob. 450.	Vitus Roman Gen. <sup>l</sup> ob. 445 Constantin East. <sup>n</sup> M. <sup>l</sup> Attila Sir. <sup>l</sup> the Scourge of God King of the Huns ob. 451 Chrysaphius of Const. <sup>n</sup> East. <sup>n</sup> M. <sup>l</sup> Aug. <sup>l</sup> 430



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Emperors of the West	Viz. Gothic Kings in Spain	Suevi Kings of the Vandalls in Africk	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French	Britons	Kings of South Britain	Saxons	Kings of Scotland
516.4	1.51	2 <i>Marcianus</i>	28 <i>Valentinian</i>	1 <i>Thorismund</i>	26 <i>Genesic</i>	1 <i>Gunderic</i>	4 <i>Meroveus</i>	1 <i>Portigern</i>			32 <i>Eugenius</i>
516.5	1.52	3	29 <i>III</i>	1 <i>Theudoric</i>	27	2	5	8			33 <i>Eugendus</i>
516.6	1.53	4	30	2 <i>II</i>	6	28	3	6	9	The Saxon Kingdom	2
516.7	1.54	5	31	3	7	29	4	7	10	1 <i>Portimer</i>	3
516.8	1.55	6	<i>Muvinus</i>	4	8	30	5	8	11	2 <i>Kingst</i>	4
516.9	1.56	7	<i>Interregnum</i>	5	9	31	6	9	12	3	5
517.0	1.57	8	<i>Majorianus</i>	6	10	32	7	10	13	4	6
517.1	1.58	9	2 <i>Theodoric</i>	7	11	33	8	11	14	5	7
517.2	1.59	10	3	8	12	34	9	12	15	6	8
517.3	1.60	11	4	9	13	35	10	13	16	7	9
517.4	1.61	12	5	10	14	36	11	14	17	8	10
517.5	1.62	13	6	11	15	37	12	15	18	9	11
517.6	1.63	14	7	12	16	38	13	16	19	10	12
517.7	1.64	15	8	13	17	39	14	17	20	11	13
517.8	1.65	16	9	14	18	40	15	18	21	12	14
517.9	1.66	17	10	15	19	41	16	19	22	13	15
518.0	1.67	18	11	16	20	42	17	20	23	14	16
518.1	1.68	19	12	17	21	43	18	21	24	15	17
518.2	1.69	20	13	18	22	44	19	22	25	16	18
518.3	1.70	21	14	19	23	45	20	23	26	17	19
518.4	1.71	22	15	20	24	46	21	24	27	18	20
518.5	1.72	23	16	21	25	47	22	25	28	19	21
518.6	1.73	24	17	22	26	48	23	26	29	20	22
518.7	1.74	25	18	23	27	49	24	27	30	21	23
518.8	1.75	26	19	24	28	50	25	28	31	22	24
518.9	1.76	27	20	25	29	51	26	29	32	23	25
519.0	1.77	28	21	26	30	52	27	30	33	24	26
519.1	1.78	29	22	27	31	53	28	31	34	25	27
519.2	1.79	30	23	28	32	54	29	32	35	26	28
519.3	1.80	31	24	29	33	55	30	33	36	27	29
519.4	1.81	32	25	30	34	56	31	34	37	28	30
519.5	1.82	33	26	31	35	57	32	35	38	29	31
519.6	1.83	34	27	32	36	58	33	36	39	30	32
519.7	1.84	35	28	33	37	59	34	37	40	31	33
519.8	1.85	36	29	34	38	60	35	38	41	32	34
519.9	1.86	37	30	35	39	61	36	39	42	33	35
520.0	1.87	38	31	36	40	62	37	40	43	34	36
520.1	1.88	39	32	37	41	63	38	41	44	35	37
520.2	1.89	40	33	38	42	64	39	42	45	36	38
520.3	1.90	41	34	39	43	65	40	43	46	37	39
520.4	1.91	42	35	40	44	66	41	44	47	38	40
520.5	1.92	43	36	41	45	67	42	45	48	39	41
520.6	1.93	44	37	42	46	68	43	46	49	40	42
520.7	1.94	45	38	43	47	69	44	47	50	41	43
520.8	1.95	46	39	44	48	70	45	48	51	42	44
520.9	1.96	47	40	45	49	71	46	49	52	43	45
521.0	1.97	48	41	46	50	72	47	50	53	44	46
521.1	1.98	49	42	47	51	73	48	51	54	45	47
521.2	1.99	50	43	48	52	74	49	52	55	46	48
521.3	2.00	51	44	49	53	75	50	53	56	47	49



Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors, &c.
1. Eusebius 2. Siricius 3. Julius 4. Damasus 5. Zozimus 6. Sixtus 7. Pelagius 8. Gelasius 9. Gregory 10. Sabinian 11. Vigilius 12. Stephen 13. John 14. Boniface 15. Hildebrand 16. Sylvester 17. Marinus 18. Adrian 19. Stephen 20. Nicholas 21. Agapetus 22. John 23. Leo 24. Nicholas 25. Adrian 26. Stephen 27. John 28. Leo 29. Nicholas 30. Adrian 31. Stephen 32. John 33. Leo 34. Nicholas 35. Adrian 36. Stephen 37. John 38. Leo 39. Nicholas 40. Adrian 41. Stephen 42. John 43. Leo 44. Nicholas 45. Adrian 46. Stephen 47. John 48. Leo 49. Nicholas 50. Adrian 51. Stephen 52. John 53. Leo 54. Nicholas 55. Adrian 56. Stephen 57. John 58. Leo 59. Nicholas 60. Adrian 61. Stephen 62. John 63. Leo 64. Nicholas 65. Adrian 66. Stephen 67. John 68. Leo 69. Nicholas 70. Adrian 71. Stephen 72. John 73. Leo 74. Nicholas 75. Adrian 76. Stephen 77. John 78. Leo 79. Nicholas 80. Adrian 81. Stephen 82. John 83. Leo 84. Nicholas 85. Adrian 86. Stephen 87. John 88. Leo 89. Nicholas 90. Adrian 91. Stephen 92. John 93. Leo 94. Nicholas 95. Adrian 96. Stephen 97. John 98. Leo 99. Nicholas 100. Adrian	1. Eusebius 2. Siricius 3. Julius 4. Damasus 5. Zozimus 6. Sixtus 7. Pelagius 8. Gelasius 9. Gregory 10. Sabinian 11. Vigilius 12. Stephen 13. John 14. Boniface 15. Hildebrand 16. Sylvester 17. Marinus 18. Adrian 19. Stephen 20. Nicholas 21. Agapetus 22. John 23. Leo 24. Nicholas 25. Adrian 26. Stephen 27. John 28. Leo 29. Nicholas 30. Adrian 31. Stephen 32. John 33. Leo 34. Nicholas 35. Adrian 36. Stephen 37. John 38. Leo 39. Nicholas 40. Adrian 41. Stephen 42. John 43. Leo 44. Nicholas 45. Adrian 46. Stephen 47. John 48. Leo 49. Nicholas 50. Adrian 51. Stephen 52. John 53. Leo 54. Nicholas 55. Adrian 56. Stephen 57. John 58. Leo 59. Nicholas 60. Adrian 61. Stephen 62. John 63. Leo 64. Nicholas 65. Adrian 66. Stephen 67. John 68. Leo 69. Nicholas 70. Adrian 71. Stephen 72. John 73. Leo 74. Nicholas 75. Adrian 76. Stephen 77. John 78. Leo 79. Nicholas 80. Adrian 81. Stephen 82. John 83. Leo 84. Nicholas 85. Adrian 86. Stephen 87. John 88. Leo 89. Nicholas 90. Adrian 91. Stephen 92. John 93. Leo 94. Nicholas 95. Adrian 96. Stephen 97. John 98. Leo 99. Nicholas 100. Adrian	1. Eusebius 2. Siricius 3. Julius 4. Damasus 5. Zozimus 6. Sixtus 7. Pelagius 8. Gelasius 9. Gregory 10. Sabinian 11. Vigilius 12. Stephen 13. John 14. Boniface 15. Hildebrand 16. Sylvester 17. Marinus 18. Adrian 19. Stephen 20. Nicholas 21. Agapetus 22. John 23. Leo 24. Nicholas 25. Adrian 26. Stephen 27. John 28. Leo 29. Nicholas 30. Adrian 31. Stephen 32. John 33. Leo 34. Nicholas 35. Adrian 36. Stephen 37. John 38. Leo 39. Nicholas 40. Adrian 41. Stephen 42. John 43. Leo 44. Nicholas 45. Adrian 46. Stephen 47. John 48. Leo 49. Nicholas 50. Adrian 51. Stephen 52. John 53. Leo 54. Nicholas 55. Adrian 56. Stephen 57. John 58. Leo 59. Nicholas 60. Adrian 61. Stephen 62. John 63. Leo 64. Nicholas 65. Adrian 66. Stephen 67. John 68. Leo 69. Nicholas 70. Adrian 71. Stephen 72. John 73. Leo 74. Nicholas 75. Adrian 76. Stephen 77. John 78. Leo 79. Nicholas 80. Adrian 81. Stephen 82. John 83. Leo 84. Nicholas 85. Adrian 86. Stephen 87. John 88. Leo 89. Nicholas 90. Adrian 91. Stephen 92. John 93. Leo 94. Nicholas 95. Adrian 96. Stephen 97. John 98. Leo 99. Nicholas 100. Adrian	1. Eusebius 2. Siricius 3. Julius 4. Damasus 5. Zozimus 6. Sixtus 7. Pelagius 8. Gelasius 9. Gregory 10. Sabinian 11. Vigilius 12. Stephen 13. John 14. Boniface 15. Hildebrand 16. Sylvester 17. Marinus 18. Adrian 19. Stephen 20. Nicholas 21. Agapetus 22. John 23. Leo 24. Nicholas 25. Adrian 26. Stephen 27. John 28. Leo 29. Nicholas 30. Adrian 31. Stephen 32. John 33. Leo 34. Nicholas 35. Adrian 36. Stephen 37. John 38. Leo 39. Nicholas 40. Adrian 41. Stephen 42. John 43. Leo 44. Nicholas 45. Adrian 46. Stephen 47. John 48. Leo 49. Nicholas 50. Adrian 51. Stephen 52. John 53. Leo 54. Nicholas 55. Adrian 56. Stephen 57. John 58. Leo 59. Nicholas 60. Adrian 61. Stephen 62. John 63. Leo 64. Nicholas 65. Adrian 66. Stephen 67. John 68. Leo 69. Nicholas 70. Adrian 71. Stephen 72. John 73. Leo 74. Nicholas 75. Adrian 76. Stephen 77. John 78. Leo 79. Nicholas 80. Adrian 81. Stephen 82. John 83. Leo 84. Nicholas 85. Adrian 86. Stephen 87. John 88. Leo 89. Nicholas 90. Adrian 91. Stephen 92. John 93. Leo 94. Nicholas 95. Adrian 96. Stephen 97. John 98. Leo 99. Nicholas 100. Adrian



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the Vandals in Africk	Kings of the OstroGoths in Italy	Kings of the VisiGoths in Spain	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French in Gaul				Kings in South Britain	
							in Gaul				Britons	Sussex
5214	501	<i>Valentinianus</i>	7 <i>Thrasa</i> =	9 <i>Theoderic</i>	18 <i>Alaric</i>	20 <i>Gondobaud</i>	21 <i>Clodius</i>				37 <i>Ambrosius</i>	10 <i>Uta</i>
5215	502	12	8 = <i>mond</i>	10	19	30	22				38	11
5216	503	13	9	11	20	31	23				39	12
5217	504	14	10	12	21	32	24				40	13
5218	505	15	11	13	22	33	25				41	14
5219	506	16	12	14	23	34	26				42	15
5220	507	17	13	15	1 <i>Gesalric</i>	35	27				43	16
5221	508	18	14	16	2	36	28				44 <i>Prince Arthur</i>	17
5222	509	19	15	17	3	1 <i>Agismund</i>	29 <i>Kingdoms of</i>				2	18
5223	510	20	16	18	4	2	30 <i>Laris Metz Soissons Orleans</i>				3	19
5224	511	21	17	19	1 <i>Almaric</i>	3	1 <i>Childeric</i>	1 <i>Chery</i>	1 <i>Chotain</i>	1 <i>Clodo-</i>	4	20
5225	512	22	18	20	2 <i>under guard</i>	4	2 <i>bert</i>	2	2	2 <i>mur</i>	5	21
5226	513	23	19	21	3 <i>of Theoderic</i>	5	3	3	3	3	6	22
5227	514	24	20	22	4	6	4	4	4	4	7	23
5228	515	25	21	23	5	7	5	5	5	5	8	24
5229	516	26	22	24	6	8	6	6	6	6	9	25
5230	517	27	23	25	7	9	7	7	7	7	10	26
5231	518	1 <i>Justin I. etc.</i>	24	26	8	10	8	8	8	8	11	27
5232	519	2 <i>of Thraucian</i>	25	27	9	11	9	9	9	9	12	28
5233	520	3	26	28	10	12	10	10	10	10	13	29
5234	521	4	27	29	11	13	11	11	11	11	14	30
5235	522	5	1 <i>Hilderic</i>	30	12	14	12	12	12	12	15	31
5236	523	6	2	31	13	15	13	13	13	13	16	32
5237	524	7	3	32	14	16	14	14	14	14	17	33
5238	525	8	4	33	15	17	15	15	15	15	18	34
5239	526	9	5	1 <i>Althalaric</i>	16 <i>Althalaric</i>	18	16	16	16	16	19	35
5240	527	1 <i>Justinian I</i>	6	2	17 <i>Alone</i>	19	17	17	17	17	20	36
5241	528	2	7	3	18	20	18	18	18	18	21	37
5242	529	3	8	4	19	21	19	19	19	19	22	38
5243	530	4	1 <i>Justin</i>	5	20	22	20	20	20	20	23	39
5244	531	5	9	6	1 <i>Theudis</i>	23	21	21	21	21	24	40
5245	532	6	10	7	2	24	22	22	22	22	25	41
5246	533	7	11	8	3	25	23	23	23	23	26	42
5247	534	8	12	9	4	26	24	24	24	24	27	43
5248	535	9	13	10	5	27	25	25	25	25	28	44
5249	536	10	14	11	6	28	26	26	26	26	29	45
5250	537	11	15	12	7	29	27	27	27	27	30	46
5251	538	12	16	13	8	30	28	28	28	28	31	47
5252	539	13	17	14	9	31	29	29	29	29	32	48
5253	540	14	18	15	10	32	30	30	30	30	33	49
5254	541	15	19	16	11	33	31	31	31	31	34	50
5255	542	16	20	17	12	34	32	32	32	32	35	51
5256	543	17	21	18	13	35	33	33	33	33	36	52
5257	544	18	22	19	14	36	34	34	34	34	37	53
5258	545	19	23	20	15	37	35	35	35	35	38	54
5259	546	20	24	21	16	38	36	36	36	36	39	55
5260	547	21	25	22	17	39	37	37	37	37	40	56
5261	548	22	26	23	18	40	38	38	38	38	41	57
5262	549	23	27	24	19	41	39	39	39	39	42	58
5263	550	24	28	25	20	42	40	40	40	40	43	59



Kings of Scotland	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1	Agathangus	Aradius Counsellor to Gondobaud	Gondobaud publishes his laws of y Burgundians call'd la Loy Gomb.	Labades K <sup>g</sup> of Persia rest: ob: 532
2	5			Land: E. ME
3	6		Anastasio's Army cutt to pieces by Labades.	
4	7			Celer East: ME & Gen: of Pers.
5	8		Celer defeats Labades & puts an end to y Persian War.	
6	9	Unien Chan: to Alarie	Unien Chancellor of Alarie reforms y Theodosian Codex.	Julianus Rom: Gen:
7	10		The Battle of Vouille near Poitiers w: Alarie is defeated & killed by Clovis	
8	11			Attila y Goth: Gen:
9	12	Alcimus Abbot ob: 523		
10	13		Paris is made the Capital of the French Dominions.	
11	14	Proclus y Platonic Phil:	Prince Arthur defeats y Saxons in y sam: Battle of Badenhill or Bath	Vitalianus Goth: Gen: ob: 520.
12	15			Agathangus Pref: of Rome ob: 520
13	16	Boethius y Phil: ob: 526		
14	1 Hermisdas	Cassiodorus Sec: to Theoderic	Constantinople besieged by Vitalianus w: that is burnt by a Speculum	
15	2	ob: 562 at: 700		
16	3	Dionysius y Monk & y little	The computing of Time by y Christian Era is introduced by Diony.	
17	4	ob: 540		Ruffinus East: ME
18	5			
19	6		Prince Arthur defeated at Charford by Cordic w: begins y M: w: m	
20	7			
21	8	Honochius of Miletus		
22	9		Thrasamond's King of y Vandalls defeated & killed by y Moors.	
23	1 John I			
24	2		The Battle of Viron in w: Clodomir K: of Orleans is killed by Gen:	
25	3	Priscian y Gram:		Ephrem Pref: of y East ob: 540
26	4 Felix III			Amalasuntel's Goth: Reg: ob: 534
27	2		Erchenwin founds y K: Saxon Kingdom of Essex.	
28	3			Johns y Cappadocian East: ME
29	1	Arbonianus y sam: Lawyer	The Codex of Justinian is published April 10 <sup>th</sup> The Persian War	diag in 542 & recalled 548
30	Beniface II			
31	2			
32	3 John II		Kingdom of Burgundy comp: by Childbert & Clotaire. - the same	Isroes K: of Great K: of Persia ob: 548
33	2		The Digest of Justinian is published Dec: 30 <sup>th</sup>	
34	3	Procopius y Hist: & Secret: to Belisarius	Kingdom of y Vandalls fin: by Belisarius w: took Carthage ob:	Empress Theodora ob: 548
35	4 Agapetus			
36	5 Sylvester	Joannes Philoponus	Rome taken by Belisarius Dec: 10 <sup>th</sup>	Belisarius disg: in 561 & ob: 565
37	2	Count Marcellinus y Chron:		Modred British thairper ob: 542
38	3			Solomon y Can: Rom: Gen: ob: 540
39	4			
40	5		Childbert K: of Mlet: enters Italy & tak: y Camps both of y Romans	
41	6		Vitiges taken Prisoner by Belisarius in Ravenna.	
42	7	Germanus y Goth: Hist: ob: 548		
43	8			
44	9		The Consulship of Basilius being y last at Rome. Prince Arthur and	
45	10		A Great Plague w: came from Afr: & desolated Asia & Europe.	
46	11	Paul in: the Silentiary		
47	12			
48	13	Simplicius y Peripatetic Phil:	Rome taken by Totila & pillaged in a barbarous manner.	
49	14		Totila founds y K: Saxon Kingdom of Northumberland.	
50	15			
51	16			
52	17			
53	18			
54	19			
55	20			
56	21			
57	22			
58	23			
59	24			
60	25			
61	26			
62	27			
63	28			
64	29			
65	30			
66	31			
67	32			
68	33			
69	34			
70	35			
71	36			
72	37			
73	38			
74	39			
75	40			
76	41			
77	42			
78	43			
79	44			
80	45			
81	46			
82	47			
83	48			
84	49			
85	50			
86	51			
87	52			
88	53			
89	54			
90	55			
91	56			
92	57			
93	58			
94	59			
95	60			
96	61			
97	62			
98	63			
99	64			
100	65			



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the Ostro-Goths in Italy	Kings in Spain		Kings in France			Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in South Britain					
				Visigoths	Suevi	Paris	Metz	Soissons	Northumberland	Wessex	Sussex		Essex	Kent
5264	551	25 Justinian	11 Totila	3 Alila		41 Hildebert	4 Theodebert	41 Clotaire	5 Ida	18 Henri	38		25 Eadwin	
5265	552	26	12	4		42 Bert	5 Bald	42	6	19	39		26 Hermanic	
5266	553	27	13 7 <sup>th</sup>	5		43	6	43	7	20	40		27	20
5267	554	28	14 Varas is Governor for 15 Years	1 Altharagildus		44	7	44	8	21	41		28	21
5268	555	29		2		45	8	45	9	22	42		29	22
5269	556	30		3		46		46	10	23	43		30	23
5270	557	31		4		47		17	11	24	44		31	24
5271	558	32		5 Theodemirus		48		18	12 Bernicia	25	45		32	25
5272	559	33		6		49 Clotaire sole King of France			13 Allda Allda	26	46		33	26
5273	560	34		7	3	50			2	2	47		34	27
5274	561	35		8	4	51 Paris Orleans & Burg	1 Dagobert	14 Clotaire	3	3	48		35	28
5275	562	36		9	5	52			4	4	49		36	29
5276	563	37		10	6	53			5	5	50		37	30
5277	564	38		11	7	3	3	3	6	6	51		38	31
5278	565	1 Justin II		12	8	4	4	4	7	7	52		39	32
5279	566	2	Kings of the Lombards	13	9	5	5	5	8	8	53		40	33
5280	567	3	Exarchs of Ravenna	14 Liuba	10	6	6	6	9	9	54		41	34
5281	568	4	1 Altharagildus	2	11	7	7	7	10	10	55		42 Ethelbert	
5282	569	5	1 Longinus	3	12	8	8	8	11	11	56		43	2
5283	570	6		4	13	9	9	9	12	12	57		44	3
5284	571	7	1	5	14	10	10	10	13	13	58		45	4
5285	572	8	1 Cleophis	1	15	11	11	11	14	14	59		46	5
5286	573	9	2	2	16	12	12	12	15	15	60		47	6
5287	574	10	11 Interrump <sup>m</sup>	3	17	13	13	13	16	16	61		48	7
5288	575	11	of 12 Years m <sup>th</sup>	4	18	14	14	14	17	17	62	11	49	8
5289	576	12	they are gover <sup>m</sup>	5	19	15	15	15	18	18	63		50	9
5290	577	13	by Clotire Duke	6	20	16	16	16	19	19	64		51	10
5291	578	14	15	7	21	17	17	17	20	20	65	12	52	11
5292	579	2	16	8	22	18	18	18	21	21	66		53	12
5293	580	3	17	9	23	19	19	19	22	22	67		54	13
5294	581	4	18	10	24	20	20	20	23	23	68	13	55	14
5295	582	15	19	11	25	21	21	21	24	24	69	14	56	15
5296	583	26	20	12	26	22	22	22	25	25	70	2	57	16
5297	584	3	21	13	27	23	23	23	26	26	71	3	58	17
5298	585	4	22	14	28	24	24	24	27	27	72	4	59	18
5299	586	5	23	15	29	25	25	25	28	28	73	5	60	19
5300	587	6	24	16	30	26	26	26	29	29	74	6	61	20
5301	588	7	25	17	31	27	27	27	30	30	75	7	62	21
5302	589	8	26	18	32	28	28	28	31	31	76	8	63	22
5303	590	9	27	19	33	29	29	29	32	32	77	9	64	23
5304	591	10	28	20	34	30	30	30	33	33	78	10	65	24
5305	592	11	29	21	35	31	31	31	34	34	79	11	66	25
5306	593	12	30	22	36	32	32	32	35	35	80	12	67	26
5307	594	13	31	23	37	33	33	33	36	36	81	13	68	27
5308	595	14	32	24	38	34	34	34	37	37	82	14	69	28
5309	596	15	33	25	39	35	35	35	38	38	83	15	70	29
5310	597	16	34	26	40	36	36	36	39	39	84	16	71	30
5311	598	17	35	27	41	37	37	37	40	40	85	17	72	31
5312	599	18	36	28	42	38	38	38	41	41	86	18	73	32
5313	600	19	37	29	43	39	39	39	42	42	87	19	74	33



Kings of Scotland	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1 Eugenius II	12 Vigilius		The Manufacture of Silks introduced into Europe fr <sup>m</sup> India by some <sup>Monks</sup>	
13				
14			The V <sup>th</sup> General Council or Ec <sup>c</sup> of Constantinople began May 1 <sup>st</sup> <sup>Valens defeated &amp; killed in Tuscany by Huns in 451 end of July</sup>	
15			Tim is defeated & killed at Camer by Huns in Feb <sup>r</sup> 451 thus finished the <sup>Eastern Gothic in Italy</sup>	
1 Pelagius I		(p <sup>u</sup> ldas <sup>us</sup> of Hist <sup>o</sup> ry of Br <sup>it</sup> 570)		Chunimac sent to Clotaire ob. 500
2				
3				
4			A terrible Plague all over Europe Asia & Africa w <sup>as</sup> continues near 50 <sup>years</sup>	
1 Valerian III. s <sup>r</sup>	1 Zelen III. s <sup>r</sup>			
2 Catelin	2 Catelin		Chunimus rebelling ag <sup>t</sup> his s <sup>r</sup> Catelin is defeated & burnt alive in a <sup>country</sup>	
3			in a conspiracy ag <sup>t</sup> Justinian Nov. 5 Belisarius being mentiond by the <sup>conspirators who agreed but to reward the fellowes &amp; spare</sup>	
4				
5				
6				
7		Agathias of Hist <sup>o</sup> ry	Justinian dies Nov. 13 <sup>th</sup> at 83.	
8				
9				
10				Queen Fredegonde of France Wife
11			The Lombards invited fr <sup>m</sup> Pannonia by Huns enter Italy & found a <sup>kingdom</sup>	to Chluperic ob. 500
12			Exarchs are sent to Ravenna by 4 East <sup>ern</sup> Emperors ag <sup>t</sup> Lombards.	
13				
1 Benedict I		Gregory of Tours s <sup>r</sup> of Hist <sup>o</sup> ry of French History ob. 595		Mercurius sent to Chluperic ob. 577
2				The cruel Queen Brunichaut Wife
3				to Sigeb <sup>ert</sup> of East <sup>ern</sup> ob. 613
4				
5				
6			Alpa founds 4 <sup>th</sup> Haven Kingdom of East Anglia. The Lombards defeated <sup>by</sup>	Alban mol <sup>er</sup> s <sup>r</sup> to Gontran 6 <sup>th</sup> of
7			Cosroes of Great is defeated by the Emperor Justin Army under	Justinian the 1 <sup>st</sup> of Pers <sup>ia</sup>
8				Didier s <sup>r</sup> to Chluperic
9			Justin II dies Octo. 5 <sup>th</sup>	
10				
11			Cosroes of Great is again defeated & dies of grief.	Hormisdas III Ec <sup>c</sup> of Pers <sup>ia</sup> ob. 591
12				
13			Latin ceased to be spoke about this time in Italy.	
14			Alida founds 4 <sup>th</sup> Kingdom of Merca being 4 <sup>th</sup> Haven Kingdom in Brit <sup>ain</sup> <sup>Alfred was King in 871</sup>	
15			The Sarr <sup>acens</sup> in Spain conquered by 4 <sup>th</sup> Visigoths & finished 4 <sup>th</sup> Kingdom.	
16				Randri E.M. s <sup>r</sup> to 4 <sup>th</sup> Fredegonde
17				
18				Gontran s <sup>r</sup> to Gontran
19				
20				
21			Philippicus gains a compleat Victory over the Persians.	Philippicus Rom <sup>an</sup> s <sup>r</sup> ob. post 602
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
2 the great				Cosroes II Ec <sup>c</sup> of Persia ob. 627
3			Caulin defeated & dethroned in Batt <sup>le</sup> of Mankersough in Hills of Scot <sup>land</sup>	Amulphus Rom <sup>an</sup> s <sup>r</sup>
4			Cosroes being dethroned is restored by Mauricius.	
5		Gregorius of Hist <sup>o</sup> ry		Thomas Rom <sup>an</sup> s <sup>r</sup> & East <sup>ern</sup> MF
6				
7				
8		Augustin of Monk ob. 603	Augustin the Monk comes into England with 40 Monks.	
9				
10				
11				



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the Goths in Spain	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of the Lombards	Kings of France			Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain						
						Burgundy	Austrasia	Soissons	Northumbria	Merca	Wessex	Sussex	East Angles	Essex	
5314	601	26 Mauricius	12 Agilulfus	4 Collinicus	1 Lioba II	6 Thieric II	6 Theodebert II	18 Clotaire	9 Ethelfrid	4 Godefrid	7 Pippin	Re-s	4 Robert	Eda	
5315	602	1 Phocas	13	5	2	7	7	10 II	10	5	8	donald	45	bert	
5316	603	2	14	6 Smaragda	3 Hilderic	8	8	20	11	6	9		56		
5317	604	3	15	2	2	9	9	21	12	7	10		67		
5318	605	4	16	3	3	10	10	22	13	8	11		78		
5319	606	5	17	4	4	11	11	23	14	9	12		89		
5320	607	6	18	5	5	12	12	24	15	10	13		910		
5321	608	7	19	6	6	13	13	25	16	11	14		1011		
5322	609	8	20	7	7	14	14	26	17	12	15		1112		
5323	610	15 Heraclius	21	15 Joannes	8 Jovandemo	15	15	27	18	13	16		1213		
5324	611	2	22	2 Hermigian	2	16	16	28	19	14	17		1314		
5325	612	3	23	3	3 Theobald	17	17	29	20	15	18		1415		
5326	613	4	24	4	2	18		30	21	16	19		1516		
5327	614	5	25	5	3		31 Clotaire II alone		22	17	20		1617		
5328	615	6	26	6 Theudericus	4	32			23	18	21		1718		
5329	616	7	27	7 Adelardus	5	33			24	19	22		1819		
5330	617	8	28	8	6	34			25	20	23		1920		
5331	618	9	29	9	7	35			26	21	24		2021		
5332	619	10	30	10 Theodorus	8	36			27	22	25		2122		
5333	620	11	31	11 Caliphs of	9	37			28	23	26		2223		
5334	621	12	32	12 the Saracens	10	38			29	24	27		2324		
5335	622	13	33	13	11	39			30	25	28		2425		
5336	623	14	34	14	12	40			31	26	29		2526		
5337	624	15	35	15	13	41			32	27	30		2627		
5338	625	16	36	16	14	42			33	28	31		2728		
5339	626	17	37	17	15	43			34	29	32		2829		
5340	627	18	38	18	16	44			35	30	33		2930		
5341	628	19	39	19	17	45			36	31	34		3031		
5342	629	20	40	20	18	46			37	32	35		3132		
5343	630	21	41	21	19	47			38	33	36		3233		
5344	631	22	42	22	20	48			39	34	37		3334		
5345	632	23	43	23	21	49			40	35	38		3435		
5346	633	24	44	24	22	50			41	36	39		3536		
5347	634	25	45	25	23	51			42	37	40		3637		
5348	635	26	46	26	24	52			43	38	41		3738		
5349	636	27	47	27	25	53			44	39	42		3839		
5350	637	28	48	28	26	54			45	40	43		3940		
5351	638	29	49	29	27	55			46	41	44		4041		
5352	639	30	50	30	28	56			47	42	45		4142		
5353	640	31	51	31	29	57			48	43	46		4243		
5354	641	32	52	32	30	58			49	44	47		4344		
5355	642	33	53	33	31	59			50	45	48		4445		
5356	643	34	54	34	32	60			51	46	49		4546		
5357	644	35	55	35	33	61			52	47	50		4647		
5358	645	36	56	36	34	62			53	48	51		4748		
5359	646	37	57	37	35	63			54	49	52		4849		
5360	647	38	58	38	36	64			55	50	53		4950		
5361	648	39	59	39	37	65			56	51	54		5051		
5362	649	40	60	40	38	66			57	52	55		5152		
5363	650	41	61	41	39	67			58	53	56		5253		



Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
32 Aidan	12 Gregory 3 <sup>d</sup>			
33	13 the Great		Mauricius is put to Death by Phocas on Friday Nov <sup>r</sup> 23. <sup>d</sup>	Marius Rom <sup>n</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 605
34	14	Secundus Hist <sup>n</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> Lomb. 615.		
35 Kenneth	Sabinianus 5 <sup>m</sup>		Cosroes defeats the Roman Army.	
36 Eugenius	Vacancy		Here begins y <sup>e</sup> Power of y <sup>e</sup> Popes by y <sup>e</sup> Conceptions of Phocas.	Heradius Rom <sup>n</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> of Emp <sup>r</sup> ob. 647
37 IV	Boniface III 9 <sup>m</sup>			
38	Boniface IV			
39	2			
40	3	Liberius Nepotensis ob. 636		
41	4		Phocas is put to Death by Heraclius on Monday Oct <sup>r</sup> 5. <sup>th</sup>	
42	5			
43	6	Theophylactus Simocatta y <sup>e</sup> 636.		
44	7		The French Mayres du Palais first introduced by Cleveire as Agents of y <sup>e</sup> Kingdoms he united.	Almeid Mayre du Palais turns Monk in 625
45	8 Leusdedit		The Persians take Jerusalem kill 90000 carry off y <sup>e</sup> Crose of Christ.	
46	2		The Persians overrun Africa, & take Alexandria.	
47	3			
48	4 Boniface V		Edwin departs & kills Ethelfrid in y <sup>e</sup> Battle of Redford. and adores y <sup>e</sup> Sun.	
49	2		Cosroes requires peace to Heraclius unless he abandon Christianity	
50	3			Theodorus East <sup>n</sup> M <sup>n</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup>
51	4			
52	5			
53	6		Heraclius recovers himself ag <sup>t</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Persians & defeats them ever after.	Arbarnus Persian Gen <sup>l</sup>
54	7	Mahomet y <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> Prophet ob. 632.	the Hegira of Mahomet begins on Friday July 16. <sup>th</sup>	Saïm Persian Gen <sup>l</sup> ob. 626
55	8	ob. 63.		
56	Vacancy		Saïm the Persian General defeated by Theodorus.	Andegifil M <sup>n</sup> du Palais Pepin. ob. 646.
57	1 Monerius I		Cosroes put to Death by his son Siroes.	Siroes King of Persia.
58	2			
59	3			
60	4			
61	5			Hormisdas W <sup>ch</sup> Scholasticus ob. 632
62	6			
63	7		The battle of Merga in Agyptia under Alabacher defeat of Persians on Tuesday June 10.	Bahanes Rom <sup>n</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup>
64	8		Edwin 1 <sup>st</sup> of Northumb <sup>r</sup> killed in y <sup>e</sup> Battle of Hatfield by Penda 1 <sup>st</sup> of Mercia.	Cadwallon y <sup>e</sup> British King ob. 634
65	9	Geo Probus y <sup>e</sup> Pres <sup>r</sup> that ob. 611	Theodorus & Bahanes defeated by the Saracens & take Damascus	Mannuel Rom <sup>n</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> of Egypt
66	10			
67	11			
68	12		Jerusalem is taken by y <sup>e</sup> Saracens.	
69	13			Ega M <sup>n</sup> du Palais to Charis II ob. 646
70	14			
71	15			
72	16			
73	17			
74	18			
75	19			
76	20			
77	21			
78	22			
79	23			
80	24			
81	25			
82	26			
83	27			
84	28			
85	29			
86	30			
87	31			
88	32			
89	33			
90	34			
91	35			
92	36			
93	37			
94	38			
95	39			
96	40			
97	41			
98	42			
99	43			
100	44			



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Kings of Lombards	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of Spain	Kings of France		Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain							
							Austrasia	Burg. & Neustria	Bernicia	Northumbria	Deira	Wessex	Sussex	Mercia	East Angles	Elfrics
5364	651	Constantine II	8 Othman	1 Rotharis	2 Olympius	3 Alchamind	14 Sigebert II	14 Clovis II	9 Offa Offin	9 Enowald	27 Endelmu	29 Sigebert				
5365	652	"	9	15	1 Theod. Colliz	4	15	15	10 Adalwald	10 Adalwald	28	30 Sigebert				
5366	653	12	10	16	2 Opus again	5	16	16	"	2	11	6	29	10 Sigebert		
5367	654	13	11	1 Rodobaldus	3	6	1 Childeric II	17	12	3	12	7	30 Ethelric	11	2 Sigebert	
5368	655	14	12	2	1	7	2	18	13	1	13	8	31 Adalwald	13		
5369	656	15	13	3	5	8	3	19	14	5	14	9	Meria pop's	2	1	
5370	657	16	2	1	6	9	4	20	15	6	15	10	by Cymy	3	3	
5371	658	17	3	5	7	10	5	21	16	7	16	11	Northum.	4	6	
5372	659	18	4	1 Aribert	8	11	6	22	17	8	17	12	1 Walfer	5	7	
5373	660	19	5	2	9	12	7	23	18	9	18	13	2	6	8	
5374	661	20	2	3	10	13	8	24	19	10	19	14	3	7	9	
5375	662	21	3	1 Gondibert	11	14	9	25	20	11	20	15	4	8	10	
5376	663	22	1	1 Grimodit	12	15	10	26	21	12	21	16	5	9	11	
5377	664	23	5	2	13	16	11	27	22	13	22	17	6	10	12	
5378	665	24	6	3	14	17	12	28	23	14	23	18	7	11	13	
5379	666	25	7	1	15	18	13	29	24	15	24	19	8	12	14	
5380	667	26	8	5	16	19	14	30	25	16	25	20	9	13	15	
5381	668	Constantine V	9	6	17	20	15	31	26	17	26	21	10	14	16	
5382	669	27	10	7	18	21	16	32	27	18	27	22	11	15	17	
5383	670	28	11	8	19	22	17	33	28	19	28	23	12	16	18	
5384	671	29	12	9	20	23	18	34	29	20	29	24	13	17	19	
5385	672	30	13	10	21	24	19	35	30	21	30	25	14	18	20	
5386	673	31	14	11	22	25	20	36	31	22	31	26	15	19	21	
5387	674	32	15	2	23	26	21	37	32	23	32	27	16	20	22	
5388	675	33	16	3	24	27	22	38	33	24	33	28	17	21	23	
5389	676	34	17	1	25	28	23	39	34	25	34	29	18	22	24	
5390	677	35	18	5	26	29	24	40	35	26	35	30	19	23	25	
5391	678	36	19	6	27	30	25	41	36	27	36	31	20	24	26	
5392	679	37	20	7	28	31	26	42	37	28	37	32	21	25	27	
5393	680	38	21	8	29	32	27	43	38	29	38	33	22	26	28	
5394	681	39	22	1	30	33	28	44	39	30	39	34	23	27	29	
5395	682	40	23	2	31	34	29	45	40	31	40	35	24	28	30	
5396	683	41	24	3	32	35	30	46	41	32	41	36	25	29	31	
5397	684	42	25	4	33	36	31	47	42	33	42	37	26	30	32	
5398	685	43	26	5	34	37	32	48	43	34	43	38	27	31	33	
5399	686	44	27	6	35	38	33	49	44	35	44	39	28	32	34	
5400	687	45	28	7	36	39	34	50	45	36	45	40	29	33	35	
5401	688	46	29	8	37	40	35	51	46	37	46	41	30	34	36	
5402	689	47	30	9	38	41	36	52	47	38	47	42	31	35	37	
5403	690	48	31	10	39	42	37	53	48	39	48	43	32	36	38	
5404	691	49	32	11	40	43	38	54	49	40	49	44	33	37	39	
5405	692	50	33	12	41	44	39	55	50	41	50	45	34	38	40	
5406	693	51	34	13	42	45	40	56	51	42	51	46	35	39	41	
5407	694	52	35	14	43	46	41	57	52	43	52	47	36	40	42	
5408	695	53	36	15	44	47	42	58	53	44	53	48	37	41	43	
5409	696	54	37	16	45	48	43	59	54	45	54	49	38	42	44	
5410	697	55	38	17	46	49	44	60	55	46	55	50	39	43	45	
5411	698	56	39	18	47	50	45	61	56	47	56	51	40	44	46	
5412	699	57	40	19	48	51	46	62	57	48	57	52	41	45	47	
5413	700	58	41	20	49	52	47	63	58	49	58	53	42	46	48	



Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1. Kenneth II	1. Martin			
2. ---	2. ---			
3. ---	3. ---			
4. ---	4. ---		The Saracens take Rhodes & cut to pieces the famous Colossus.	
5. ---	5. ---			Herodesius Br. to Constantine ob. 659
6. ---	6. ---			
7. ---	7. Eugenius I. <sup>6m.</sup> Vitale		The Battle of <sup>of North</sup> Fréde in w. Penda k <sup>g</sup> of Mercia is def <sup>t</sup> & killed by Oswy.	
8. ---	8. ---			
9. ---	9. ---			
10. ---	10. ---			
11. ---	11. ---			Q. Batilda Reg <sup>ess</sup> of Burg <sup>undy</sup> & Neustria
12. ---	12. ---			ob. 683 at 55
13. ---	13. ---			
14. ---	14. ---		Almoold Duke of Beneventum takes possession of y <sup>e</sup> Kingd <sup>m</sup> of Lombardy.	
15. ---	15. ---			Isaper Gov <sup>r</sup> of Armenia ob. 667
16. ---	16. ---			Chroin M <sup>r</sup> du Palais of Neustria
17. ---	17. ---			ban <sup>d</sup> in 669 & rest <sup>d</sup> in 679 ob. 688
18. ---	18. ---			Libertius & Donatus East M <sup>r</sup> ob.
19. ---	19. ---			
20. ---	20. ---			
21. ---	21. ---			
22. ---	22. ---			
23. ---	23. ---			
24. ---	24. ---			
25. ---	25. ---			
26. ---	26. ---			
27. ---	27. ---			
28. ---	28. ---			
29. ---	29. ---			
30. ---	30. ---			
31. ---	31. ---			
32. ---	32. ---			
33. ---	33. ---			
34. ---	34. ---			
35. ---	35. ---			
36. ---	36. ---			
37. ---	37. ---			
38. ---	38. ---			
39. ---	39. ---			
40. ---	40. ---			
41. ---	41. ---			
42. ---	42. ---			
43. ---	43. ---			
44. ---	44. ---			
45. ---	45. ---			
46. ---	46. ---			
47. ---	47. ---			
48. ---	48. ---			
49. ---	49. ---			
50. ---	50. ---			
51. ---	51. ---			
52. ---	52. ---			
53. ---	53. ---			
54. ---	54. ---			
55. ---	55. ---			
56. ---	56. ---			
57. ---	57. ---			
58. ---	58. ---			
59. ---	59. ---			
60. ---	60. ---			
61. ---	61. ---			
62. ---	62. ---			
63. ---	63. ---			
64. ---	64. ---			
65. ---	65. ---			
66. ---	66. ---			
67. ---	67. ---			
68. ---	68. ---			
69. ---	69. ---			
70. ---	70. ---			
71. ---	71. ---			
72. ---	72. ---			
73. ---	73. ---			
74. ---	74. ---			
75. ---	75. ---			
76. ---	76. ---			
77. ---	77. ---			
78. ---	78. ---			
79. ---	79. ---			
80. ---	80. ---			
81. ---	81. ---			
82. ---	82. ---			
83. ---	83. ---			
84. ---	84. ---			
85. ---	85. ---			
86. ---	86. ---			
87. ---	87. ---			
88. ---	88. ---			
89. ---	89. ---			
90. ---	90. ---			
91. ---	91. ---			
92. ---	92. ---			
93. ---	93. ---			
94. ---	94. ---			
95. ---	95. ---			
96. ---	96. ---			
97. ---	97. ---			
98. ---	98. ---			
99. ---	99. ---			
100. ---	100. ---			



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Kings of Lombards	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain					
								Northumbria	Wessex	Mercia	East Angles	Elfrics	Kent
5414	701	5 <i>Absemarus</i>	17 <i>Abdulmelik</i>	<i>Guiscard</i> <sup>8 m. ber. 3 m.</sup>	5 <i>Joan. Plator</i>	<i>Childobert III. sir.</i>	1 <i>Viliza</i>	17 <i>Alchfrid</i>	14 <i>Ina</i>	27 <i>Chelbed</i>	10	2 <i>Offa</i>	11
5415	702	6 <i>Siberius</i>	18	1 <i>Aribert</i>	<i>Theophylactus</i>	<i>the Just</i>	2	18	15	28	10	3	red
5416	703	7	19	2	2	9	3	19	16	29	21	4	1
5417	704	1 <i>Justinian II</i>	20	3	3	10	4	20	17	1 <i>Conrad</i>	22	5	10
5418	705	2 <i>rest. &amp; sir.</i>	1 <i>Walid I</i>	4	4	11	5	1 <i>Osred under</i>	18	2	23	6	20
5419	706	3 <i>Phocas</i>	2	5	5	12	6	2 <i>ifward</i>	19	3	24	7	21
5420	707	4	3	6	6	13	7	3 <i>Brithric</i>	20	4	25	8	22
5421	708	5	4	7	7	14	8	4	21	5	26	9	23
5422	709	6	5	8	8	15	9	5	22	1 <i>Coelred</i>	27	10	24
5423	710	7	6	9	1 <i>Joannas</i>	16	10	6	23	2	28	11	25
5424	711	1 <i>Philippicus</i>	7	10	2 <i>Diogenes</i>	1 <i>Dagobert III</i>	1 <i>Roderic</i>	7	24	3	29	12	26
5425	712	2 <i>Bardanes</i>	8	1 <i>Ansprand</i> <sup>3 m.</sup>	3	2	2	8	25	4	30	13	27
5426	713	1 <i>Anastasius II</i>	9	1 <i>Guiprand</i>	1 <i>Scholasticus</i>	3	3 <i>conq. by Saracens</i>	9	26	5	31	14	28
5427	714	2	1 <i>Suliman</i>	2	2	4		10	27	6	32	15	29
5428	715	1 <i>Theodosius</i>	2	3	3	5	Kingdom of	11	28	7	33	16	30
5429	716	2	3	4	4	1 <i>Chilperic II</i>	Leon & the Asturias	1 <i>Conrad</i>	29	1 <i>Chelwald</i>	34	17	31
5430	717	1 <i>Leo Isauricus</i>	1 <i>Omar II</i>	5	5	2 <i>Chotaire</i>	1 <i>Pelagius</i>	2	30	2	35	18	32
5431	718	2 <i>sir.</i>	2	6	6	3	2	1 <i>Osric</i>	31	3	36	19	33
5432	719	3 <i>Samonachus</i>	1 <i>Tezid II</i>	7	7	4	3	2	32	4	37	20	34
5433	720	4 <i>&amp; III</i>	2	8	8	1 <i>Theri IV</i>	4	3	33	5	38	21	35
5434	721	5	3	9	9	2	5	4	34	6	39	22	36
5435	722	6	4	10	10	3	6	5	35	7	40	23	37
5436	723	7	1 <i>Hajim</i>	11	11	4	7	6	36	8	41	24	38
5437	724	8	2	12	12	5	8	7	37	9	42	25	39
5438	725	9	3	13	1 <i>Paulus</i>	6	9	8	38	10	43	26	40
5439	726	10	4	14	2 <i>Patricius</i>	7	10	9	39	11	44	27	41
5440	727	11	5	15	1 <i>Eutychius</i>	8	11	10	40	12	45	28	42
5441	728	12	6	16	2 <i>Canuch</i>	9	12	11	41	13	46	29	43
5442	729	13	7	17	3	10	13	12	42	14	47	30	44
5443	730	14	8	18	4	11	14	13	43	15	48	31	45
5444	731	15	9	19	5	12	15	2	44	16	49	32	46
5445	732	16	10	20	6	13	16	3	45	17	50	33	47
5446	733	17	11	21	7	14	17	4	46	18	51	34	48
5447	734	18	12	22	8	15	18	5	47	19	52	35	49
5448	735	19	13	23	9	16	19	6	48	20	53	36	50
5449	736	20	14	24	10		<i>Interregnum for 2 years</i>	7	49	21	54	37	51
5450	737	21	15	25	11		<i>Charles Martel</i>	8	50	22	55	38	52
5451	738	22	16	26	12		<i>Alfonso sir. the</i>	9	51	23	56	39	53
5452	739	23	17	27	13		2 <i>Catholus</i>	10	52	24	57	40	54
5453	740	24	18	28	14		3	11	53	25	58	41	55
5454	741	1 <i>Constantine VI</i>	19	29	15		4	12	54	26	59	42	56
5455	742	2 <i>Leontius</i>	20	30	16	1 <i>Childeric III</i>	5	13	55	27	60	43	57
5456	743	3	1 <i>Leontius</i>	31	17	2	6	14	56	28	61	44	58
5457	744	4	1 <i>Heraklius</i>	32	18	3	7	15	57	29	62	45	59
5458	745	5	1 <i>Heraklius</i>	33	19	4	8	16	58	30	63	46	60
5459	746	6	2	34	20	5	9	17	59	31	64	47	61
5460	747	7	3	35	21	6	10	18	60	32	65	48	62
5461	748	8	4	36	22	7	11	19	61	33	66	49	63
5462	749	9	1 <i>Michael</i>	37	23	8	12	20	62	34	67	50	64
5463	750	10	2 <i>Michael</i>	38	24	9	13	21	63	35	68	51	65



Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1 <i>Severinus</i>	1 <i>John VI</i>			
2 <i>Adalbertus</i>	2			
3 <i>Severinus</i>	3			
4	4		<i>Justinian is restored by the Assistance of the rebellious King of Bulgarians.</i>	<i>Gildas D<sup>ke</sup> of Beneventum ob: 707</i>
5 <i>John VII</i>	5		<i>Justinian defeats the Bulgarians.</i>	
6	6			<i>Radbod D<sup>ke</sup> of Frisland ob: 719</i>
7 <i>Justinian I</i>	7 <i>Constantine</i>		<i>The King of Meissen publishes at the time his Laws of the Saxons.</i>	<i>Wider D<sup>ke</sup> of Swabia</i>
8	8			
9	9		<i>Justinian II is put to Death by Philippicus in Dec: 7</i>	<i>Julian Count of Cento ob: 714</i>
10	10		<i>the Saracens conquer Spain under Musa being be: in by Count Julian</i>	<i>Artemius East: M<sup>o</sup> of the Empr: ob: 715</i>
11 <i>Gregory II</i>	11		<i>the Saracens conquer Spain under Musa being be: in by Count Julian</i>	<i>Musa Saracen Gen: ob: 718</i>
12	12			<i>Rainisroy M<sup>o</sup> du Palais dis: 719</i>
13	13			
14	14		<i>the Saracens besiege Constantin<sup>le</sup> unsuccessfully —</i>	<i>Alaber Sar: Gen: of Spain</i>
15	15		<i>the Saracens besiege Constantin<sup>le</sup> unsuccessfully —</i>	<i>Siberius Tyrant of Sicily</i>
16	16		<i>the Saracens besiege Constantin<sup>le</sup> unsuccessfully —</i>	<i>Char: Martel M<sup>o</sup> du Palais ob: 751</i>
17 <i>Marinus</i>	17			
18	18			<i>Eudes Duke of Aquitain ob: 735</i>
19	19			
20	20			
21	21			
22	22		<i>The Controversy about Images by the Iconoclasts begins &amp; occasions</i>	<i>Childbrand Bro: to Char: Martel</i>
23	23		<i>The Controversy about Images by the Iconoclasts begins &amp; occasions</i>	<i>8<sup>th</sup> French Gen:</i>
24	24		<i>The Controversy about Images by the Iconoclasts begins &amp; occasions</i>	
25	25		<i>The Controversy about Images by the Iconoclasts begins &amp; occasions</i>	<i>Ordozfo, Sar: Gen: of Spain</i>
26	26		<i>The Controversy about Images by the Iconoclasts begins &amp; occasions</i>	<i>Agathannus Gen: ag: the Iconoclasts</i>
27 <i>John</i>	27		<i>The Controversy about Images by the Iconoclasts begins &amp; occasions</i>	<i>Stephen</i>
28	28			<i>Abderrahman, Sar: Gen: of Spain</i>
29	29		<i>The Saracens defeated by Char: Martel betw: Tours &amp; Poitiers in Oct</i>	
30	30			
31	31			<i>Abdelmelich, Sar: Gen: of Spain dis: 738</i>
32	32		<i>he destroys all the Images in his Empire &amp; persecutes the Monks.</i>	<i>Abbaschus East: M<sup>o</sup> ob: 743</i>
33	33	<i>Joannes Damascenus ob: 700</i>		<i>Herald Duke of Aquitain</i>
34	34			<i>Ordozfo, Sar: Gen: of Spain ob: 741</i>
35	35			
36	36		<i>The Duchy of Spoleto seiz: d by the Lombards &amp; recovered by the Pope.</i>	<i>Thrasemond Gen: to the Pope</i>
37 <i>Zachary</i>	37		<i>Leo III. &amp; Iconomachus dis: of the Eccl: June 18<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Abdelmelich, Sar: Gen: of Spain dis: 741</i>
38	38			<i>Carloman M<sup>o</sup> of Austrasia dis: 746</i>
39	39	<i>Fredegaire of French Hist.</i>		<i>Peppin M<sup>o</sup> du Palais of Austrasia</i>
40	40			<i>afterwards King of France ob: 768</i>
41	41			<i>Agathannus East: M<sup>o</sup> ob: 780</i>
42	42		<i>A dreadful Pestilence over Europe &amp; Asia for 3 Years.</i>	
43	43			<i>Etihlan a West Saxon Lord</i>
44	44			
45	45		<i>The Race of Abbaschus dis: of the Saracens &amp; encourage farming.</i>	
46	46		<i>The Merovingian Race in France ends.</i>	







Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1	Zachary		The Second Race of y <sup>e</sup> French Kings begins.	Burchard B. <sup>l</sup> of Wartzburg
2	Stephen II. & Stephen III		The Exarch of Ravenna conquer'd by the Lombards after having	
3				
4				
5	Paul I		The Saracens in Spain revolting f <sup>m</sup> y <sup>e</sup> House of Abbas begin y <sup>e</sup> kingd <sup>m</sup> .	Bernard y <sup>e</sup> Usurper of Merca ob: 757
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of the West	Kings of France	Kings in Spain	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden				
							Northumberland	Wessex	Mercia	Essex	Kent		
5514	801	5. <i>Trene</i>	16. <i>Ubayyid</i>	2. <i>Charlemagne</i> being <i>Lothar</i>	1. <i>Wulfstan</i>	6. <i>Alfred</i>	2. <i>Egbert</i>	6. <i>Kenulf</i>	3. <i>Sigered</i>	4. <i>Alchatus</i>	15. <i>Alchatus</i>		
5515	802	1. <i>Michael</i>	17. <i>Harun</i>	3. <i>Inqueror</i> & <i>King of France</i>	2. <i>Wulfstan</i>	7. <i>Alfred</i>	3. <i>Egbert</i>	7. <i>Kenulf</i>	4. <i>Cudred</i>	5. <i>Alchatus</i>	16. <i>Alchatus</i>		
5516	803	2. <i>Michael</i>	18. <i>Jidus</i>	4. <i>Charlemagne</i>	3. <i>Wulfstan</i>	8. <i>Alfred</i>	4. <i>Egbert</i>	8. <i>Kenulf</i>	5. <i>Alchatus</i>	6. <i>Alchatus</i>	17. <i>Alchatus</i>		
5517	804	3. <i>Michael</i>	19. <i>Alchatus</i>	5. <i>Charlemagne</i>	4. <i>Wulfstan</i>	9. <i>Alfred</i>	5. <i>Egbert</i>	9. <i>Kenulf</i>	6. <i>Alchatus</i>	7. <i>Alchatus</i>	18. <i>Alchatus</i>		
5518	805	4. <i>Michael</i>	20. <i>Alchatus</i>	6. <i>Charlemagne</i>	5. <i>Wulfstan</i>	10. <i>Alfred</i>	6. <i>Egbert</i>	10. <i>Kenulf</i>	7. <i>Alchatus</i>	8. <i>Alchatus</i>	19. <i>Alchatus</i>		
5519	806	5. <i>Michael</i>	21. <i>Alchatus</i>	7. <i>Charlemagne</i>	6. <i>Wulfstan</i>	11. <i>Alfred</i>	7. <i>Egbert</i>	11. <i>Kenulf</i>	8. <i>Alchatus</i>	9. <i>Alchatus</i>	20. <i>Alchatus</i>		
5520	807	6. <i>Michael</i>	22. <i>Alchatus</i>	8. <i>Charlemagne</i>	7. <i>Wulfstan</i>	12. <i>Alfred</i>	8. <i>Egbert</i>	12. <i>Kenulf</i>	9. <i>Alchatus</i>	10. <i>Alchatus</i>	21. <i>Alchatus</i>		
5521	808	7. <i>Michael</i>	23. <i>Alchatus</i>	9. <i>Charlemagne</i>	8. <i>Wulfstan</i>	13. <i>Alfred</i>	9. <i>Egbert</i>	13. <i>Kenulf</i>	10. <i>Alchatus</i>	11. <i>Alchatus</i>	22. <i>Alchatus</i>		
5522	809	8. <i>Michael</i>	24. <i>Alchatus</i>	10. <i>Charlemagne</i>	9. <i>Wulfstan</i>	14. <i>Alfred</i>	10. <i>Egbert</i>	14. <i>Kenulf</i>	11. <i>Alchatus</i>	12. <i>Alchatus</i>	23. <i>Alchatus</i>		
5523	810	9. <i>Michael</i>	25. <i>Alchatus</i>	11. <i>Charlemagne</i>	10. <i>Wulfstan</i>	15. <i>Alfred</i>	11. <i>Egbert</i>	15. <i>Kenulf</i>	12. <i>Alchatus</i>	13. <i>Alchatus</i>	24. <i>Alchatus</i>		
5524	811	1. <i>Michael</i>	26. <i>Alchatus</i>	12. <i>Charlemagne</i>	11. <i>Wulfstan</i>	16. <i>Alfred</i>	12. <i>Egbert</i>	16. <i>Kenulf</i>	13. <i>Alchatus</i>	14. <i>Alchatus</i>	25. <i>Alchatus</i>		
5525	812	2. <i>Michael</i>	27. <i>Alchatus</i>	13. <i>Charlemagne</i>	12. <i>Wulfstan</i>	17. <i>Alfred</i>	13. <i>Egbert</i>	17. <i>Kenulf</i>	14. <i>Alchatus</i>	15. <i>Alchatus</i>	26. <i>Alchatus</i>		
5526	813	1. <i>Leo</i>	28. <i>Alchatus</i>	14. <i>Charlemagne</i>	13. <i>Wulfstan</i>	18. <i>Alfred</i>	14. <i>Egbert</i>	18. <i>Kenulf</i>	15. <i>Alchatus</i>	16. <i>Alchatus</i>	27. <i>Alchatus</i>	1. <i>Birno</i>	
5527	814	2. <i>Leo</i>	29. <i>Alchatus</i>	15. <i>Charlemagne</i>	14. <i>Wulfstan</i>	19. <i>Alfred</i>	15. <i>Egbert</i>	19. <i>Kenulf</i>	16. <i>Alchatus</i>	17. <i>Alchatus</i>	28. <i>Alchatus</i>	2. <i>Birno</i>	
5528	815	3. <i>Leo</i>	30. <i>Alchatus</i>	16. <i>Charlemagne</i>	15. <i>Wulfstan</i>	20. <i>Alfred</i>	16. <i>Egbert</i>	20. <i>Kenulf</i>	17. <i>Alchatus</i>	18. <i>Alchatus</i>	29. <i>Alchatus</i>	3. <i>Birno</i>	
5529	816	4. <i>Leo</i>	31. <i>Alchatus</i>	17. <i>Charlemagne</i>	16. <i>Wulfstan</i>	21. <i>Alfred</i>	17. <i>Egbert</i>	21. <i>Kenulf</i>	18. <i>Alchatus</i>	19. <i>Alchatus</i>	30. <i>Alchatus</i>	4. <i>Birno</i>	
5530	817	5. <i>Leo</i>	32. <i>Alchatus</i>	18. <i>Charlemagne</i>	17. <i>Wulfstan</i>	22. <i>Alfred</i>	18. <i>Egbert</i>	22. <i>Kenulf</i>	19. <i>Alchatus</i>	20. <i>Alchatus</i>	31. <i>Alchatus</i>	5. <i>Birno</i>	
5531	818	6. <i>Leo</i>	33. <i>Alchatus</i>	19. <i>Charlemagne</i>	18. <i>Wulfstan</i>	23. <i>Alfred</i>	19. <i>Egbert</i>	23. <i>Kenulf</i>	20. <i>Alchatus</i>	21. <i>Alchatus</i>	32. <i>Alchatus</i>	6. <i>Birno</i>	
5532	819	7. <i>Leo</i>	34. <i>Alchatus</i>	20. <i>Charlemagne</i>	19. <i>Wulfstan</i>	24. <i>Alfred</i>	20. <i>Egbert</i>	24. <i>Kenulf</i>	21. <i>Alchatus</i>	22. <i>Alchatus</i>	33. <i>Alchatus</i>	7. <i>Birno</i>	
5533	820	8. <i>Leo</i>	35. <i>Alchatus</i>	21. <i>Charlemagne</i>	20. <i>Wulfstan</i>	25. <i>Alfred</i>	21. <i>Egbert</i>	25. <i>Kenulf</i>	22. <i>Alchatus</i>	23. <i>Alchatus</i>	34. <i>Alchatus</i>	8. <i>Birno</i>	
5534	821	1. <i>Michael</i>	36. <i>Alchatus</i>	22. <i>Charlemagne</i>	21. <i>Wulfstan</i>	26. <i>Alfred</i>	22. <i>Egbert</i>	26. <i>Kenulf</i>	23. <i>Alchatus</i>	24. <i>Alchatus</i>	35. <i>Alchatus</i>	9. <i>Birno</i>	
5535	822	2. <i>Michael</i>	37. <i>Alchatus</i>	23. <i>Charlemagne</i>	22. <i>Wulfstan</i>	27. <i>Alfred</i>	23. <i>Egbert</i>	27. <i>Kenulf</i>	24. <i>Alchatus</i>	25. <i>Alchatus</i>	36. <i>Alchatus</i>	10. <i>Birno</i>	
5536	823	3. <i>Michael</i>	38. <i>Alchatus</i>	24. <i>Charlemagne</i>	23. <i>Wulfstan</i>	28. <i>Alfred</i>	24. <i>Egbert</i>	28. <i>Kenulf</i>	25. <i>Alchatus</i>	26. <i>Alchatus</i>	37. <i>Alchatus</i>	11. <i>Birno</i>	
5537	824	4. <i>Michael</i>	39. <i>Alchatus</i>	25. <i>Charlemagne</i>	24. <i>Wulfstan</i>	29. <i>Alfred</i>	25. <i>Egbert</i>	29. <i>Kenulf</i>	26. <i>Alchatus</i>	27. <i>Alchatus</i>	38. <i>Alchatus</i>	12. <i>Birno</i>	
5538	825	5. <i>Michael</i>	40. <i>Alchatus</i>	26. <i>Charlemagne</i>	25. <i>Wulfstan</i>	30. <i>Alfred</i>	26. <i>Egbert</i>	30. <i>Kenulf</i>	27. <i>Alchatus</i>	28. <i>Alchatus</i>	39. <i>Alchatus</i>	13. <i>Birno</i>	
5539	826	6. <i>Michael</i>	41. <i>Alchatus</i>	27. <i>Charlemagne</i>	26. <i>Wulfstan</i>	31. <i>Alfred</i>	27. <i>Egbert</i>	31. <i>Kenulf</i>	28. <i>Alchatus</i>	29. <i>Alchatus</i>	40. <i>Alchatus</i>	14. <i>Birno</i>	
5540	827	7. <i>Michael</i>	42. <i>Alchatus</i>	28. <i>Charlemagne</i>	27. <i>Wulfstan</i>	32. <i>Alfred</i>	28. <i>Egbert</i>	32. <i>Kenulf</i>	29. <i>Alchatus</i>	30. <i>Alchatus</i>	41. <i>Alchatus</i>	15. <i>Birno</i>	
5541	828	8. <i>Michael</i>	43. <i>Alchatus</i>	29. <i>Charlemagne</i>	28. <i>Wulfstan</i>	33. <i>Alfred</i>	29. <i>Egbert</i>	33. <i>Kenulf</i>	30. <i>Alchatus</i>	31. <i>Alchatus</i>	42. <i>Alchatus</i>	16. <i>Birno</i>	
5542	829	1. <i>Theophilus</i>	44. <i>Alchatus</i>	30. <i>Charlemagne</i>	29. <i>Wulfstan</i>	34. <i>Alfred</i>	30. <i>Egbert</i>	34. <i>Kenulf</i>	31. <i>Alchatus</i>	32. <i>Alchatus</i>	43. <i>Alchatus</i>	17. <i>Birno</i>	
5543	830	2. <i>Theophilus</i>	45. <i>Alchatus</i>	31. <i>Charlemagne</i>	30. <i>Wulfstan</i>	35. <i>Alfred</i>	31. <i>Egbert</i>	35. <i>Kenulf</i>	32. <i>Alchatus</i>	33. <i>Alchatus</i>	44. <i>Alchatus</i>	18. <i>Birno</i>	
5544	831	3. <i>Theophilus</i>	46. <i>Alchatus</i>	32. <i>Charlemagne</i>	31. <i>Wulfstan</i>	36. <i>Alfred</i>	32. <i>Egbert</i>	36. <i>Kenulf</i>	33. <i>Alchatus</i>	34. <i>Alchatus</i>	45. <i>Alchatus</i>	19. <i>Birno</i>	
5545	832	4. <i>Theophilus</i>	47. <i>Alchatus</i>	33. <i>Charlemagne</i>	32. <i>Wulfstan</i>	37. <i>Alfred</i>	33. <i>Egbert</i>	37. <i>Kenulf</i>	34. <i>Alchatus</i>	35. <i>Alchatus</i>	46. <i>Alchatus</i>	20. <i>Birno</i>	
5546	833	5. <i>Theophilus</i>	48. <i>Alchatus</i>	34. <i>Charlemagne</i>	33. <i>Wulfstan</i>	38. <i>Alfred</i>	34. <i>Egbert</i>	38. <i>Kenulf</i>	35. <i>Alchatus</i>	36. <i>Alchatus</i>	47. <i>Alchatus</i>	21. <i>Birno</i>	
5547	834	6. <i>Theophilus</i>	49. <i>Alchatus</i>	35. <i>Charlemagne</i>	34. <i>Wulfstan</i>	39. <i>Alfred</i>	35. <i>Egbert</i>	39. <i>Kenulf</i>	36. <i>Alchatus</i>	37. <i>Alchatus</i>	48. <i>Alchatus</i>	22. <i>Birno</i>	
5548	835	7. <i>Theophilus</i>	50. <i>Alchatus</i>	36. <i>Charlemagne</i>	35. <i>Wulfstan</i>	40. <i>Alfred</i>	36. <i>Egbert</i>	40. <i>Kenulf</i>	37. <i>Alchatus</i>	38. <i>Alchatus</i>	49. <i>Alchatus</i>	23. <i>Birno</i>	
5549	836	8. <i>Theophilus</i>	51. <i>Alchatus</i>	37. <i>Charlemagne</i>	36. <i>Wulfstan</i>	41. <i>Alfred</i>	37. <i>Egbert</i>	41. <i>Kenulf</i>	38. <i>Alchatus</i>	39. <i>Alchatus</i>	50. <i>Alchatus</i>	24. <i>Birno</i>	
5550	837	9. <i>Theophilus</i>	52. <i>Alchatus</i>	38. <i>Charlemagne</i>	37. <i>Wulfstan</i>	42. <i>Alfred</i>	38. <i>Egbert</i>	42. <i>Kenulf</i>	39. <i>Alchatus</i>	40. <i>Alchatus</i>	51. <i>Alchatus</i>	25. <i>Birno</i>	
5551	838	10. <i>Theophilus</i>	53. <i>Alchatus</i>	39. <i>Charlemagne</i>	38. <i>Wulfstan</i>	43. <i>Alfred</i>	39. <i>Egbert</i>	43. <i>Kenulf</i>	40. <i>Alchatus</i>	41. <i>Alchatus</i>	52. <i>Alchatus</i>	26. <i>Birno</i>	
5552	839	11. <i>Theophilus</i>	54. <i>Alchatus</i>	40. <i>Charlemagne</i>	39. <i>Wulfstan</i>	44. <i>Alfred</i>	40. <i>Egbert</i>	44. <i>Kenulf</i>	41. <i>Alchatus</i>	42. <i>Alchatus</i>	53. <i>Alchatus</i>	27. <i>Birno</i>	
5553	840	12. <i>Theophilus</i>	55. <i>Alchatus</i>	41. <i>Charlemagne</i>	40. <i>Wulfstan</i>	45. <i>Alfred</i>	41. <i>Egbert</i>	45. <i>Kenulf</i>	42. <i>Alchatus</i>	43. <i>Alchatus</i>	54. <i>Alchatus</i>	28. <i>Birno</i>	
5554	841	13. <i>Theophilus</i>	56. <i>Alchatus</i>	42. <i>Charlemagne</i>	41. <i>Wulfstan</i>	46. <i>Alfred</i>	42. <i>Egbert</i>	46. <i>Kenulf</i>	43. <i>Alchatus</i>	44. <i>Alchatus</i>	55. <i>Alchatus</i>	29. <i>Birno</i>	
5555	842	1. <i>Michael</i>	57. <i>Alchatus</i>	43. <i>Charlemagne</i>	42. <i>Wulfstan</i>	47. <i>Alfred</i>	43. <i>Egbert</i>	47. <i>Kenulf</i>	44. <i>Alchatus</i>	45. <i>Alchatus</i>	56. <i>Alchatus</i>	30. <i>Birno</i>	
5556	843	2. <i>Michael</i>	58. <i>Alchatus</i>	44. <i>Charlemagne</i>	43. <i>Wulfstan</i>	48. <i>Alfred</i>	44. <i>Egbert</i>	48. <i>Kenulf</i>	45. <i>Alchatus</i>	46. <i>Alchatus</i>	57. <i>Alchatus</i>	31. <i>Birno</i>	
5557	844	3. <i>Michael</i>	59. <i>Alchatus</i>	45. <i>Charlemagne</i>	44. <i>Wulfstan</i>	49. <i>Alfred</i>	45. <i>Egbert</i>	49. <i>Kenulf</i>	46. <i>Alchatus</i>	47. <i>Alchatus</i>	58. <i>Alchatus</i>	32. <i>Birno</i>	
5558	845	4. <i>Michael</i>	60. <i>Alchatus</i>	46. <i>Charlemagne</i>	45. <i>Wulfstan</i>	50. <i>Alfred</i>	46. <i>Egbert</i>	50. <i>Kenulf</i>	47. <i>Alchatus</i>	48. <i>Alchatus</i>	59. <i>Alchatus</i>	33. <i>Birno</i>	
5559	846	5. <i>Michael</i>	61. <i>Alchatus</i>	47. <i>Charlemagne</i>	46. <i>Wulfstan</i>	51. <i>Alfred</i>	47. <i>Egbert</i>	51. <i>Kenulf</i>	48. <i>Alchatus</i>	49. <i>Alchatus</i>	60. <i>Alchatus</i>	34. <i>Birno</i>	
5560	847	6. <i>Michael</i>	62. <i>Alchatus</i>	48. <i>Charlemagne</i>	47. <i>Wulfstan</i>	52. <i>Alfred</i>	48. <i>Egbert</i>	52. <i>Kenulf</i>	49. <i>Alchatus</i>	50. <i>Alchatus</i>	61. <i>Alchatus</i>	35. <i>Birno</i>	
5561	848	7. <i>Michael</i>	63. <i>Alchatus</i>	49. <i>Charlemagne</i>	48. <i>Wulfstan</i>	53. <i>Alfred</i>	49. <i>Egbert</i>	53. <i>Kenulf</i>	50. <i>Alchatus</i>	51. <i>Alchatus</i>	62. <i>Alchatus</i>	36. <i>Birno</i>	
5562	849	8. <i>Michael</i>	64. <i>Alchatus</i>	50. <i>Charlemagne</i>	49. <i>Wulfstan</i>	54. <i>Alfred</i>	50. <i>Egbert</i>	54. <i>Kenulf</i>	51. <i>Alchatus</i>	52. <i>Alchatus</i>	63. <i>Alchatus</i>	37. <i>Birno</i>	
5563	850	9. <i>Michael</i>	65. <i>Alchatus</i>	51. <i>Charlemagne</i>	50. <i>Wulfstan</i>	55. <i>Alfred</i>	51. <i>Egbert</i>	55. <i>Kenulf</i>	52. <i>Alchatus</i>	53. <i>Alchatus</i>	64. <i>Alchatus</i>	38. <i>Birno</i>	



Kings of Denmark	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Leo III 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mosuc' of Arabian Phys <sup>ic</sup>	The Empress Irene is deposed & banished to Lesbos Octo. 31. <sup>st</sup>  	



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of the West	Kings of France	Kings of Germany	Kings in Spain	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden
5564	851	10 Michael III	6 Hisham I	12 Lotharius	12 Charles VII	9 Louis	2 Alphonso Alder	11 Ethelwelf	18 Kenneth II	18 Alon
5565	852	11 Agapet	7	13	13 Le Chauve	10	3 Mahomet I	15	19	19
5566	853	12	8	14	14	11	4	2 16	20	20
5567	854	13	9	15	15	12	5	3 17	21 Donald V	21
5568	855	14	10	16 Louis II	16	13	6	4 18	22	22
5569	856	15	11	17	17	14	7	5 19	23	23
5570	857	16	12	18	18	15	8	6 20 Ethelwelf	24	24
5571	858	17	13	19	19	16	9	7 21	25	25
5572	859	18	14	20	20	17	10	8 22	26	26
5573	860	19	15	21	21	18	11	9 23 Ethelbert	27	27
5574	861	20	16	22	22	19	12	10 24	28	28
5575	862	21	17	23	23	20	13	11 25	29	29
5576	863	22	18	24	24	21	14	12 26	30	30
5577	864	23	19	25	25	22	15	13 27	31	31
5578	865	24	20	26	26	23	16	14 28	32	32
5579	866	25	21	27	27	24	17	15 29 Ethelwelf I	33	33
5580	867	26	22	28	28	25	18	16 30	34	34
5581	868	27	23	29	29	26	19	17 31	35	35
5582	869	28	24	30	30	27	20	18 32	36	36
5583	870	29	25	31	31	28	21	19 33	37	37
5584	871	30	26	32	32	29	22	20 34	38	38
5585	872	31	27	33	33	30	23	21 35	39	39
5586	873	32	28	34	34	31	24	22 36	40	40
5587	874	33	29	35	35	32	25	23 37	41	41
5588	875	34	30	36	36	33	26	24 38	42	42
5589	876	35	31	37	37	34	27	25 39	43	43
5590	877	36	32	38	38	35	28	26 40	44	44
5591	878	37	33	39	39	36	29	27 41	45	45
5592	879	38	34	40	40	37	30	28 42	46	46
5593	880	39	35	41	41	38	31	29 43	47	47
5594	881	40	36	42	42	39	32	30 44	48	48
5595	882	41	37	43	43	40	33	31 45	49	49
5596	883	42	38	44	44	41	34	32 46	50	50
5597	884	43	39	45	45	42	35	33 47	51	51
5598	885	44	40	46	46	43	36	34 48	52	52
5599	886	45	41	47	47	44	37	35 49	53	53
5600	887	46	42	48	48	45	38	36 50	54	54
5601	888	47	43	49	49	46	39	37 51	55	55
5602	889	48	44	50	50	47	40	38 52	56	56
5603	890	49	45	51	51	48	41	39 53	57	57
5604	891	50	46	52	52	49	42	40 54	58	58
5605	892	51	47	53	53	50	43	41 55	59	59
5606	893	52	48	54	54	51	44	42 56	60	60
5607	894	53	49	55	55	52	45	43 57	61	61
5608	895	54	50	56	56	53	46	44 58	62	62
5609	896	55	51	57	57	54	47	45 59	63	63
5610	897	56	52	58	58	55	48	46 60	64	64
5611	898	57	53	59	59	56	49	47 61	65	65
5612	899	58	54	60	60	57	50	48 62	66	66
5613	900	59	55	61	61	58	51	49 63	67	67



	Kings of Denmark	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
1	1	5 Leo II <sup>r</sup>			
2	2	6			
3	3	7		The Normans get possession of some Cities in France.	
4	4	8 Pope John de. 87. 90			
5	5	1 Benedict III		The Emperor Lotharius being sick of his World retires to a Monastery & dies	
6	6	2	Ado of Hist <sup>r</sup> ob. 874		
7	7	3			
8	8	4			
9	9	5			
10	10	6			
11	11	7			
12	12	8			
13	13	9			
14	14	10			
15	15	11			
16	16	12			
17	17	13			
18	18	14			
19	19	15			
20	20	16			
21	21	17			
22	22	18			
23	23	19			
24	24	20			
25	25	21			
26	26	22			
27	27	23			
28	28	24			
29	29	25			
30	30	26			
31	31	27			
32	32	28			
33	33	29			
34	34	30			
35	35	31			
36	36	32			
37	37	33			
38	38	34			
39	39	35			
40	40	36			
41	41	37			
42	42	38			
43	43	39			
44	44	40			
45	45	41			
46	46	42			
47	47	43			
48	48	44			
49	49	45			
50	50	46			
51	51	47			
52	52	48			
53	53	49			
54	54	50			
55	55	51			
56	56	52			
57	57	53			
58	58	54			
59	59	55			
60	60	56			
61	61	57			
62	62	58			
63	63	59			
64	64	60			
65	65	61			
66	66	62			
67	67	63			
68	68	64			
69	69	65			
70	70	66			
71	71	67			
72	72	68			
73	73	69			
74	74	70			
75	75	71			
76	76	72			
77	77	73			
78	78	74			
79	79	75			
80	80	76			
81	81	77			
82	82	78			
83	83	79			
84	84	80			
85	85	81			
86	86	82			
87	87	83			
88	88	84			
89	89	85			
90	90	86			
91	91	87			
92	92	88			
93	93	89			
94	94	90			
95	95	91			
96	96	92			
97	97	93			
98	98	94			
99	99	95			
100	100	96			



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of Italy	Kings of France	Transjuran Burgundy	Kings of Arles	Kings in Spain	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden
5614	901	16. Leo VI. <i>ser.</i>	1. Mucetapio	2. Lewis III	3. Lewis	4. Charles III. <i>ser.</i>	1. Rodolph II. <i>ser.</i>	2. Hugh	3. Alfonso III	16. 2. Edward I.	10. Donald V	2. Ingo II.
5615	902	17. Philosopher	2	3	4	5. the Simple	15	3	41. Maudslaw	17. 3. the Elder	11	3
5616	903	18	3	4	5	6	16	4	42	18. 4	Constantin	4
5617	904	19	4	5	1. Berenger	7	17	5	43	19. 5	2. III	5
5618	905	20	5	6	2. restored	8	18	6	44	20. 6	3	6
5619	906	21	6	7	3	9	19	7	45	21. 7	4	7
5620	907	22	Mucetapio	8	4	10	20	8	46	22. 8	5	1. Eric VII. <i>ser.</i>
5621	908	23	2	9	5	11	21	9	47. Al-dalla	23. 9	6	2. Bederhat
5622	909	24	3	10	6	12	22	10	48	24. 10	7	3
5623	910	25	4	11	7	13	23	11	49. Garcia	25. 11	8	4
5624	911	Alexander	5	12	8	14	1. Rodolph II	12. 2	4	12	9	5
5625	912	Constantin IX	6	1. Conrad	9	15	2	13	3. Al-derrahman	13	10	6
5626	913	2. <i>ser.</i> <i>ser.</i>	7	2	10	16	3	14	4. <i>ser.</i> <i>ser.</i>	14	11	7
5627	914	3	8	3	11	17	4	15	1. Ordonno II	15	12	8
5628	915	4	9	4	12	18	5	16	2	16	13	9
5629	916	5	10	5	13	19	6	17	3	17	14	10
5630	917	6	11	6	14	20	7	18	4	18	15	1. Eric VIII.
5631	918	7	12	7	15	21	8	19	5	19	16	2
5632	919	8. Romanus	13	8	16	22	9	20	6	20	17	3
5633	920	9	2. 11	1. Henry I. <i>ser.</i>	17	23	10	21	7	21	18	4
5634	921	10	3. 15	2. Binkatcher	18	24	11	22	8	10	22	5
5635	922	11	4. 16	3	1. Rodolph I. <i>ser.</i>	25	12	23	9	11	23	6
5636	923	12	5. 17	4	2. of Burgundy	1. Rodolph	13	24	1. <i>ser.</i> <i>ser.</i>	12	24	7
5637	924	13	6. 18	5	3	2	14	25	1. Alfonso IV	13	25	8
5638	925	14	7. 19	6	4	3	15	26	2	14	1. Athelstan	9
5639	926	15	8. 20	7	1. Hugh I. <i>ser.</i>	4	16	1. <i>ser.</i> <i>ser.</i>	3	15	2	10
5640	927	16	9. 21	8	2. of Arles	5	17	2. to Burgundy	4	16	3	11
5641	928	17	10. 22	9	3	6	18	5	17	4	26	12
5642	929	18	11. 23	10	4	7	19	6	18	5	27	13
5643	930	19	12. 24	11	5	8	20	7	19	6	28	14
5644	931	20	13. 25	12	6	9	21	8	1. Ramiro II	20	7	15
5645	932	21	14. <i>ser.</i> <i>ser.</i>	13	7	10	22	9	2	21	8	16
5646	933	22	15. <i>ser.</i> <i>ser.</i>	14	8	11	23	10	3	22	9	17
5647	934	23	16. 2	15	9	12	24	11	4	23	10	18
5648	935	24	17. 3	16	10	13	25	12	5	24	11	19
5649	936	25	18. 4	1. Otto I. <i>ser.</i>	11	1. Lewis IV. <i>ser.</i>	26	13	6	25	12	20
5650	937	26	19. 5	2. the Great	12	2. Outremer	1. <i>ser.</i> <i>ser.</i>	14	7	26	13	21
5651	938	27	20. 6	3	13	3	2. Pacific	15	8	27	14	22
5652	939	28	21. 7	4	14	4	3	16	9	28	15	23
5653	940	29	22. <i>ser.</i> <i>ser.</i>	5	15	5	4	17	10	29	16	1. Eric VIII.
5654	941	30	23. 2	6	16	6	5	18	11	30	1. Edmund I	2
5655	942	31	24. 3	7	17	7	6	19	12	31	2	3
5656	943	32	25. 4	8	18	8	7	20	13	32	3	1. Malcolm I
5657	944	33	26. <i>ser.</i> <i>ser.</i>	9	19	9	8	21	14	33	4	5
5658	945	34	1. <i>ser.</i> <i>ser.</i>	10	20	10	9	22	15	34	5	6
5659	946	35	2	11	21	11	10	23	16	35	6	7
5660	947	36	3	12	1. <i>ser.</i> <i>ser.</i>	12	11	24	17	36	7	8
5661	948	37	4	13	2	13	12	25	18	37	1. <i>ser.</i> <i>ser.</i>	9
5662	949	38	5	14	3	14	13	26	19	38	2	10
5663	950	39	6	15	1. Berenger II	15	14	27	20	39	3	11



Kings of Denmark	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1. Canute 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1016 2. Hartho 1017 3.                   1018	1. Theodorius 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1016 IX 2. Benedict IV 1017 3. Leo 7 <sup>th</sup> Christopher 1018 4. Sergius III 1019 5. Anastasius III 1020		1. The Saracens defeated by Himerius at Sea Octo: 6 <sup>th</sup> 2. The Hungarians ravage Italy. A Frost of 120 Days began in the <sup>end of y<sup>r</sup> Year</sup> Haron Caliph of Egypt & y <sup>e</sup> last of y <sup>e</sup> Race of Tulun conquered & killed by	1. Prince Ethelward ob. 1003 2. Wimerius East: Genl. 3. Princeps of Ister ob. 918 4. Mahomet Sar: Genl. to Mactafis 5. Theodora of Roman Court: Jan 6. Robert Comte de Paris Grand 7. Father to Hugh Capet E.M. ob. 923
1. Lando 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1021 2. John X 1022 3.                   1023 4.                   1024 5.                   1025 6.                   1026 7.                   1027 8.                   1028			1. Leo VI dies. Hence y <sup>e</sup> he wrote sev: learned Treatises in y <sup>e</sup> Age of Ignorance 2. The Normans establish themselves in France under Rollo. <sup>The last European Race of y<sup>e</sup> Imperors end in Leo VI who dies y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> 1028</sup> 3.                   1029 4.                   1030 5.                   1031 6.                   1032 7.                   1033 8.                   1034	1. Empress Zoe East: M. ob. 919 2. Rollo Sir: of Great Duke of 3. Normandy ob. 917 4.                   1035 5.                   1036 6.                   1037 7.                   1038 8.                   1039
1. Hartho 1040 2.                   1041 3.                   1042 4.                   1043 5.                   1044 6.                   1045 7.                   1046 8.                   1047 9.                   1048 10.                   1049 11.                   1050 12.                   1051 13.                   1052 14.                   1053 15.                   1054 16.                   1055 17.                   1056 18.                   1057 19.                   1058 20.                   1059 21.                   1060 22.                   1061 23.                   1062 24.                   1063 25.                   1064 26.                   1065 27.                   1066 28.                   1067 29.                   1068 30.                   1069 31.                   1070 32.                   1071 33.                   1072 34.                   1073 35.                   1074 36.                   1075 37.                   1076 38.                   1077 39.                   1078 40.                   1079 41.                   1080 42.                   1081 43.                   1082 44.                   1083 45.                   1084 46.                   1085 47.                   1086 48.                   1087 49.                   1088 50.                   1089 51.                   1090 52.                   1091 53.                   1092 54.                   1093 55.                   1094 56.                   1095 57.                   1096 58.                   1097 59.                   1098 60.                   1099 61.                   1100 62.                   1101 63.                   1102 64.                   1103 65.                   1104 66.                   1105 67.                   1106 68.                   1107 69.                   1108 70.                   1109 71.                   1110 72.                   1111 73.                   1112 74.                   1113 75.                   1114 76.                   1115 77.                   1116 78.                   1117 79.                   1118 80.                   1119 81.                   1120 82.                   1121 83.                   1122 84.                   1123 85.                   1124 86.                   1125 87.                   1126 88.                   1127 89.                   1128 90.                   1129 91.                   1130 92.                   1131 93.                   1132 94.                   1133 95.                   1134 96.                   1135 97.                   1136 98.                   1137 99.                   1138 100.                   1139 101.                   1140 102.                   1141 103.                   1142 104.                   1143 105.                   1144 106.                   1145 107.                   1146 108.                   1147 109.                   1148 110.                   1149 111.                   1150 112.                   1151 113.                   1152 114.                   1153 115.                   1154 116.                   1155 117.                   1156 118.                   1157 119.                   1158 120.                   1159 121.                   1160 122.                   1161 123.                   1162 124.                   1163 125.                   1164 126.                   1165 127.                   1166 128.                   1167 129.                   1168 130.                   1169 131.                   1170 132.                   1171 133.                   1172 134.                   1173 135.                   1174 136.                   1175 137.                   1176 138.                   1177 139.                   1178 140.                   1179 141.                   1180 142.                   1181 143.                   1182 144.                   1183 145.                   1184 146.                   1185 147.                   1186 148.                   1187 149.                   1188 150.                   1189 151.                   1190 152.                   1191 153.                   1192 154.                   1193 155.                   1194 156.                   1195 157.                   1196 158.                   1197 159.                   1198 160.                   1199 161.                   1200 162.                   1201 163.                   1202 164.                   1203 165.                   1204 166.                   1205 167.                   1206 168.                   1207 169.                   1208 170.                   1209 171.                   1210 172.                   1211 173.                   1212 174.                   1213 175.                   1214 176.                   1215 177.                   1216 178.                   1217 179.                   1218 180.                   1219 181.                   1220 182.                   1221 183.                   1222 184.                   1223 185.                   1224 186.                   1225 187.                   1226 188.                   1227 189.                   1228 190.                   1229 191.                   1230 192.                   1231 193.                   1232 194.                   1233 195.                   1234 196.                   1235 197.                   1236 198.                   1237 199.                   1238 200.                   1239 201.                   1240 202.                   1241 203.                   1242 204.                   1243 205.                   1244 206.                   1245 207.                   1246 208.                   1247 209.                   1248 210.                   1249 211.                   1250 212.                   1251 213.                   1252 214.                   1253 215.                   1254 216.                   1255 217.                   1256 218.                   1257 219.                   1258 220.                   1259 221.                   1260 222.                   1261 223.                   1262 224.                   1263 225.                   1264 226.                   1265 227.                   1266 228.                   1267 229.                   1268 230.                   1269 231.                   1270 232.                   1271 233.                   1272 234.                   1273 235.                   1274 236.                   1275 237.                   1276 238.                   1277 239.                   1278 240.                   1279 241.                   1280 242.                   1281 243.                   1282 244.                   1283 245.                   1284 246.                   1285 247.                   1286 248.                   1287 249.                   1288 250.                   1289 251.                   1290 252.                   1291 253.                   1292 254.                   1293 255.                   1294 256.                   1295 257.                   1296 258.                   1297 259.                   1298 260.                   1299 261.                   1300 262.                   1301 263.                   1302 264.                   1303 265.                   1304 266.                   1305 267.                   1306 268.                   1307 269.                   1308 270.                   1309 271.                   1310 272.                   1311 273.                   1312 274.                   1313 275.                   1314 276.                   1315 277.                   1316 278.                   1317 279.                   1318 280.                   1319 281.                   1320 282.                   1321 283.                   1322 284.                   1323 285.                   1324 286.                   1325 287.                   1326 288.                   1327 289.                   1328 290.                   1329 291.                   1330 292.                   1331 293.                   1332 294.                   1333 295.                   1334 296.                   1335 297.                   1336 298.                   1337 299.                   1338 300.                   1339 301.                   1340 302.                   1341 303.                   1342 304.                   1343 305.                   1344 306.                   1345 307.                   1346 308.                   1347 309.                   1348 310.                   1349 311.                   1350 312.                   1351 313.                   1352 314.                   1353 315.                   1354 316.                   1355 317.                   1356 318.                   1357 319.                   1358 320.                   1359 321.                   1360 322.                   1361 323.                   1362 324.                   1363 325.                   1364 326.                   1365 327.                   1366 328.                   1367 329.                   1368 330.                   1369 331.                   1370 332.                   1371 333.                   1372 334.                   1373 335.                   1374 336.                   1375 337.                   1376 338.                   1377 339.                   1378 340.                   1379 341.                   1380 342.                   1381 343.                   1382 344.                   1383 345.                   1384 346.                   1385 347.                   1386 348.                   1387 349.                   1388 350.                   1389 351.                   1390 352.                   1391 353.                   1392 354.                   1393 355.                   1394 356.                   1395 357.                   1396 358.                   1397 359.                   1398 360.                   1399 361.                   1400 362.                   1401 363.                   1402 364.                   1403 365.                   1404 366.                   1405 367.                   1406 368.                   1407 369.                   1408 370.                   1409 371.                   1410 372.                   1411 373.                   1412 374.                   1413 375.                   1414 376.                   1415 377.                   1416 378.                   1417 379.                   1418 380.                   1419 381.                   1420 382.                   1421 383.                   1422 384.                   1423 385.                   1424 386.                   1425 387.                   1426 388.                   1427 389.                   1428 390.                   1429 391.                   1430 392.                   1431 393.                   1432 394.                   1433 395.                   1434 396.                   1435 397.                   1436 398.                   1437 399.                   1438 400.                   1439 401.                   1440 402.                   1441 403.                   1442 404.                   1443 405.                   1444 406.                   1445 407.                   1446 408.                   1447 409.                   1448 410.                   1449 411.                   1450 412.                   1451 413.                   1452 414.                   1453 415.                   1454 416.                   1455 417.                   1456 418.                   1457 419.                   1458 420.                   1459 421.                   1460 422.                   1461 423.                   1462 424.                   1463 425.                   1464 426.                   1465 427.                   1466 428.                   1467 429.                   1468 430.                   1469 431.                   1470 432.                   1471 433.                   1472 434.                   1473 435.                   1474 436.                   1475 437.                   1476 438.                   1477 439.                   1478 440.                   1479 441.                   1480 442.                   1481 443.                   1482 444.                   1483 445.                   1484 446.                   1485 447.                   1486 448.                   1487 449.                   1488 450.                   1489 451.                   1490 452.                   1491 453.                   1492 454.                   1493 455.                   1494 456.                   1495 457.                   1496 458.                   1497 459.                   1498 460.                   1499 461.                   1500 462.                   1501 463.                   1502 464.                   1503 465.                   1504 466.                   1505 467.                   1506 468.                   1507 469.                   1508 470.                   1509 471.                   1510 472.                   1511 473.                   1512 474.                   1513 475.                   1514 476.                   1515 477.                   1516 478.                   1517 479.                   1518 480.                   1519 481.                   1520 482.                   1521 483.                   1522 484.                   1523 485.                   1524 486.                   1525 487.                   1526 488.                   1527 489.                   1528 490.                   1529 491.                   1530 492.                   1531 493.                   1532 494.                   1533 495.                   1534 496.                   1535 497.                   1536 498.                   1537 499.                   1538 500.                   1539 501.                   1540 502.                   1541 503.                   1542 504.                   1543 505.                   1544 506.                   1545 507.                   1546 508.                   1547 509.                   1548 510.                   1549 511.                   1550 512.                   1551 513.                   1552 514.                   1553 515.                   1554 516.                   1555 517.                   1556 518.                   1557 519.                   1558 520.                   1559 521.                   1560 522.                   1561 523.                   1562 524.                   1563 525.                   1564 526.                   1565 527.                   1566 528.                   1567 529.                   1568 530.                   1569 531.                   1570 532.                   1571 533.                   1572 534.                   1573 535.                   1574 536.                   1575 537.                   1576 538.                   1577 539.                   1578 540.                   1579 541.                   1580 542.                   1581 543.                   1582 544.                   1583 545.                   1584 546.                   1585 547.                   1586 548.                   1587 549.                   1588 550.                   1589 551.                   1590 552.                   1591 553.                   1592 554.                   1593 555.                   1594 556.                   1595 557.                   1596 558.                   1597 559.                   1598 560.                   1599 561.                   1600 562.                   1601 563.                   1602 564.                   1603 565.                   1604 566.                   1605 567.                   1606 568.                   1607 569.                   1608 570.                   1609 571.                   1610 572.                   1611 573.                   1612 574.                   1613 575.                   1614 576.                   1615 577.                   1616 578.                   1617 579.                   1618 580.                   1619 581.                   1620 582.                   1621 583.                   1622 584.                   1623 585.                   1624 586.                   1625 587.                   1626 588.                   1627 589.                   1628 590.                   1629 591.                   1630 592.                   1631 593.                   1632 594.                   1633 595.                   1634 596.                   1635 597.                   1636 598.                   1637 599.                   1638 600.                   1639 601.                   1640 602.                   1641 603.                   1642 604.                   1643 605.                   1644 606.                   1645 607.                   1646 608.                   1647 609.                   1648 610.                   1649 611.                   1650 612.                   1651 613.                   1652 614.                   1653 615.                   1654 616.                   1655 617.                   1656 618.                   1657 619.                   1658 620.                   1659 621.                   1660 622.                   1661 623.                   1662 624.                   1663 625.                   1664 626.                   1665 627.                   1666 628.                   1667 629.                   1668 630.                   1669 631.                   1670 632.                   1671 633.                   1672 634.                   1673 635.                   1674 636.                   1675 637.                   1676 638.                   1677 639.                   1678 640.                   1679 641.                   1680 642.                   1681 643.                   1682 644.                   1683 645.                   1684 646.                   1685 647.                   1686 648.                   1687 649.                   1688 650.                   1689 651.                   1690 652.                   1691 653.                   1692 654.                   1693 655.                   1694 656.                   1695 657.                   1696 658.                   1697 659.                   1698 660.                   1699 661.                   1700 662.                   1701 663.                   1702 664.                   1703 665.                   1704 666.                   1705 667.                   1706 668.                   1707 669.                   1708 670.                   1709 671.                   1710 672.                   1711 673.                   1712 674.                   1713 675.                   1714 676.                   1715 677.                   1716 678.                   1717 679.                   1718 680.                   1719 681.                   1720 682.                   1721 683.                   1722 684.                   1723 685.                   1724 686.                   1725 687.                   1726 688.                   1727 689.                   1728 690.                   1729 691.                   1730 692.                   1731 693.                   1732 694.                   1733 695.                   1734 696.                   1735 697.                   1736 698.                   1737 699.                   1738 700.                   1739 701.                   1740 702.                   1741 703.                   1742 704.                   1743 705.                   1744 706.                   1745 707.                   1746 708.                   1747 709.                   1748 710.                   1749 711.                   1750 712.                   1751 713.                   1752 714.                   1753 715.                   1754 716.                   1755 717.                   1756 718.                   1757 719.                   1758 720.                   1759 721.                   1760 722.                   1761 723.                   1762 724.                   1763 725.                   1764 726.                   1765 727.                   1766 728.                   1767 729.                   1768 730.                   1769 731.                   1770 732.                   1771 733.                   1772 734.                   1773 735.                   1774 736.                   1775 737.                   1776 738.                   1777 739.                   1778 740.                   1779 741.                   1780 742.                   1781 743.                   1782 744.                   1783 745.                   1784 746.                   1785 747.                   1786 748.                   1787 749.                   1788 750.                   1789 751.                   1790 752.                   1791 753.                   1792 754.                   1793 755.                   1794 756.                   1795 757.                   1796 758.                   1797 759.                   1798 760.                   1799 761.                   1800 762.                   1801 763.                   1802 764.                   1803 765.                   1804 766.                   1805 767.                   1806 768.                   1807 769.                   1808 770.                   1809 771.                   1810 772.                   1811 773.                   1812 774.                   1813 775.                   1814 776.                   1815 777.                   1816 778.                   1817 779.                   1818 780.                   1819 781.                   1820 782.                   1821 783.                   1822 784.                   1823 785.                   1824 786.                   1825 787.                   1826 788.                   1827 789.                   1828 790.                   1829 791.                   1830 792.                   1831 793.                   1832 794.                   1833 795.                   1834 796.                   1835 797.                   1836 798.                   1837 799.                   1838 800.                   1839 801.                   1840 802.                   1841 803.                   1842 804.                   1843 805.                   1844 806.                   1845 807.                   1846 808.                   1847 809.                   1848 810.                   1849 811.                   1850 812.                   1851 813.                   1852 814.                   1853 815.                   1854 816.                   1855 817.                   1856 818.                   1857 819.                   1858 820.                   1859 821.                   1860 822.                   1861 823.                   1862 824.                   1863 825.                   1864 826.                   1865 827.                   1866 828.                   1867 829.                   1868 830.                   1869 831.                   1870 832.                   1871 833.                   1872				



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of Italy	Kings of France	Kings of Arles or Burgundy	Kings in Spain	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark
5664	951	1 <i>Constantine IX</i>	7 <i>Mutawalla</i>	16 <i>Otho I<sup>st</sup></i>	2 <i>Berenger</i>	16 <i>Senio IV<sup>th</sup></i>	15 <i>Conrad I<sup>st</sup></i>	2 <i>Ordonno III<sup>rd</sup></i>	4 <i>Edred</i>	9 <i>Malcolm I</i>	12 <i>Eric VIII</i>	21 <i>Harold I<sup>st</sup></i>
5665	952	41	8	17 <i>q<sup>ue</sup> Great</i>	3 <i>II</i>	17 <i>Outremer</i>	16 <i>Pacific</i>	3 <i>Abdurrahman I<sup>st</sup></i>	5	10	13	22 <i>Blund</i>
5666	953	42	9	18	4	18	17	4	42	6	14	23
5667	954	43	10	19	5	1 <i>Lothaire</i>	18	5	43	7	15	24
5668	955	44	11	20	6	2	19	1 <i>Ordonno IV<sup>th</sup></i>	1 <i>Edwy</i>	13	16	25
5669	956	45	12	21	7	3	20	1 <i>Sancho I<sup>st</sup></i>	45	2	17	26
5670	957	46	13	22	8	4	21	2 <i>q<sup>ue</sup> Fitt</i>	46	3	18	27
5671	958	47	14	23	9	5	22	3	47	4	19	28
5672	959	1 <i>Romanus II</i>	15	24	10	6	23	4	48	1 <i>Edgar I<sup>st</sup></i>	20	29
5673	960	2	16	25	11	7	24	5	49	2 <i>q<sup>ue</sup> Peaceable</i>	21	30
5674	961	3	17	26	12	8	25	6 <i>Alhaca</i>	1	3	22	31
5675	962	4	18	27	13	9	26	7	2	4	23	32
5676	963	1 <i>Nicophorus</i>	19	28	14	10	27	8	3	5	24	33
5677	964	2 <i>H. Phocas</i>	20	29	15 <i>conquered by Otho</i>	11	28	9	4	6	25	34
5678	965	3	21	30		12	29	10	5	7	26	35
5679	966	4	22	31		13	30	11	6	8	27	36
5680	967	5	23	32		14	31	1 <i>Ramirus II</i>	7	9	28	37
5681	968	6	24	33		15	32	2	8	10	29	38
5682	969	1 <i>John Zimisces</i>	25	34		16	33	3	9	11	30	39
5683	970	2	26	35		17	34	4	10	12	31	40
5684	971	3	27	36		18	35	5	11	13	32	41
5685	972	4	28	37		19	36	6	12	14	33	42
5686	973	5	29	1 <i>Otho II<sup>nd</sup> the Bloody</i>		20	37	7	13	15	34	43
5687	974	6	1 <i>Taira Tilla</i>	2		21	38	8	14	16	35	44
5688	975	1 <i>Basilius I<sup>st</sup></i>	3	3		22	39	9	15	1 <i>Edward I<sup>st</sup></i>	36	45
5689	976	2 <i>Constantine</i>	4	4		23	40	10 <i>Almaros</i>	1	2 <i>q<sup>ue</sup> Martyr</i>	37	46
5690	977	3 <i>I</i>	5	5		24	41	11	2	3	38	47
5691	978	4	6	6		25	42	12	3	1 <i>Edred II</i>	39	48
5692	979	5	7	7		26	43	13	4	2 <i>q<sup>ue</sup> Almaros</i>	40	49
5693	980	6	8	8		27	44	14	5	3	41	50
5694	981	7	9	9		28	45	15	6	4	42	51
5695	982	8	10	10		29	46	1 <i>Veremond II</i>	7	5	43	52
5696	983	9	11	1 <i>Otho III<sup>rd</sup> the Red</i>		30	47	2	8	6	44	53
5697	984	10	12	2		31	48	3	9	7	45	54
5698	985	11	13	3		32	49	4	10	8	46	55
5699	986	12	14	4		33	50	5	11	9	47	56
5700	987	13	15	5		34	51	6	12	10	48	57
5701	988	14	16	6		35	52	7	13	11	49	58
5702	989	15	17	7		36	53	8	14	12	50	59
5703	990	16	18	8		37	54	9	15	13	51	60
5704	991	17	19	9		38	55	10	16	14	52	61
5705	992	18	20	10		39	56	11	17	15	53	62
5706	993	19	21	11		40	57	12	18	16	54	63
5707	994	20	22	12		41	58	13	19	17	55	64
5708	995	21	23	13		42	59	14	20	18	56	65
5709	996	22	24	14		43	60	15	21	19	57	66
5710	997	23	25	15		44	61	16	22	20	58	67
5711	998	24	26	16		45	62	17	23	21	59	68
5712	999	25	27	17		46	63	18	24	22	60	69
5713	1000	26	28	18		47	64	19	25	23	61	70



Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
6	Stephen II			
7				
8				
9				
10	John XII		Hugh the White gets the Duchys of Burg <sup>dy</sup> & Aquitain fr <sup>m</sup> Lothaire.	Godaff Danish K <sup>g</sup> of Northum <sup>d</sup> .
11				
12				
13				Empress Matilda ob: 973
14				
15		Rhazes of Arabian Phys <sup>ic</sup>	The Power of the Monks in England is very high.	S <sup>t</sup> Dunstan Eng <sup>h</sup> M <sup>o</sup> ob: 988
16				
17			Nicephorus Phocas recovers Candia from the Saracens.	Nicephorus aft <sup>r</sup> Em <sup>p</sup> East <sup>n</sup> M <sup>o</sup> ob: 969
18				
19	Leo VIII			Earl Ethelwold Eng <sup>h</sup> M <sup>o</sup>
20	Benedict V		The Kingdom of Italy conquer'd by Otto & united to it German Emperors	
21	John XIII	Geber of Arab <sup>ic</sup> Astron <sup>om</sup>		Hugh Capet D <sup>ke</sup> of Paris E <sup>ast</sup> M <sup>o</sup> aft <sup>r</sup> .
22				K <sup>g</sup> of France ob: 996
23			Antioch is recover'd by Nicephorus from the Saracens.	Arnolph Earl of Flanders ob: 989
24			An Eclipse of y <sup>e</sup> Sun Dec. 22 <sup>d</sup> observ'd at Const. at 10 <sup>th</sup> Clock A.M. who build grand Cairo	
25			The Race of Abbasides Egypt it being seiz'd by y <sup>e</sup> Fatimides	Elfric Duke of Mercia ob: 983
26				Muaz Zayd aliph of Egypt ob: 975
27			300000 Bulgarians defeated & their Empire abolished by Bardas	Bardas Sclerus East <sup>n</sup> M <sup>o</sup> ob: 986
28	Dominicus III Benedict			Empress Theophane ob: 991
29	VI		Otto the Great dies at Magdeburgh May 7 <sup>th</sup>	
30	Boniface VIII			
31	Benedict VII		Pope Boniface VIII is deposed & banish'd for his Crimes.	Muaz Zayd aliph of Egypt ob: 996
32			Bardas Sclerus usurps y <sup>e</sup> Eastern Empire for ten Years.	
33			Otto II. defeats & subdues the Bohemians.	
34		Abbo of Monk & Astronom <sup>er</sup>		
35				
36			The two Emperors of Constantinople recover Apulia & Calabria.	
37				
38				
39				Crescentius Romanus tyr <sup>ant</sup> of Rome ob: 998
40	John XII			Phocas East <sup>n</sup> Em <sup>p</sup>
41	John XV			Gyeffroy Presegonelle E <sup>ast</sup> M <sup>o</sup> ob: 987
42		Almain of Historian ob: 1008		Charles D <sup>uke</sup> of Lorraine ob: 994
43			The III Race of the French Kings begins July 3 <sup>d</sup>	
44				
45				
46				
47		Gerbert aft <sup>r</sup> Pope Sylvester II ob: 1003	The figures in Arithmetick are bro <sup>ught</sup> into Europe by y <sup>e</sup> Arab <sup>ic</sup> Mathematicians	
48				
49				
50			The K <sup>g</sup> s of Denmark & Norway invade England w <sup>ith</sup> a great Army	Bouchard C <sup>on</sup> de Mehem E <sup>ast</sup> M <sup>o</sup> ob: 1011
51	Gregory V		Otto III makes the Empire of Germany elective.	Muaz Zayd aliph of Egypt ob: 1020
52				
53	Sylvester II			Rich <sup>ard</sup> Anspear D <sup>uke</sup> of Normandy ob: 1026
54				



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of Burgundy	Kings of France	Kings of Asturias	Kings in Spain	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway
5711	1001	27 Basilias	27 Aladirus Billu	19 Otto III	8 Rodolph III	6 Robert I	3 Alfonso I	24 Ethelred II	7 Grinnus	22 Olaus II	22 Sueno II	22 Sueno II	22 Sueno II
5715	1002	28 Constantin	28 12	1 Henry II	9 Le Raincant	7 the Wise	4 Abdelmelech	25	8	23 Rethkonung	23	23	23
5716	1003	29 X	29 13	2 the Same	10	8	5	26	9	24	24	24	24
5717	1004	30	30 14	3	11	9	6	27	10 Malcolm II	25	25	25	25
5718	1005	31	31 15	4	12	10	7	28	11	26	26	26	26
5719	1006	32	32 16	5	13	11	8	29	12	27	27	27	27
5720	1007	33	33 17	6	14	12	9	30	13	28	28	28	28
5721	1008	34	34 18	7	15	13	10	31	14	29	29	29	29
5722	1009	35	35 19	8	16	14	11	32	15	30	30	30	30
5723	1010	36	36 20	9	17	15	12	33	16	31	31	31	31
5724	1011	37	37 21	10	18	16	13	34	17	32	32	32	32
5725	1012	38	38 22	11	19	17	14	35	18	33	33	33	33
5726	1013	39	39 23	12	20	18	15	36	19	34	34	34	34
5727	1014	40	40 24	13	21	19	16	37	20	35	35	35	35
5728	1015	41	41 25	14	22	20	17	38	21	36	36	36	36
5729	1016	42	42 26	15	23	21	18	39	22	37	37	37	37
5730	1017	43	43 27	16	24	22	19	40	23	38	38	38	38
5731	1018	44	44 28	17	25	23	20	41	24	39	39	39	39
5732	1019	45	45 29	18	26	24	21	42	25	40	40	40	40
5733	1020	46	46 30	19	27	25	22	43	26	41	41	41	41
5734	1021	47	47 31	20	28	26	23	44	27	42	42	42	42
5735	1022	48	48 32	21	29	27	24	45	28	43	43	43	43
5736	1023	49	49 33	22	30	28	25	46	29	44	44	44	44
5737	1024	50	50 34	1 Conrad II	31	29	26	47	30	45	45	45	45
5738	1025	51 Constantin	51 35	2 of Salique	32	30	27	48	31	46	46	46	46
5739	1026	52 alone	52 36	3	33	31	28	49	32	47	47	47	47
5740	1027	53	53 37	4	34	32	29	50	33	48	48	48	48
5741	1028	54 Romanus III	54 38	5	35	33	30	51	34	49	49	49	49
5742	1029	55 Procopius	55 39	6	36	34	31	52	35	50	50	50	50
5743	1030	56	56 40	7	37	35	32	53	36	51	51	51	51
5744	1031	57	57 41	8	38	36	33	54	37	52	52	52	52
5745	1032	58	58 42	9	39	37	34	55	38	53	53	53	53
5746	1033	59	59 43	10	40	38	35	56	39	54	54	54	54
5747	1034	60 Michael V	60 44	11	41	39	36	57	40	55	55	55	55
5748	1035	61	61 45	12	42	40	37	58	41	56	56	56	56
5749	1036	62	62 46	13	43	41	38	59	42	57	57	57	57
5750	1037	63	63 47	14	44	42	39	60	43	58	58	58	58
5751	1038	64	64 48	15	45	43	40	61	44	59	59	59	59
5752	1039	65	65 49	16	46	44	41	62	45	60	60	60	60
5753	1040	66	66 50	17	47	45	42	63	46	61	61	61	61
5754	1041	67	67 51	18	48	46	43	64	47	62	62	62	62
5755	1042	68	68 52	19	49	47	44	65	48	63	63	63	63
5756	1043	69	69 53	20	50	48	45	66	49	64	64	64	64
5757	1044	70	70 54	21	51	49	46	67	50	65	65	65	65
5758	1045	71	71 55	22	52	50	47	68	51	66	66	66	66
5759	1046	72	72 56	23	53	51	48	69	52	67	67	67	67
5760	1047	73	73 57	24	54	52	49	70	53	68	68	68	68
5761	1048	74	74 58	25	55	53	50	71	54	69	69	69	69
5762	1049	75	75 59	26	56	54	51	72	55	70	70	70	70
5763	1050	76	76 60	27	57	55	52	73	56	71	71	71	71



Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
Boleslaus	3. Silvester II			Almodat son of Aldegalicia & Regent of Leon
	4. John XVI <sup>5m</sup> & John XVII		A general Massacre of the Danes in England on sund. Nov. 13 <sup>th</sup>	
	2. ---			
	3. ---		All y <sup>e</sup> Old Churches are rebuilt ab: y <sup>e</sup> time in a new manner of b: <sup>Architecture.</sup>	
	4. ---		A Pestilence all over Europe n: lasts 3 Years	
	5. ---			
	6. ---			Boleslaus D <sup>ke</sup> of Bohemia
	1. Leo IV		A civil War am: y <sup>e</sup> Saracens in Spain n: continues till 1091 when they <sup>become tributary to y<sup>e</sup> Saracens of Cyprus.</sup>	Alroth: Thane of Sussex
	2. ---			
	3. ---			Edric S. Thren Eng <sup>sh</sup> ob: 1017
	1. Benedict VIII			Canthwic English Admiral
	2. ---		The Danes under Ruene get possession of England.	
	3. ---	Avicenna y <sup>e</sup> Arabian Phys <sup>ic</sup> ob: 1036. at 53	A Violent storm. Sept. 28 <sup>th</sup> b: brought an Inundation over Flanders.	Alfred Earl of Northumb. ob: 1016
	4. ---		Edmund II. S. Ironside fought VI Battles in England w: Canute II King <sup>of Denmark most of which he lost by the Treachery of Edric.</sup>	
	5. ---			
	6. ---			
	7. ---		The Normans first enter Italy in a body.	
	8. ---			
	9. ---			Al: Jahems Caliph of Egypt ob: 1035
	10. ---	Guy d'Arcey in Italy for		
	11. ---	Oretin y <sup>e</sup> Monk	A new Species of Musick under six Notes introduced by Oretin y <sup>e</sup> Monk	Cadast Comte de Chartres & Champagn <sup>ny</sup>
	12. ---		Redolph 1 <sup>st</sup> of Burz: being expelled by his Subjects is re-established by y <sup>e</sup> <sup>Emp: of Hungary.</sup>	R. M. ob: 1037 at 55.
	1. John XVIII			
Aluodanus	2. ---			
	3. ---			Rich <sup>d</sup> III D <sup>ke</sup> of Normandy ob: 1028
	4. ---			
	5. ---		Constantin dies in Nov. 1017, leaving compelled Romanus to divorce his <sup>w: y<sup>e</sup> S. except y<sup>e</sup> Emp: d: has Dan: &amp; some W: y<sup>e</sup>.</sup>	Rich <sup>d</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> of Devil D <sup>ke</sup> of Normandy <sup>ob: 1035</sup>
	6. ---			
	7. ---			
	8. ---		The Emp <sup>r</sup> Romanus drives y <sup>e</sup> Sar <sup>ac</sup> out of Syria & the Normans conq <sup>r</sup> <sup>from the Greeks</sup> <sup>Italy</sup> <sup>Apulia</sup>	
	9. ---		The Kingdom of Arles or Burgundy is bequeathed to y <sup>e</sup> Emp <sup>r</sup> Conrad by <sup>Richolph</sup> <sup>Emp: of Hungary.</sup>	Emp <sup>r</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> of 1017 to 3 <sup>rd</sup> Emp <sup>r</sup> ob: 1035
	10. ---	Glaber y <sup>e</sup> Hist. ob: post. 1045.	A great Eclipse of y <sup>e</sup> Sun June 29 <sup>th</sup> observed ab: midday in France.	
Casimir	1. Benedict IX			Rob <sup>t</sup> D <sup>ke</sup> of Burgundy ob: 1076
	2. ---		The Kingdoms of Castile & Aragon begin.	Will <sup>m</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> of Bastard D <sup>ke</sup> of Norman <sup>dy</sup>
	3. ---			afterm <sup>th</sup> D <sup>ke</sup> of England ob: 1087
	4. ---		The battle of Barle Duc in which C <sup>de</sup> de Champagne is defeated. <sup>held by the Emp: Romanus.</sup>	when Broys to y <sup>e</sup> Emp <sup>r</sup> Michael
	5. ---			East. M. dies & ban <sup>ish</sup> in 1041
	6. ---		The Emp <sup>r</sup> Conrad dies at Utrecht June 4 <sup>th</sup>	Alustanus Billu Caliph of Egypt <sup>ob: 1091</sup>
	7. ---			
	8. ---	Hermannus S. Contractus y <sup>e</sup> Monk & Mathem <sup>ic</sup>		Goodwin C <sup>de</sup> of Kent Eng <sup>sh</sup> M. ob: <sup>1053</sup>
	9. ---		The Emp <sup>r</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> de thronus Michael & raises Constantin n: marrys her <sup>April 21<sup>st</sup></sup>	Gerard of Thauri C <sup>de</sup> of Courantim
	10. ---		The Turks take Possession of Persia.	Grego <sup>r</sup> Manassies Tyr <sup>an</sup> of East
	1. Gregory VI			Siward Earl of Northumb. ob: <sup>1055</sup>
	2. ---			Leo S. Semitius Tyr <sup>an</sup> of East
	3. Clement			
	4. ---	France y <sup>e</sup> Mathem <sup>ic</sup>	The Emp <sup>r</sup> Henry III comes to Verona in Octo. & calls a Council at Autuum <sup>where y<sup>e</sup> S. &amp; the Emp<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> are deposed.</sup>	Loth <sup>ic</sup> C <sup>de</sup> of Mercia ob: 1057
	5. Damasus II <sup>23<sup>rd</sup></sup>			
	6. Leo IX			
	7. ---			



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile in Spain	Kings of Arragon	Earls of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway
5764	1051	10 <i>Constantine XI</i>	21 <i>Gyinus</i>	13 <i>Henry III</i>	21 <i>Henry I</i>	17 <i>Ferdinand</i>	17 <i>Alfonso</i>		11 <i>Edward III</i>	12 <i>Macbeth</i>	11 <i>Haquin III</i>	4 <i>Sueno Harold</i>	
5765	1052	11 <i>Almonatus</i>	22 <i>Bianrudis</i>	14 <i>Black</i>	22	18 <i>Alfonso</i>	18 <i>Alfonso</i>		12 <i>Confessor</i>	13	12 <i>Alfonso</i>	5 <i>II</i>	
5766	1053	12	23	15	23	19	19		13	14	13	6	
5767	1054	13 <i>Alfonso</i>	24	16	24	20	20		14	15	14	7	
5768	1055	2	25	17	25	21	21		15	16	15	8	
5769	1056	11 <i>Michael VI</i>	26	18 <i>Henry IV</i>	26	22	22		16	17	16	9	
5770	1057	12 <i>Alfonso</i>	27	2	27	23	23		17	18 <i>Malcolm III</i>	17	10	
5771	1058	2	28	3	28	24	24		18	19 <i>Canmore</i>	18	11	
5772	1059	13 <i>Constantine XI</i>	29	1	29	25	25		19	20	19	12	
5773	1060	2 <i>Ducas</i>	30	5	30 <i>Philip I</i>	26	26		20	21	20	13	
5774	1061	3	31	6	31 <i>Alfonso</i>	27	27		21	22	21	14	
5775	1062	4	32	7	32	28	28		22	23	22	15	
5776	1063	5	33	8	33	29	29		23	24	23	16	
5777	1064	6	34	9	34	30	30		24	25	24	17	
5778	1065	7	35	10	35 <i>Sancho</i>	31	31		25	26	25	18	
5779	1066	8	36	11	36	32	32		26 <i>Harold III</i>	27	26	19	
5780	1067	9	37	12	37 <i>Sancho</i>	33	33		27 <i>Alfonso</i>	28	27	20	
5781	1068	1 <i>Romanus</i>	38	13	38	34	34		28	29	28	21	
5782	1069	2 <i>Diogenes</i>	39	14	39	35	35		29	30	29	22	
5783	1070	3	40	15	40	36	36		30	31	30	23	
5784	1071	11 <i>Michael VII</i>	41	16	41	37	37		31	32	31	24	
5785	1072	2 <i>Ducas</i>	42	17	42	38	38		32	33	32	25	
5786	1073	3 <i>Parapinacius</i>	43	18	43	39	39		33	34	33	26	
5787	1074	4	44 <i>Alfredus</i>	19	44	40	40		34	35	34	27	
5788	1075	5	45 <i>Billa</i>	20	45	41	41		35	36	35	28	
5789	1076	6	46	21	46	42	42		36	37	36	29	
5790	1077	7	47	22	47	43	43		37	38	37	30	
5791	1078	8 <i>Alphonso</i>	48	23	48	44	44		38	39	38	31	
5792	1079	2 <i>Belonatus</i>	49	24	49	45	45		39	40	39	32	
5793	1080	3	50	25	50	46	46		40	41	40	33	
5794	1081	4 <i>Alfonso</i>	51	26	51	47	47		41	42	41	34	
5795	1082	5 <i>Alfonso</i>	52	27	52	48	48		42	43	42	35	
5796	1083	6	53	28	53	49	49		43	44	43	36	
5797	1084	7	54	29	54	50	50		44	45	44	37	
5798	1085	8	55	30	55	51	51		45	46	45	38	
5799	1086	9	56	31	56	52	52		46	47	46	39	
5800	1087	10	57	32	57	53	53		47	48	47	40	
5801	1088	11	58	33	58	54	54		48	49	48	41	
5802	1089	12	59	34	59	55	55		49	50	49	42	
5803	1090	13	60	35	60	56	56		50	51	50	43	
5804	1091	14	61	36	61	57	57		51	52	51	44	
5805	1092	15	62	37	62	58	58		52	53	52	45	
5806	1093	16	63	38	63	59	59		53	54	53	46	
5807	1094	17	64	39	64	60	60		54	55	54	47	
5808	1095	18	65	40	65	61	61		55	56	55	48	
5809	1096	19	66	41	66	62	62		56	57	56	49	
5810	1097	20	67	42	67	63	63		57	58	57	50	
5811	1098	21	68	43	68	64	64		58	59	58	51	
5812	1099	22	69	44	69	65	65		59	60	59	52	
5813	1100	23	70	45	70	66	66		60	61	60	53	



Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1st <i>Lasimir</i>	3 <i>Leo IX</i>			
2nd	4	<i>Peter Damiani</i> ob. 1072		
3rd	5	<i>Michael Cerularius</i> ob. 1058	<i>Pope Leo IX<sup>th</sup> def: &amp; taken Prisoner Kingd. of Naples by Normans</i>	
4th	1 <i>Victor II</i>			
5th	2			
6th	3			<i>Theodorus son to Count Mercurius</i>
7th	<i>Stephen X 8<sup>m</sup></i>	<i>Geo. Cedrenus y<sup>t</sup> Hist: "</i>		
8th			<i>Robert Guiscard drives the Saracens out of Sicily.</i>	<i>Rob: Guiscard y<sup>t</sup> Norman ob. 1085</i>
9th <i>Boleslaus II</i>	1 <i>Nicholas II</i>	<i>Berenger</i> ob. 1088 at. 90		
10th <i>Cruel</i>	2			<i>Baldwin Earl of Flanders Fr. Reg</i>
11th	1 <i>Alexander II</i>			
12th	2	<i>Michael Psellus</i>		
13th	3			
14th	4			
15th	5			
16th	6		<i>The Conquest of England by Will<sup>m</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of Normans in Battle of Hastings on Saturday Oct<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Earls Edwin &amp; Morcar</i>
17th	7			<i>Emp<sup>r</sup> of Russia put into battle</i>
18th	8			<i>Cham: Gervais A. B. of Rheims</i>
19th	9			<i>Earl Mattheff ob. 1075</i>
20th	10			<i>Atzun the Turkish Genl</i>
21st	11		<i>The Emp<sup>r</sup> Hermanus defeated &amp; taken Pris: by Atzun y<sup>t</sup> Turkish Genl</i>	
22nd	12			
23rd	1 <i>Gregory VII</i> <i>vir<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Marianus Scotus</i> ob. 1086		
24th	2 <i>Hildebrand</i>			<i>Cincius Governor of Rome</i>
25th	3		<i>Henry W. defeats y<sup>t</sup> Saxons at Heustadt in Thuringia</i>	
26th	4		<i>The Emp<sup>r</sup> Hen: V<sup>th</sup> &amp; y<sup>t</sup> Pope quarrel ab: y<sup>t</sup> excommunication of y<sup>t</sup> German</i>	
27th	5		<i>The Emp<sup>r</sup> goes barefooted to y<sup>t</sup> Pope at Canusio ab: y<sup>t</sup> end of Jan<sup>y</sup></i>	<i>Radolphe D<sup>ch</sup> of Calabria ob. 1080</i>
28th	6			
29th	7	<i>Arzachel y<sup>t</sup> Spain Mathem.</i>		<i>Ab: Bishop of Constance ob. 1089</i>
30th	8		<i>Domesday Book begun to be compiled from a survey of all y<sup>t</sup> States</i>	
31st	9	<i>William of Spire y<sup>t</sup> Math.</i>		<i>Edgar the King ob. 1100</i>
32nd <i>Boleslaus</i>	10			<i>Matilda Countess of Flanders</i>
33rd <i>Herman</i>	11		<i>The Emp<sup>r</sup> Henry IV<sup>th</sup> besieges &amp; takes Rome on Friday June 2<sup>d</sup></i>	
34th	12			
35th	13		<i>Salerno taken from y<sup>t</sup> Sar: by Alfonso VI<sup>th</sup> made y<sup>t</sup> Capital of Castille</i>	<i>Roger Guiscard D<sup>ch</sup> of Calabria</i>
36th	<i>Victor III 10<sup>m</sup></i>			<i>Joseph B<sup>ch</sup> of Morocco ob. 1100</i>
37th		<i>Paulus Author of y<sup>t</sup> Historical Greek Lexicon</i>		<i>Rob: de Montbray ob. 1112</i>
38th	1 <i>Urban II</i>		<i>The Northern Division of Portugal conquest: y<sup>t</sup> Sar: by Alfonso VI<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Robert Marq<sup>ch</sup> of Savoy</i>
39th	2			
40th	3			<i>Corbogat Turkish Genl</i>
41st	4		<i>The Sar: in Spain call in Joseph B<sup>ch</sup> of Morocco to thus get rid of y<sup>t</sup> Genl</i>	<i>Bartholm<sup>ch</sup> Plombart Eng<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup></i>
42nd	5	<i>Peter vir<sup>th</sup> y<sup>t</sup> Hermit</i>		<i>Hugh de Montfieri F<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup> ob. 1118</i>
43rd	6		<i>Conrad son to y<sup>t</sup> Emperor Henry rebels ag: his father</i>	<i>Godfrey of Boulogne ob. 1100</i>
44th	7			<i>Baldwin Earl of Flanders ob.</i>
45th	8	<i>Liobert y<sup>t</sup> Hist: ob. 1113</i>		<i>Hugh Comte de Flanders ob.</i>
46th	9		<i>The first Crusade to y<sup>t</sup> Holy Land under these Commanders</i>	<i>Robert D<sup>ch</sup> of Normandy ob. 1106</i>
47th	10			<i>Robert Earl of Flanders ob. 1111</i>
48th	11		<i>Godfrey with his Crusaders takes Antioch in June after a siege</i>	<i>Raimond C<sup>th</sup> de Thoulous ob. 1107</i>
49th	12		<i>they take Jerusalem July 15<sup>th</sup> the knights of St John institute</i>	<i>Bohemond Prince of Antioch</i>
				<i>Mustash Caliph of Egypt ob. 1101</i>



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
5814	1101	21 <i>Maximus</i>	8 <i>Mustadimus</i>	16 <i>Henry IV</i>	42 <i>Philip I.</i>	30 <i>Alfonso VII</i>	8 <i>Henry</i>	2 <i>Henry I.</i>	5 <i>Edgar</i>	22 <i>Philip</i>	6 <i>Eric Magnus</i>	32 <i>Ladislav</i>	20 <i>Ladislav</i>	
5815	1102	22 <i>Comnenus</i>	9 <i>Billa</i>	17	43 <i>Alphonse</i>	31 <i>VI</i>	9 <i>15</i>	3 <i>Benclere</i>	6	23	7 <i>III</i>	33 <i>II</i>	33 <i>1</i>	
5816	1103	23	10	18	44	32	10 <i>16</i>	4	7	24	8	34	2 <i>2</i>	
5817	1104	24	11	19	45	33	<i>Alfonso I</i> 17	5	8	25	9	35	3 <i>orthryph</i>	
5818	1105	25	12	20	46	34	2 <i>18</i>	6	9	26	10	36	4	
5819	1106	26	13	1 <i>Henry V</i>	17	35	3 <i>19</i>	7	10	27	11	37	5	
5820	1107	27	14	2	18	36	4 <i>20</i>	8	<i>Alexander</i>	28	1 <i>Nicholas</i>	38	6	
5821	1108	28	15	3	1 <i>Lewis IX</i>	37	5 <i>21</i>	9	2	29	2	39	7	
5822	1109	29	16	4	2 <i>le gros</i>	1 <i>Henric</i>	6 <i>22</i>	10	3	30	3	40	8	
5823	1110	30	17	5	3	2 <i>Alfonso VII</i>	7 <i>23</i>	11	4	1 <i>Ingo IV</i>	4 <i>Magnus III</i>	1 <i>9</i>		
5824	1111	31	18	6	4	3 <i>Alfonso</i>	8 <i>24</i>	12	5	2	5	2 <i>10</i>		
5825	1112	32	19	7	5	4	9 <i>Alfonso</i>	13	6	3	6	3 <i>11</i>		
5826	1113	33	20	8	6	5	10 <i>2</i>	14	7	4	7	4 <i>12</i>		
5827	1114	34	21	9	7	6	11 <i>3</i>	15	8	5	8	5 <i>13</i>		
5828	1115	35	22	10	8	7	12 <i>4</i>	16	9	6	9	6 <i>14</i>		
5829	1116	36	23	11	9	8	13 <i>5</i>	17	10	7	10	7 <i>15</i>		
5830	1117	37	24	12	10	9	14 <i>6</i>	18	11	8	11	8 <i>16</i>		
5831	1118	38 <i>John Comnenus</i>	25 <i>Alphonse</i>	13	11	10	15 <i>7</i>	19	12	9	12	9 <i>17</i>		
5832	1119	39 <i>John Comnenus</i>	26	14	12	11	16 <i>8</i>	20	13	10	13	10 <i>18</i>		
5833	1120	40	27	15	13	12	17 <i>9</i>	21	14	11	14	11 <i>19</i>		
5834	1121	41	28	16	14	13	18 <i>10</i>	22	15	12	15	12 <i>20</i>		
5835	1122	42	29	17	15	14	19 <i>11</i>	23	16	13	16	13 <i>21</i>		
5836	1123	43	30	18	16	2	20 <i>12</i>	24	17	14	17	14 <i>22</i>		
5837	1124	44	31	19	17	3	21 <i>13</i>	25	18	15	18	15 <i>23</i>		
5838	1125	45	32	20	18	4	22 <i>14</i>	26	19	16	19	16 <i>24</i>		
5839	1126	46	33	21	19	5	23 <i>15</i>	27	20	17	20	17 <i>25</i>		
5840	1127	47	34	22	20	6	24 <i>16</i>	28	21	18	21	18 <i>26</i>		
5841	1128	48	35	23	21	7	25 <i>17</i>	29	22	19	22	19 <i>27</i>		
5842	1129	49	36	24	22	8	26 <i>18</i>	30	23	20	23	20 <i>28</i>		
5843	1130	50	37	25	23	9	27 <i>19</i>	31	24	21	24	21 <i>29</i>		
5844	1131	51	38	26	24	10	28 <i>20</i>	32	25	22	25	22 <i>30</i>		
5845	1132	52	39	27	25	11	29 <i>21</i>	33	26	23	26	23 <i>31</i>		
5846	1133	53	40	28	26	12	30 <i>22</i>	34	27	24	27	24 <i>32</i>		
5847	1134	54	41	29	27	13	31 <i>23</i>	35	28	25	28	25 <i>33</i>		
5848	1135	55	42	30	28	14	32 <i>24</i>	36	29	26	29	26 <i>34</i>		
5849	1136	56	43	31	29	15	33 <i>25</i>	37	30	27	30	27 <i>35</i>		
5850	1137	57	44	32	30	16	34 <i>26</i>	38	31	28	31	28 <i>36</i>		
5851	1138	58	45	33	31	17	35 <i>27</i>	39	32	29	32	29 <i>37</i>		
5852	1139	59	46	34	32	18	36 <i>28</i>	40	33	30	33	30 <i>38</i>		
5853	1140	60	47	35	33	19	37 <i>29</i>	41	34	31	34	31 <i>39</i>		
5854	1141	61	48	36	34	20	38 <i>30</i>	42	35	32	35	32 <i>40</i>		
5855	1142	62	49	37	35	21	39 <i>31</i>	43	36	33	36	33 <i>41</i>		
5856	1143	63	50	38	36	22	40 <i>32</i>	44	37	34	37	34 <i>42</i>		
5857	1144	64	51	39	37	23	41 <i>33</i>	45	38	35	38	35 <i>43</i>		
5858	1145	65	52	40	38	24	42 <i>34</i>	46	39	36	39	36 <i>44</i>		
5859	1146	66	53	41	39	25	43 <i>35</i>	47	40	37	40	37 <i>45</i>		
5860	1147	67	54	42	40	26	44 <i>36</i>	48	41	38	41	38 <i>46</i>		
5861	1148	68	55	43	41	27	45 <i>37</i>	49	42	39	42	39 <i>47</i>		
5862	1149	69	56	44	42	28	46 <i>38</i>	50	43	40	43	40 <i>48</i>		
5863	1150	70	57	45	43	29	47 <i>39</i>	51	44	41	44	41 <i>49</i>		



Earls of Savoy	Kings of Naples	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statefinen Warriors &c.
1 Humbert II		3 Pascal II			Arch Bishop Anselm ob: 1109
	1 Roger II	4		The Norman Family of Guiscard take <sup>Sicily &amp; being the foundation</sup> of the title of K <sup>g</sup> of Naples &	
2 Arnaldus III		5			
	3	6		Baldwin K <sup>g</sup> of Jerusalem defeats y <sup>e</sup> Saracens & takes Ptolemais	
	4	7			
	5	8		The Battle of Tinchebray in Normandy wh <sup>ch</sup> Robert y <sup>e</sup> Duke is <sup>def<sup>d</sup> &amp; taken Prison<sup>r</sup> by his Bro<sup>r</sup> the Hen<sup>r</sup></sup>	
	6	9			
	7	10			
	8	11		Joseph K <sup>g</sup> of Morocco defeats y <sup>e</sup> Span <sup>ish</sup> in y <sup>e</sup> fam <sup>ous</sup> Battle of <sup>near Cadix</sup> 1177	
	9	12		Learning is revived at the University of Cambridge.	
9	10	13			Guillaume de Garlande F.M. ob: 1118
10	11	14			Baldwin E <sup>l</sup> of Flanders ob: 1119
11	12	15			
12	13	16	Peter Abelard ob: 1143 at 63		Roger B <sup>ishop</sup> of Salisbury F.M. ob: 1130
13	14	17			Will <sup>m</sup> de Garlande F.M. ob: 1120
14	15	18			
15	16	19	Anna Comnena y <sup>e</sup> Hist <sup>or</sup>		
16	17	1. Gelasius II		The Order of y <sup>e</sup> Knights Templars instituted.	
17	18	1. Calixtus II		Lewis le Gros defeated by Henry I <sup>st</sup> at Breteville <sup>in England near Bayeux Nov<sup>r</sup> 1204<sup>th</sup></sup>	
18	19	2		Prince William a Chamber of English Lords drowned in Britain	
19	20	3			Chancellor de Sens F.M. ob: 1110
20	21	4		John Comnenus defeats y <sup>e</sup> Scythians &c. who had poss <sup>essed</sup> the <sup>Siberia</sup>	
21	22	5			W <sup>ill</sup> de Poitiers E <sup>l</sup> of Aquitaine ob: 1137
22	23	1. Honorius II			
23	24	2			
24	25	3			
25	26	4		The Pope declares War ag <sup>st</sup> Roger K <sup>g</sup> of Sicily.	Will <sup>m</sup> Earl of Flanders ob: 1129
26	27	5			
27	1. Roger III	6			
28	2	1. Innocent II			
29	3	2			
30	4	3			
31	5	4	J <sup>ohn</sup> Bernard ob: 1153		
32	6	5			Stephen de Garlande F.M. ob: 1150
33	7	6		Roger K <sup>g</sup> of Sicily takes Beneventum & Capua from y <sup>e</sup> Pope.	
34	8	7	Alverrois of Corduba s <sup>aid</sup> the Commentator		
35	9	8			William of Tyres F.M. ob: 1158
36	10	9			Abbe <sup>ys</sup> Roger F.M. ob: 1152
37	11	10		Alfonso defeats five Saracen Kings at Ourique & takes Lisbon & <sup>Portugal</sup>	
38	12	11	Will <sup>m</sup> of Malmshury y <sup>e</sup> Hist <sup>or</sup>	K <sup>ing</sup> Stephen defeated & taken Prison <sup>r</sup> in y <sup>e</sup> Battle of Lincoln <sup>in England</sup>	Empress Matilda ob: 1167 at 67
39	13	12	Peter Lombard B <sup>ishop</sup> of Paris <sup>ob: 1161</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Master of y <sup>e</sup> Sentences	K <sup>ing</sup> Stephen being exchanged w <sup>ith</sup> E <sup>l</sup> of Gloucester begins to recover <sup>his Kingdom</sup>	Robert Earl of Gloucester ob: 1134
40	14	13			Melisende K <sup>g</sup> of Jerusalem & Reg <sup>ent</sup>
41	15	1. Celestine II			Henry K <sup>g</sup> of Winchester ob: 1171
42	16	1. Lucius II	Otho Frisingensis ob: 1158	Otho Frising <sup>ensis</sup> introduces y <sup>e</sup> Peripatetic Philosophy into Ger <sup>many</sup> <sup>many about this time</sup>	
43	17	1. Eugenius III			
44	18	2	Maimonides y <sup>e</sup> most learned of all y <sup>e</sup> Jewish R <sup>ab</sup> bis	The Empress Matilda retires out of England.	Baldwin II K <sup>g</sup> of Jeru <sup>salem</sup> ob: 1163
45	19	3		The II <sup>nd</sup> Crusade to y <sup>e</sup> Holy Land by y <sup>e</sup> Preaching of St Bernard	
46	20	4	Ammonius y <sup>e</sup> Egypt <sup>ian</sup> the <sup>or</sup>	The Christians besiege Damascus but are obliged to raise it	
47	21	5			
48	22	6	Hervetus ob: 1190	The Civil War revived at Bologna by Hervetus being y <sup>e</sup> Master <sup>after such manner</sup>	



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East.	Caliphs of Saracens.	Emperors of Germany.	Kings of France.	Calif of Kings of Arragon.	Kings of Portugal.	Kings of England.	Kings of Scotland.	Kings of Sweden.	Denmark	Kings of Norway.	Kings of Poland.
5864	1151	9 <i>Mamud</i> 3	16 <i>Murtadhis</i>	14 <i>Conrad</i>	15 <i>Lewis VII</i>	30 <i>Alfonso VIII</i> 14	40 <i>Alfonso</i>	17 <i>Stephen</i>	28 <i>David</i>	12 <i>Swetche</i> III	5 <i>Sueno</i>	4	6 <i>Boleslaw</i>
5865	1152	10 <i>Manicus</i>	17	15 <i>Frederick</i>	16	31 <i>Raimond</i> 15	41	18	29	13	6 <i>Magnus</i> III	5	7 <i>of Carls</i>
5866	1153	11	18	16 <i>Barbarossa</i>	17	32	16	42	19	14 <i>Malcolm II</i>	7	6	8
5867	1154	12	19	3	18	33	17	43	1 <i>Henry II</i> 3	15	8	7	9
5868	1155	13	20	4	19	34	18	44	2 <i>Plantagenet</i>	16	9	8	10
5869	1156	14	21	5	20	35	19	45	3	17	10	9	11
5870	1157	15	22	6	21	36 <i>Sancho III</i>	20	46	4	18	11 <i>Maldemar</i>	10	12
5871	1158	16	23	7	22	37 <i>Alfonso IX</i>	21	47	5	19	2 <i>Ingo</i> 3 <sup>d</sup>	11	13
5872	1159	17	24 <i>Alfonso</i>	8	23	38 <i>the Noble</i>	22	48	6	20	3 <i>Gjibbus</i>	12	14
5873	1160	18	2	9	24	39	23	49	7	21 <i>Eric X</i> 3 <sup>d</sup>	4	13	15
5874	1161	19	3	10	25	40	24	50	8	22 <i>the Saint</i>	5	14	16
5875	1162	20	4	11	26	41 <i>Alfonso II</i>	25	51	9	23 <i>Charles VII</i>	6	15	17
5876	1163	21	5	12	27	42 <i>of Chaste</i>	26	52	10	24	7	16	18
5877	1164	22	6	13	28	43	27	53	11	25	8	17	19
5878	1165	23	7	14	29	44	28	54	12	26 <i>William</i>	9	18	20
5879	1166	24	8	15	30	45	29	55	13	27	10	19	21
5880	1167	25	9	16	31	46	30	56	14	28	11	20	22
5881	1168	26	10	17	32	47	31	57	15	29 <i>Canute</i>	12	21	23
5882	1169	27	11	18	33	48	32	58	16	30	13	22	24
5883	1170	28	12 <i>Alfonso</i>	19	34	49	33	59	17	31	14	23	25
5884	1171	29	2	20	35	50	34	60	18	32	15	24	26
5885	1172	30	3	21	36	51	35	61	19	33	16	25	27
5886	1173	31	4	22	37	52	36	62	20	34	17	26	28
5887	1174	32	5	23	38	53	37	63	21	35	18	27	29
5888	1175	33	6	24	39	54	38	64	22	36	19	28	30
5889	1176	34	7	25	40	55	39	65	23	37	20	29	31
5890	1177	35	8	26	41	56	40	66	24	38	21	30	32
5891	1178	36	9	27	42	57	41	67	25	39	22	31	33
5892	1179	37	10 <i>Matyar</i>	28	43	58	42	68	26	40	23	32	34
5893	1180	38 <i>Alfonso II</i>	2	29	44 <i>Philip II</i> 3 <sup>d</sup>	59	43	69	27	41	24	33	35
5894	1181	39 <i>Comnenus</i>	3	30	45 <i>Augustus</i>	60	44	70	28	42	25	34	36
5895	1182	40	4	31	46	61	45	71	29	43	26	35	37
5896	1183	41 <i>Andronicus</i>	5	32	47	62	46	72	30	44	27	36	38
5897	1184	42 <i>Comnenus</i>	6	33	48	63	47	73	31	45	28	37	39
5898	1185	43 <i>Isaac Angelus</i>	7	34	49	64	48	74	32	46	29	38	40
5899	1186	44 <i>Comnenus</i>	8	35	50	65	49	75	33	47	30	39	41
5900	1187	45	9	36	51	66	50	76	34	48	31	40	42
5901	1188	46	10	37	52	67	51	77	35	49	32	41	43
5902	1189	47	11	38	53	68	52	78	36	50	33	42	44
5903	1190	48	12	39 <i>Henry VI</i>	54	69	53	79	37	51	34	43	45
5904	1191	49	13	40 <i>Alfonso</i>	55	70	54	80	38	52	35	44	46
5905	1192	50	14	41	56	71	55	81	39	53	36	45	47
5906	1193	51	15	42	57	72	56	82	40	54	37	46	48
5907	1194	52	16	43	58	73	57	83	41	55	38	47	49
5908	1195	53 <i>Alfonso III</i>	17	44	59	74	58	84	42	56	39	48	50
5909	1196	54 <i>Alfonso</i>	18	45	60	75	59	85	43	57	40	49	51
5910	1197	55	19	46	61	76	60	86	44	58	41	50	52
5911	1198	56	20	47 <i>Philip</i>	62	77	61	87	45	59	42	51	53
5912	1199	57	21	48	63	78	62	88	46	60	43	52	54
5913	1200	58	22	49	64	79	63	89	47	61	44	53	55



[illegible]



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of y Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile	Kings of Aragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway
5914	1201	7 <i>Alexius III.</i>	23 <i>Alazar</i>	1 <i>Philip</i>	22 <i>Philip II. s.</i>	44 <i>Alfonso IX.</i>	6	17 <i>Sancho</i>	3 <i>John s.</i>	37 <i>William</i>	10 <i>Sverker</i>	20 <i>Canute Magnus</i>	
5915	1202	8 <i>Isaac res. Alexius &amp; y Murzuffle</i>	24	5	23 <i>Augustus</i>	45 <i>Peter II</i>	7	18	4 <i>Lackland</i>	38	11 <i>III</i>	1 <i>Maldemar II.</i>	
5916	1203	French Emper. Emperor of Nice	25	6	24	46	8	19	5	39	12	2	2
5917	1204	1 <i>Baldwin</i>	1 <i>Theodore</i>	26	7	25	47	9	20	6	40	13	3
5918	1205	2	2 <i>Isaac res.</i>	27	8	26	48	10	21	7	41	14	4
5919	1206	1 <i>Henry</i>	3	28	9	27	49	11	22	8	42	15	5
5920	1207	2	4	29	10	28	50	12	23	9	43	16	6
5921	1208	3	5	30	1 <i>Otho</i>	29	51	13	24	10	44	17	7
5922	1209	4	6	31	2	30	52	14	25	11	45	18	8
5923	1210	5	7	32	3	31	53	15	26	12	46	1 <i>Eric XI.</i>	9
5924	1211	6	8	33	4	32	54	16	27	13	47	2	10
5925	1212	7	9	34	5 <i>Frederick II.</i>	33	55	17	1 <i>Alfonso II.</i>	14	48	3	11
5926	1213	8	10	35	6	34	56	1 <i>James</i>	2 <i>Grassus</i>	15	49	4	12
5927	1214	9	11	36	7	35	1 <i>Henry I.</i>	2	3	16	1 <i>Alexander</i>	5	13
5928	1215	10	12	37	8	36	2	3	4	17	2 <i>II.</i>	6	14
5929	1216	11	13	38	9	37	3	4	5	1 <i>Henry III.</i>	3	7	15
5930	1217	1 <i>Peter de Courcy</i>	14	39	10	38	1 <i>Alfonso X.</i>	5	6	2 <i>of Winchester</i>	4	8	16
5931	1218		15	40	11	39	2	6	7	3	5	1 <i>John</i>	17
5932	1219		16	41	12	40	3	7	8	4	6	2	18
5933	1220	1 <i>Robert</i>	17	42	13	41	4	8	9	5	7	3	19
5934	1221	2	18	43	14	42	5	9	10	6	8	4	20
5935	1222	3	1 <i>John Duns</i>	44	15	43	6	10	11	7	9	1 <i>Eric XII. de</i>	21
5936	1223	4	2	45	16	44	7	11	12	8	10	2 <i>Stutterer</i>	22
5937	1224	5	3	46	17	45	8	12	13	9	11	3	23
5938	1225	6	4	1 <i>Jaher</i>	18	46	9	13	14	10	12	4	24
5939	1226	7	5	1 <i>Mostarzen</i>	19	47	10	14	15	11	13	5	25
5940	1227	8	6	2	20	48	11	15	16	12	14	6	26
5941	1228	1 <i>Baldwin II.</i>	7	3	21	49	12	16	17	13	15	7	27
5942	1229	2	8	4	22	50	13	17	18	14	16	8	28
5943	1230	3	9	5	23	51	14	18	19	15	17	9	29
5944	1231	4	10	6	24	52	15	19	20	16	18	10	30
5945	1232	5	11	7	25	53	16	20	21	17	19	11	31
5946	1233	6	12	8	26	54	17	21	22	18	20	12	32
5947	1234	7	13	9	27	55	18	22	23	19	21	13	33
5948	1235	8	14	10	28	56	19	23	24	20	22	14	34
5949	1236	9	15	11	29	57	20	24	25	21	23	15	35
5950	1237	10	16	12	30	58	21	25	26	22	24	16	36
5951	1238	11	17	13	31	59	22	26	27	23	25	17	37
5952	1239	12	18	14	32	60	23	27	28	24	26	18	38
5953	1240	13	19	15	33	61	24	28	29	25	27	19	39
5954	1241	14	20	16	34	62	25	29	30	26	28	20	40
5955	1242	15	21	17	35	63	26	30	31	27	29	21	1 <i>Eric XIII. de</i>
5956	1243	16	22	18	36	64	27	31	32	28	30	22	2 <i>Magnum</i>
5957	1244	17	23	1 <i>Abdala</i>	37	65	28	32	33	29	31	23	3
5958	1245	18	24	2	38	66	29	33	34	30	32	24	4
5959	1246	19	25	3	39	67	30	34	35	31	33	25	5
5960	1247	20	26	4	40	68	31	35	36	32	34	26	6
5961	1248	21	27	5	41	69	32	36	37	33	35	27	7
5962	1249	22	28	6	42	70	33	37	38	34	36	28	8
5963	1250	23	29	7	43	71	34	38	39	35	37	29	9



Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statefinen Warriors &c.
Boleslaus I	14 Thomas	4 Innocent III			
Adalstaus III	15	5	Increase of Canterbury Hist.		
	16	6		The fourth Crusade: sets out from Venice & arrives at <sup>don June 23<sup>rd</sup></sup> <sup>in conquered &amp; recanted to France off at Savoy's separation</sup> <sup>Constantinople</sup> <sup>Constantinople</sup> <sup>Constantinople</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> Marshal Earl of Pembroke 1210 <sup>th</sup> MP
	17	7		Constantinople taken by y <sup>e</sup> French & Venetians. <sup>Germanus</sup> <sup>Germanus</sup> <sup>Germanus</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> Lord Protector 1219
	18	8		The Emperor Baldwin is defeat: & taken Prisoner by y <sup>e</sup> Franks near	
Boleslaus I	19	9			
Adalstaus III	20	10			Raymond VII C <sup>de</sup> de Toulouse ob: 1224
	21	11			Simon C <sup>de</sup> de Montfort ob: 1218
	22	12	Ralph de Diceto y <sup>e</sup> Hist.	The works of Aristotle being just imported f <sup>r</sup> Constantinople	
	23	13		The Persecution ag <sup>st</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Albigenses is very hot being begun the	
	24	14	Saxo Grammaticus y <sup>e</sup> Hist.		Arch Bishop Gungton ob: 1228
	25	15		The victory over the Moors at Navas de Tolosa 12 <sup>th</sup> 200,000 of y <sup>e</sup>	
	26	16	Walter of Coventry		Ferdinand Earl of Flanders ob: 1233
	27	17		The Battle of Bouvines gained by y <sup>e</sup> French over Otto IV <sup>July 25<sup>th</sup></sup> <sup>1213</sup>	Mat <sup>de</sup> de Montmorency Comd <sup>r</sup> of France
	28	18		Magna Charta signed by King John & the Barons at <sup>Runnymede</sup> <sup>Runnymede</sup> <sup>Runnymede</sup>	Gilbert Earl of Gloucester ob: 1229
	29	Honorius III	Acursius y <sup>e</sup> fam <sup>l</sup> lawyer & Author of y <sup>e</sup> Glosses ob: 1229	Peter de Courtenay C <sup>de</sup> Emp <sup>r</sup> is imprisoned for 3 years in passing <sup>Expiras by</sup> <sup>Expiras by</sup> <sup>Expiras by</sup>	Theodore Comnenus Pr <sup>nc</sup> of Cyprus
	30	2		The Battle of Lincoln May 19 <sup>th</sup> 1217 y <sup>e</sup> French are defeated by y <sup>e</sup>	Emp <sup>r</sup> of Upland East: Reg <sup>t</sup>
	31	3			Peter de Roches B <sup>sh</sup> of Winchester ob: 1234
	32	4			Hugh IV Duke of Burgundy ob: 1272
	33	5			Hub <sup>de</sup> de Burgh Eng <sup>l</sup> ob: 1232
	34	6	St Anthony of Padua ob: 1231		
	35	7			Rich <sup>l</sup> Marshal Earl of Pembroke ob: 1234
	36	8		Lewis VIII franchises all y <sup>e</sup> Slaves in France.	Chas <sup>l</sup> Guerin B <sup>sh</sup> of Sens ob: 1230
	37	9			Raymond VII C <sup>de</sup> de Toulouse ob: 1250
	38	10			Gengis Khan Emp <sup>r</sup> of Tartary ob: 1227
Boleslaus IV	39	11		Trent Verona & Padua possessed by Ecclesius for 34 Years.	Queen Blanche French Reg <sup>t</sup> ob: 1252
Boleslaus IV	40	Gregory IX		The Tartars under Gengis Khan overrun all y <sup>e</sup> Saracen Emp <sup>r</sup>	
	41	2			
	42	3	Alexander Halensis ob: 1215		
	43	4		The murder in y <sup>e</sup> University of Paris in y <sup>e</sup> Disputes about <sup>decretals</sup> <sup>decretals</sup> <sup>decretals</sup>	Peter de Rivaults Eng <sup>l</sup> ob: 1234
	44	5		The thirteenth of Ptolemy was translated f <sup>r</sup> Arabic into <sup>Latin</sup> <sup>Latin</sup> <sup>Latin</sup>	
	45	6	Will <sup>l</sup> B <sup>sh</sup> of Paris ob: 1218		Ecclesius y <sup>e</sup> Ghibelline Gen <sup>l</sup> in Ital <sup>y</sup>
Almodenus	46	7		The Inquisition begun in 1204 is now trusted to y <sup>e</sup> Dominicans	Sevare Eng <sup>l</sup> ob: 1234
	47	8	Peter de Lignys Chanc <sup>l</sup> & Fred <sup>l</sup> II ob: 1219		John de Brienne East: MP
	48	9			
	49	10			W <sup>l</sup> of Provence B <sup>sh</sup> of Valentia Eng <sup>l</sup> ob: 1238
	50	11			
	51	12			
	52	13			Hubaud W <sup>l</sup> of Navarre ob: 1233
	53	14			
	54	15	Celestin IV 18 <sup>th</sup> Mathew Paris y <sup>e</sup> Hist <sup>l</sup> ob: 1230		Enguerrand de Coucy ob: 1233
	55	16	Innocent IV	The Battle of Taillebourg.	
	56	17	Groffest B <sup>sh</sup> of Lincoln ob: 1231		Montfort Earl of Gloucester Eng <sup>l</sup> ob: 1235
	57	18			
	58	19		The General Council of Lyons for renewing y <sup>e</sup> Crusades.	Roger King of Sicily ob: 1209
	59	20			
	60	21			
	61	22			
	62	23		The 5 <sup>th</sup> Crusade under Lewis IX who set out on Friday	
	63	24		Damietta in Egypt taken by Lewis IX June 5 <sup>th</sup>	
	64	25		Lewis IX defeated in Egypt & taken Prisoner April 5 <sup>th</sup>	Mohammed Sultan of Egypt ob: 1235



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway
5914	1201	7 <i>Alexius III</i>	23 <i>Alfizar</i>	1 <i>Philip</i>	22 <i>Philip II</i>	44 <i>Alfonso IX</i>	6	17 <i>Sancho</i>	3 <i>John</i>	37 <i>William</i>	10 <i>Sverker</i>	20 <i>Canute</i>	22
5915	1202	8 <i>Isaac rex. Alexius &amp; y Murzuffe</i>	24	5	23 <i>Augustus</i>	45 <i>Peter II</i>	7	18	4 <i>Luckland</i>	38	11 <i>III</i>	21 <i>Maldemar</i>	23
5916	1203	French Emper. Emper. of Nice	25	6	24	46	8	19	5	39	12	2	24
5917	1204	1 <i>Baldwin</i> 1 <i>Theodore</i>	26	7	25	47	9	20	6	40	13	3	25
5918	1205	2	27	8	26	48	10	21	7	41	14	4	26
5919	1206	1 <i>Henry</i>	28	9	27	49	11	22	8	42	15	5	27
5920	1207	2	29	10	28	50	12	23	9	43	16	6	28
5921	1208	3	30	1 <i>Otho</i>	29	51	13	24	10	44	17	7	29
5922	1209	4	31	2	30	52	14	25	11	45	18	8	30
5923	1210	5	32	3	31	53	15	26	12	46	1 <i>Eric XI</i>	9	31
5924	1211	6	33	1	32	54	16	27	13	47	2	10	32
5925	1212	7	34	5 <i>Frederick II</i>	33	55	17	28	14	48	3	11	33
5926	1213	8	35	6	34	56	18	29	15	49	4	12	34
5927	1214	9	36	7	35	1 <i>Henry I</i>	2	30	16	50	5	13	35
5928	1215	10	37	8	36	2	3	31	17	51	6	14	36
5929	1216	11	38	9	37	3	4	32	18	52	7	15	37
5930	1217	1 <i>Peter de Courcy</i>	39	10	38	4	5	33	19	53	8	16	38
5931	1218	15	40	7	39	5	6	34	20	54	9	17	39
5932	1219	16	41	8	40	6	7	35	21	55	10	18	40
5933	1220	1 <i>Robert</i>	42	9	41	7	8	36	22	56	11	19	41
5934	1221	2	43	10	42	8	9	37	23	57	12	20	42
5935	1222	3	44	11	43	9	10	38	24	58	13	21	43
5936	1223	4	45	12	44	10	11	39	25	59	14	22	44
5937	1224	5	46	13	45	11	12	40	26	60	15	23	45
5938	1225	6	47	14	46	12	13	41	27	61	16	24	46
5939	1226	7	48	15	47	13	14	42	28	62	17	25	47
5940	1227	8	49	16	48	14	15	43	29	63	18	26	48
5941	1228	1 <i>Baldwin II</i>	50	17	49	15	16	44	30	64	19	27	49
5942	1229	2	51	18	50	16	17	45	31	65	20	28	50
5943	1230	3	52	19	51	17	18	46	32	66	21	29	51
5944	1231	4	53	20	52	18	19	47	33	67	22	30	52
5945	1232	5	54	21	53	19	20	48	34	68	23	31	53
5946	1233	6	55	22	54	20	21	49	35	69	24	32	54
5947	1234	7	56	23	55	21	22	50	36	70	25	33	55
5948	1235	8	57	24	56	22	23	51	37	71	26	34	56
5949	1236	9	58	25	57	23	24	52	38	72	27	35	57
5950	1237	10	59	26	58	24	25	53	39	73	28	36	58
5951	1238	11	60	27	59	25	26	54	40	74	29	37	59
5952	1239	12	61	28	60	26	27	55	41	75	30	38	60
5953	1240	13	62	29	61	27	28	56	42	76	31	39	61
5954	1241	14	63	30	62	28	29	57	43	77	32	40	62
5955	1242	15	64	31	63	29	30	58	44	78	33	41	63
5956	1243	16	65	32	64	30	31	59	45	79	34	42	64
5957	1244	17	66	33	65	31	32	60	46	80	35	43	65
5958	1245	18	67	34	66	32	33	61	47	81	36	44	66
5959	1246	19	68	35	67	33	34	62	48	82	37	45	67
5960	1247	20	69	36	68	34	35	63	49	83	38	46	68
5961	1248	21	70	37	69	35	36	64	50	84	39	47	69
5962	1249	22	71	38	70	36	37	65	51	85	40	48	70
5963	1250	23	72	39	71	37	38	66	52	86	41	49	71



Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1. Boleslaus I	1. Thomas	4. Innocent III			
2. Boleslaus III	15	5	Gerard of Canterbury Hist.		
3	16	6		The fourth Crusade sets out from Venice & arrives at Chalkida June 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1202	W. Marshall Earl of Pembroke &c. 1201
4	17	7		Constantinople taken by y <sup>e</sup> French & Venetians & Normandy	Saif. Lord Protector 1209
5	18	8		The Emperor Baldwin is deposed & taken Prisoner by y <sup>e</sup> Egyptians near	
6. Boleslaus IV	19	9			
7. Boleslaus V	20	10			Raymond VI C <sup>te</sup> de Toulouse ob. 1224
8	21	11			Simon C <sup>te</sup> de Montfort ob. 1218
9	22	12	Ralph de Diceto y <sup>e</sup> Hist.	The works of Aristotle being just imported f <sup>r</sup> Constantinople	
10	23	13		The Persecution ag <sup>t</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Albigenes is very hot being begun the	
11	24	14	Saxo Grammaticus y <sup>e</sup> Hist.		Arch Bishop Langton ob. 1228
12	25	15		The victory over the Moors at Navas de Tolosa 1208	
13	26	16	Walter of Coventry		Ferdinand Earl of Flanders ob. 1233
14	27	17		The Battle of Bouvines gained by y <sup>e</sup> French over Otto IV July 25 <sup>th</sup>	Mat <sup>te</sup> de Montmorency Constable of France
15	28	18		Magna Charta signed by King John & the Barons at Runnymede June 15 <sup>th</sup>	Gilbert Earl of Gloucester ob. 1229
16	29	Honorius III	Occurinus y <sup>e</sup> fam. Lawyer & Author of y <sup>e</sup> Glosses ob. 1229	Peter de Courtenay Capt <sup>ve</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> English imprisoned for 3 years in prison	Theodore Comnenus Pr <sup>ince</sup> of Cyprus
17	30	2		The Battle of Lincoln May 19 <sup>th</sup> y <sup>e</sup> French are defeated by y <sup>e</sup> English	Empress Yolande East. Reg <sup>ent</sup>
18	31	3			Peter de Roches B <sup>ishop</sup> of Winchester ob. 1272
19	32	4			Hugh IV Duke of Burgundy ob. 1272
20	33	5			Hubert de Burgh Eng <sup>lish</sup> MP ob. 1232
21	34	6	St. Anthony of Padua ob. 1231		
22	35	7			Rich <sup>ard</sup> Marshal Earl of Pembroke ob. 1234
23	36	8		Louis VIII franchised all y <sup>e</sup> Slaves in France.	Cham. Guerin B <sup>ishop</sup> of Sens 1235
24	37	9			Raymond VII C <sup>te</sup> de Toulouse ob. 1230
25	38	10			Gengis Khan Emp <sup>eror</sup> of Tartary ob. 1227
26. Boleslaus V	39	11		Trent Verona & Padua besieged by Eckinus for 3 years.	Queen Blanche French Reg <sup>ent</sup> ob. 1252
27. Boleslaus VI	40	Gregory IX		The Tartars under Gengis Khan overrun all y <sup>e</sup> Saracen Empire	
28	41	2			
29	42	3	Alexander Hilensis ob. 1243		
30	43	4		The murder in y <sup>e</sup> University of Paris in y <sup>e</sup> Disputes about Aristotle	Peter de Rivaulx Eng <sup>lish</sup> Reg <sup>ent</sup> ob. 1231
31	44	5		The Almagest of Ptolemy was translated f <sup>r</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Arabic into Latin by y <sup>e</sup> Order of Preachers 1231	
32	45	6	Will <sup>iam</sup> B <sup>ishop</sup> of Paris ob. 1248		Eckinus y <sup>e</sup> Ghibelline Gen <sup>eral</sup> in Ital
33	46	7		The Inquisition begun in 1208 is now trusted to y <sup>e</sup> Dominicans	Baron Eng <sup>lish</sup> MP ob. 1234
34	47	8	Peter de Lignis Chan <sup>cellor</sup> & Fred <sup>erick</sup> II ob. 1249		John de Brienne East. MP
35	48	9			W <sup>illiam</sup> of Brevenche B <sup>ishop</sup> of Valence Eng <sup>lish</sup> MP
36	49	10			
37	50	11			
38	51	12			
39	52	13			
40	53	14			
41	54	15			
42	55	16			
43	56	17			
44	57	18			
45	58	19			
46	59	20			
47	60	21			
48	61	22			
49	62	23			
50	63	24			
51	64	25			
52	65	26			
53	66	27			
54	67	28			
55	68	29			
56	69	30			
57	70	31			
58	71	32			
59	72	33			
60	73	34			
61	74	35			
62	75	36			
63	76	37			
64	77	38			
65	78	39			
66	79	40			
67	80	41			
68	81	42			
69	82	43			
70	83	44			
71	84	45			
72	85	46			
73	86	47			
74	87	48			
75	88	49			
76	89	50			
77	90	51			
78	91	52			
79	92	53			
80	93	54			
81	94	55			
82	95	56			
83	96	57			
84	97	58			
85	98	59			
86	99	60			
87	100	61			
88	101	62			
89	102	63			
90	103	64			
91	104	65			
92	105	66			
93	106	67			
94	107	68			
95	108	69			
96	109	70			
97	110	71			
98	111	72			
99	112	73			
100	113	74			
101	114	75			
102	115	76			
103	116	77			
104	117	78			
105	118	79			
106	119	80			
107	120	81			
108	121	82			
109	122	83			
110	123	84			
111	124	85			
112	125	86			
113	126	87			
114	127	88			
115	128	89			
116	129	90			
117	130	91			
118	131	92			
119	132	93			
120	133	94			
121	134	95			
122	135	96			
123	136	97			
124	137	98			
125	138	99			
126	139	100			
127	140	101			
128	141	102			
129	142	103			
130	143	104			
131	144	105			
132	145	106			
133	146	107			
134	147	108			
135	148	109			
136	149	110			
137	150	111			
138	151	112			
139	152	113			
140	153	114			
141	154	115			
142	155	116			
143	156	117			
144	157	118			
145	158	119			
146	159	120			
147	160	121			
148	161	122			
149	162	123			
150	163	124			
151	164	125			
152	165	126			
153	166	127			
154	167	128			
155	168	129			
156	169	130			
157	170	131			
158	171	132			
159	172	133			
160	173	134			
161	174	135			
162	175	136			
163	176	137			
164	177	138			
165	178	139			
166	179	140			
167	180	141			
168	181	142			
169	182	143			
170	183	144			
171	184	145			
172	185	146			
173	186	147			
174	187	148			
175	188	149			
176	189	150			
177	190	151			
178	191	152			
179	192	153			
180	193	154			
181	194	155			
182	195	156			
183	196	157			
184	197	158			
185	198	159			
186	199	160			
187	200	161			
188	201	162			
189	202	163			
190	203	164			
191	204	165			
192	205	166			
193	206	167			
194	207	168			
195	208	169			
196	209	170			
197	210	171			
198	211	172			
199	212	173			
200	213	174			
201	214	175			
202	215	176			
203	216	177			
204	217	178			
205	218	179			
206	219	180			
207	220	181			
208	221	182			
209	222	183			
210	223	184			
211	224	185			
212	225	186			
213	226	187			
214	227	188			
215	228	189			
216	229	190			
217	230	191			
218	231	192			
219	232	193			
220	233	194			
221	234	195			
222	235	196			
223	236	197			
224	237	198			
225	238	199			
226	239	200			
227	240	201			
228	241	202			
229	242	203			
230	243	204			
231	244	205			
232	245	206			
233	246	207			
234	247	208			
235	248	209			
236	249	210			
237	250	211			
238	251	212			
239	252	213			
240	253	214			
241	254	215			
242	255	216			
243	256	217			
244	257	218			
245	258	219			
246	259	220			
247	260	221			
248	261	222			
249	262	223			
250	263	224			
251	264	225			
252	265	226			
253	266	227			
254	267	228			
255	268	229			
256	269	230			
257	270	231			
258	271	232			
259	272	233			
260	273	234			
261	274	235			
262	275	236			
263	276	237			
264	277	238			
265	278	239			
266	279	240			
267	280	241			
268	281	242			
269	282	243			
270	283	244			
271	284	245			
272	285	246			
273	286	247			
274	287	248			
275	288	249			
276	289	250			
2					



Julian Period	Years of Christ	French Emperors	Emperors of Nice	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile Kings of	Aragon Kings	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark Kings of	Norway	Kings of Poland
5964	1251	2 Baldwin	30 John	8 Abdala	2 William	26 Lewis IX	26 Ferdinand I	6 Alfonso III	36 Henry III	3 Alexander	2 Haldemar	2 Abel Haguir	26 Boleslaw		
5965	1252	25 II	3 Duac	9	3	27 Louis	27 Alfonso XI	10 7	37 of Richard	4 III	3	Christophers	27 V. of Chas		
5966	1253	26	32	10	4	28	28 of Hise	11 8	38	5	4	2	22 28		
5967	1254	27	34	11	5	29	3	42 9	39	6	5	3	23 29		
5968	1255	28	35	12	6	30	4	43 10	40	7	6	4	24 30		
5969	1256	29	2	13	Interregnum	31	5	44 11	41	8	7	5	25 31		
5970	1257	30	3	14	for 17 years	32	6	45 12	42	9	8	6	26 32		
5971	1258	31	John	comp. by the		33	7	46 13	43	10	9	7	27 33		
5972	1259	32	Michael	Barthol		34	8	47 14	44	11	10	Eric VII	28 34		
5973	1260	33	2 Palaeologus			35	9	48 15	45	12	11	2	29 35		
5974	1261	34	3			36	10	49 16	46	13	12	3	30 36		
5975	1262	4				37	11	50 17	47	14	13	4	31 37		
5976	1263	5				38	12	51 18	48	15	14	5 Olaf II	32 38		
5977	1264	6				39	13	52 19	49	16	15	6	2 39		
5978	1265	7				40	14	53 20	50	17	16	7	3 40		
5979	1266	8				41	15	54 21	51	18	17	8	4 41		
5980	1267	9				42	16	55 22	52	19	18	9	5 42		
5981	1268	10				43	17	56 23	53	20	19	10	6 43		
5982	1269	11				44	18	57 24	54	21	20	11	7 44		
5983	1270	12				Philip III	19	58 25	55	22	21	12	8 45		
5984	1271	13				2 Hardi	20	59 26	56	23	22	13	9 46		
5985	1272	14				3	21	60 27	Edward I	24	23	14	10 47		
5986	1273	15			1 Rodolph of	4	22	61 28	2 Longshanks	25	24	15	11 48		
5987	1274	16			2 Alphonse	5	23	62 29	3	26	25	16	12 49		
5988	1275	17			3 of first of	6	24	63 30	4	27	26	17	13 50		
5989	1276	18			1 Austrian	7	25 Peter III	1 31	5	28	27	18	14 51		
5990	1277	19			5 Family	8	26	2 32	6	29	28	19	15 52		
5991	1278	20			6	9	27	3 33	7	30	29	20	16 53		
5992	1279	21			7	10	28	4 34	8	31	30	21	17 54		
5993	1280	22			8	11	29	5 35	9	32	31	22 Eric	18 55		
5994	1281	23			9	12	30	6 36	10	33	32	23	19 56		
5995	1282	24			10	13	31	7 37	11	34	33	24	20 57		
5996	1283	1 Andronicus I			11	14	32	8 38	12	35	34	25	21 58		
5997	1284	2 Palaeologus			12	15	1 Sancho IV	9 39	13	36	35	26	22 59		
5998	1285	3			13	16	2 Philip R.	2 Alfonso III	14	37	36	27	23 60		
5999	1286	4			14	17	3 of Benificent	3 40	15	38	37	28	24 61		
6000	1287	5			15	18	4	4 41	16	39	38	29	25 62		
6001	1288	6			16	19	5	5 42	17	40	39	30	26 63		
6002	1289	7			17	20	6	6 43	18	41	40	31	27 64		
6003	1290	8			18	21	7	7 44	19	42	41	32	28 65		
6004	1291	9			19	22	8 James II	1 45	20	43	42	33	29 66		
6005	1292	10			2 of Nafau	23	9 of Just	2 46	21	44	43	34	30 67		
6006	1293	11			3	24	10	3 47	22	45	44	35	31 68		
6007	1294	12			4	25	11	4 48	23	46	45	36	32 69		
6008	1295	13			5	26	12 Ferdinand	5 49	24	47	46	37	33 70		
6009	1296	14		Ottoman	6	27	2 IV	6 50	25	48	47	38	34 71		
6010	1297	15		Emperors	7	28	3	7 51	26	49	48	39	35 72		
6011	1298	16		Ottoman	1 Albert I	29	4	8 52	27	50	49	40	36 73		
6012	1299	17		2 of Osman	2 of Austria	30	5	9 53	28	51	50	41	37 74		
6013	1300	18		3	3	31	6	10 54	29	52	51	42	38 75		



Earls of Savoy	Kings of Naples	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statefmen Warriors &c.
1. <i>William I.</i>	2. <i>Conrad</i>	9. <i>Innocent II.</i>			
2. <i>Boniface</i>	3. <i>Interregnum</i>	10. <i>Urban IV.</i>	<i>Albertus Magnus</i> ob. 1280	<i>The famous Astronomical Tables are compos'd by Alfonso XI</i>	<i>Pier de Villebon E. ME.</i> ob. 1270
3. <i>Manfred</i>	4. <i>Alexander IV.</i>	11. <i>Clement IV.</i>	<i>Thomas Aquinas</i> ob. 1274		<i>Rich. Earl of Gloucester</i> ob. 1262
4. <i>Charles</i>	5. <i>Charles</i>	12. <i>Clement IV.</i>	<i>Bonaventura</i> ob. 1274		<i>Rich. Earl of Cornwall &amp; K. of Rome</i> ob. 1272
5. <i>Charles</i>	6. <i>Charles</i>	13. <i>Clement IV.</i>	<i>John de Joinville</i>	<i>The Empire of Sicily finish'd by Sicilians taking Bagdad</i>	
6. <i>Charles</i>	7. <i>Charles</i>	14. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
7. <i>Charles</i>	8. <i>Charles</i>	15. <i>Clement IV.</i>	<i>Roger Bacon</i> ob. 1284	<i>The Greek Empire recover Constantinople from the French in July</i>	<i>Henry, King of Navarre</i> ob. 1273
8. <i>Charles</i>	9. <i>Charles</i>	16. <i>Clement IV.</i>		<i>The Earl of Leicester at the head of Sicilians makes the Duke of Burgundy Prisoner.</i>	
9. <i>Charles</i>	10. <i>Charles</i>	17. <i>Clement IV.</i>		<i>The Battle of Gennes in which Henry is taken Prisoner. The Commons</i>	<i>Gilbert Earl of Gloucester</i> ob. 1295
10. <i>Charles</i>	11. <i>Charles</i>	18. <i>Clement IV.</i>		<i>The Battle of Evesham gain'd by Prince Edward over the Earl of Leicester</i>	<i>Conradin Prince of Naples</i> ob. 1268
11. <i>Charles</i>	12. <i>Charles</i>	19. <i>Clement IV.</i>	<i>Cimabue first of the Modern Painters at Florence</i> ob. 1300	<i>The Battle of Beneventum Feb. 26<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Stephen Boileau</i>
12. <i>Charles</i>	13. <i>Charles</i>	20. <i>Clement IV.</i>		<i>The Police of the City of Paris is established about this time by</i>	<i>Ottogar King of Bohemia</i> ob. 1278
13. <i>Charles</i>	14. <i>Charles</i>	21. <i>Clement IV.</i>		<i>The Battle of Cefano in Italy fatal to Conradin Aug. 25<sup>th</sup></i>	
14. <i>Charles</i>	15. <i>Charles</i>	22. <i>Clement IV.</i>		<i>Prince Edward sets out for the Holy Land in May 8<sup>th</sup> was absent</i>	
15. <i>Charles</i>	16. <i>Charles</i>	23. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
16. <i>Charles</i>	17. <i>Charles</i>	24. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
17. <i>Charles</i>	18. <i>Charles</i>	25. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
18. <i>Charles</i>	19. <i>Charles</i>	26. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
19. <i>Charles</i>	20. <i>Charles</i>	27. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
20. <i>Charles</i>	21. <i>Charles</i>	28. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
21. <i>Charles</i>	22. <i>Charles</i>	29. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
22. <i>Charles</i>	23. <i>Charles</i>	30. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
23. <i>Charles</i>	24. <i>Charles</i>	31. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
24. <i>Charles</i>	25. <i>Charles</i>	32. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
25. <i>Charles</i>	26. <i>Charles</i>	33. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
26. <i>Charles</i>	27. <i>Charles</i>	34. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
27. <i>Charles</i>	28. <i>Charles</i>	35. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
28. <i>Charles</i>	29. <i>Charles</i>	36. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
29. <i>Charles</i>	30. <i>Charles</i>	37. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
30. <i>Charles</i>	31. <i>Charles</i>	38. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
31. <i>Charles</i>	32. <i>Charles</i>	39. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
32. <i>Charles</i>	33. <i>Charles</i>	40. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
33. <i>Charles</i>	34. <i>Charles</i>	41. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
34. <i>Charles</i>	35. <i>Charles</i>	42. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
35. <i>Charles</i>	36. <i>Charles</i>	43. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
36. <i>Charles</i>	37. <i>Charles</i>	44. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
37. <i>Charles</i>	38. <i>Charles</i>	45. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
38. <i>Charles</i>	39. <i>Charles</i>	46. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
39. <i>Charles</i>	40. <i>Charles</i>	47. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
40. <i>Charles</i>	41. <i>Charles</i>	48. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
41. <i>Charles</i>	42. <i>Charles</i>	49. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
42. <i>Charles</i>	43. <i>Charles</i>	50. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
43. <i>Charles</i>	44. <i>Charles</i>	51. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
44. <i>Charles</i>	45. <i>Charles</i>	52. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
45. <i>Charles</i>	46. <i>Charles</i>	53. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
46. <i>Charles</i>	47. <i>Charles</i>	54. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
47. <i>Charles</i>	48. <i>Charles</i>	55. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
48. <i>Charles</i>	49. <i>Charles</i>	56. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
49. <i>Charles</i>	50. <i>Charles</i>	57. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
50. <i>Charles</i>	51. <i>Charles</i>	58. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
51. <i>Charles</i>	52. <i>Charles</i>	59. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
52. <i>Charles</i>	53. <i>Charles</i>	60. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
53. <i>Charles</i>	54. <i>Charles</i>	61. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
54. <i>Charles</i>	55. <i>Charles</i>	62. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
55. <i>Charles</i>	56. <i>Charles</i>	63. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
56. <i>Charles</i>	57. <i>Charles</i>	64. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
57. <i>Charles</i>	58. <i>Charles</i>	65. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
58. <i>Charles</i>	59. <i>Charles</i>	66. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
59. <i>Charles</i>	60. <i>Charles</i>	67. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
60. <i>Charles</i>	61. <i>Charles</i>	68. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
61. <i>Charles</i>	62. <i>Charles</i>	69. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
62. <i>Charles</i>	63. <i>Charles</i>	70. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
63. <i>Charles</i>	64. <i>Charles</i>	71. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
64. <i>Charles</i>	65. <i>Charles</i>	72. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
65. <i>Charles</i>	66. <i>Charles</i>	73. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
66. <i>Charles</i>	67. <i>Charles</i>	74. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
67. <i>Charles</i>	68. <i>Charles</i>	75. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
68. <i>Charles</i>	69. <i>Charles</i>	76. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
69. <i>Charles</i>	70. <i>Charles</i>	77. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
70. <i>Charles</i>	71. <i>Charles</i>	78. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
71. <i>Charles</i>	72. <i>Charles</i>	79. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
72. <i>Charles</i>	73. <i>Charles</i>	80. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
73. <i>Charles</i>	74. <i>Charles</i>	81. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
74. <i>Charles</i>	75. <i>Charles</i>	82. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
75. <i>Charles</i>	76. <i>Charles</i>	83. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
76. <i>Charles</i>	77. <i>Charles</i>	84. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
77. <i>Charles</i>	78. <i>Charles</i>	85. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
78. <i>Charles</i>	79. <i>Charles</i>	86. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
79. <i>Charles</i>	80. <i>Charles</i>	87. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
80. <i>Charles</i>	81. <i>Charles</i>	88. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
81. <i>Charles</i>	82. <i>Charles</i>	89. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
82. <i>Charles</i>	83. <i>Charles</i>	90. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
83. <i>Charles</i>	84. <i>Charles</i>	91. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
84. <i>Charles</i>	85. <i>Charles</i>	92. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
85. <i>Charles</i>	86. <i>Charles</i>	93. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
86. <i>Charles</i>	87. <i>Charles</i>	94. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
87. <i>Charles</i>	88. <i>Charles</i>	95. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
88. <i>Charles</i>	89. <i>Charles</i>	96. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
89. <i>Charles</i>	90. <i>Charles</i>	97. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
90. <i>Charles</i>	91. <i>Charles</i>	98. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
91. <i>Charles</i>	92. <i>Charles</i>	99. <i>Clement IV.</i>			
92. <i>Charles</i>	93. <i>Charles</i>	100. <i>Clement IV.</i>			



Julian Period	Year of Christ	Emperors of the East	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castile Spain	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
6014	1301	19 Andronicus I	1 Ottoman	1 Albert I of Austria	17 Philip IV	7 Ferdinand I	2 Dionysius	30 Edward I	Interregnum	20 Birger	16 Erik VIII	2 Wenceslas		
6015	1302	20 Paleologus	5 Ottoman	5 Austria	18 John the Fair	8 John the Fair	24 (Interregnum)	31 Longshanks		21	17 Haakon	3		
6016	1303	21	6	6	19	9	13	32		22	18	4		
6017	1304	22	7	7	20	10	14	33		23	19	5		
6018	1305	23	8	8	21	11	15	34		24	20	6		
6019	1306	24	9	9	22	12	16	35	1 Robert I	25	21	7		
6020	1307	25	10	10	23	13	17	36	2 Edward II	26	22	8		
6021	1308	26	11	Interregnum	24	14	18	37	3	27	23	9		
6022	1309	27	12	1 Henry VII	25	15	19	38	4	28	24	10		
6023	1310	28	13	2 Luxembourg	26	16	20	39	5	29	25	11		
6024	1311	29	14	3	27	17	21	40	6	30	26	12		
6025	1312	30	15	4	28	18	22	41	7	31	27	13		
6026	1313	31	16	5 Louis IX of France	29	19	23	42	8	32	28	14		
6027	1314	32	17	6 Louis IX of France	30	20	24	43	9	33	29	15		
6028	1315	33	18	7 Bavarian	31	21	25	44	10	34	30	16		
6029	1316	34	19	8	32	22	26	45	11	35	31	17		
6030	1317	35	20	9	33	23	27	46	12	36	32	18		
6031	1318	36	21	10	34	24	28	47	13	37	33	19		
6032	1319	37	22	11	35	25	29	48	14	38	34	20		
6033	1320	38 Andronicus II	23	12	36	26	30	49	15	39	35	21		
6034	1321	39 Paleologus	24	13	37	27	31	50	16	40	36	22		
6035	1322	40	25	14	38	28	32	51	17	41	37	23		
6036	1323	41	26	15	39	29	33	52	18	42	38	24		
6037	1324	42	27	16	40	30	34	53	19	43	39	25		
6038	1325	43	28	17	41	31	35	54	20	44	40	26		
6039	1326	44	29	18	42	32	36	55	21	45	41	27		
6040	1327	45	30	19	43	33	37	56	22	46	42	28		
6041	1328	46	31	20	44	34	38	57	23	47	43	29		
6042	1329	47	32	21	45	35	39	58	24	48	44	30		
6043	1330	48	33	22	46	36	40	59	25	49	45	31		
6044	1331	49	34	23	47	37	41	60	26	50	46	32		
6045	1332	50	35	24	48	38	42	61	27	51	47	33		
6046	1333	51	36	25	49	39	43	62	28	52	48	34		
6047	1334	52	37	26	50	40	44	63	29	53	49	35		
6048	1335	53	38	27	51	41	45	64	30	54	50	36		
6049	1336	54	39	28	52	42	46	65	31	55	51	37		
6050	1337	55	40	29	53	43	47	66	32	56	52	38		
6051	1338	56	41	30	54	44	48	67	33	57	53	39		
6052	1339	57	42	31	55	45	49	68	34	58	54	40		
6053	1340	58	43	32	56	46	50	69	35	59	55	41		
6054	1341	59	44	33	57	47	51	70	36	60	56	42		
6055	1342	60	45	34	58	48	52	71	37	61	57	43		
6056	1343	61	46	35	59	49	53	72	38	62	58	44		
6057	1344	62	47	36	60	50	54	73	39	63	59	45		
6058	1345	63	48	37	61	51	55	74	40	64	60	46		
6059	1346	64	49	38	62	52	56	75	41	65	61	47		
6060	1347	65	50	39	63	53	57	76	42	66	62	48		
6061	1348	66	51	40	64	54	58	77	43	67	63	49		
6062	1349	67	52	41	65	55	59	78	44	68	64	50		
6063	1350	68	53	42	66	56	60	79	45	69	65	51		



Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Charles V	18 Charles V	18 Boniface VIII	Peter de Abano ob. 1316	A violent Quarrel betw <sup>th</sup> Philip the Fair and the Pope.	Langton B. of Litchfield E.M. ob. 1322
John I	19 Thomas I	9	Flavio	The Mariners Compass invented or improv <sup>d</sup> by Flavio.	
20	18	18 Benedict X			Sir Nich <sup>l</sup> de Segrave ob. 1321
21	19	19 Innocent III	Dante ob. 1321, at 56		
22	20	20 Clement V			Enguerrand de Marigny
23	21	2	Amelard de Villanova ob. 1340		E.M. hang'd in 1325
24	22	3		The Beginning of y <sup>e</sup> Jewish Cantons.	Pierre Garaison E.M. ob. 1311
25	23	4		The Popes remove to Avignon for 70 Years.	W. de Grey C. of Lincoln ob. 1312
Robert I	24	5			Gui C. of Warwick ob. 1325
25	25	6		The Knights of S. John take Rhodes & settle there.	Odon II Duke of Burgundy ob. 1316
3	26	7			Thos. of Lancaster ob. 1321
4	27	8		The Order of y <sup>e</sup> Knights Templars condemn'd & extinguish'd by Council of Vienna 1312	
5	28	9		Molay Grand Master & a number of y <sup>e</sup> Templars are burnt at Paris March 8. 1312	Sir James Douglas ob. 1330
6	29	Vacancy for two Years		The Card. set fire to y <sup>e</sup> archives & separate the Bull of Barrock	Thos. Randolph C. of Murray ob. 1331
7	30				Charles de Talon E.M. ob. 1325
8	31	1 John XX		Thos. Popes B. of Oportofion of a Coler is chosen Pope by his people	John de Spencer E.M. ob. 1325
9	32	2	Nicholas de Lyra ob. 1340		
10	33	3		A severe Famine in Great Britain.	Robert la Grosse E.M. ob. 1321
11	34	4	William Occam ob. 1347		Thos. de Spencer E.M. ob. 1320
12	35	5			
13	36	6			Peter de mi E.M. hang'd in 1328
14	37	7			Castruccio Castracani ob. 1328
15	38	8			
16	39	9			Thos. de B. of Exeter E.M. ob. 1327
17	40	10			
18	41	11		Queen Isabella brings an Army into England her Husband's	Mortimer C. of March E.M. ob. 1330
19	42	12		Edward II is depos'd by Parliament in y <sup>e</sup> beg <sup>g</sup> of Jan <sup>y</sup>	Sir W. de Grey ob. 1318
20	43	13			John de Grey de Chatillon ob. 1320
21	44	14		The Battle of Mount Cassel Aug <sup>st</sup> 23 <sup>d</sup> gain'd by K. Philip over y <sup>e</sup> French	
22	45	15			
23	46			The Knights of y <sup>e</sup> Teutonic Order first enter Prussia & settle.	
24	47		Nicophon Gregoras the		Edward Balliol ob. 1363
25	48		Astren <sup>us</sup> & Walter ob. 1350		
26	49	16 Benedict XI			Robert d'Artois ob. 1342
27	50	1			
28	51	2			
29	52	3			
30	53	4		The first Comet whose course is describ'd in Astronomical	John de Grey ob. 1326
31	54	5		K. Edward III begins his War w <sup>th</sup> France having a camp	
32	55	6			
33	56	7		The French defeated by Edward III in a sea fight near the Hook of Holland	
34	57	8		John Cantuar <sup>g</sup> ensis usurps y <sup>e</sup> Eastern Empire for 17 Years.	John Cantuar <sup>g</sup> ensis ob. 1375
35	58	9			Gaspar de Harcourt
36	59	10		Edward III renounces y <sup>e</sup> War w <sup>th</sup> France June 6 <sup>th</sup>	John de Grey ob. 1326
37	60	11			Charles de Blois
38	61	12		The Battle of Crayke Aug <sup>st</sup> 26 <sup>th</sup>	
39	62	13		Ricinus usurpation at Rome as an ancient instance of y <sup>e</sup> Pope	W. de Grey ob. 1326
40	63	14		A terrible Plague in Europe.	John de Grey ob. 1326
41	64	15		The Order of the Garter instituted in England April 23 <sup>d</sup>	Philip de Rouvre D. of Burgundy



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castile Spain	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
6064	1351	11. John V	27 Orhan	5 Charles IV	1. John II	2 Peter 3 <sup>d</sup> Peter 6	27 Alfonso IV	25 Edward III	23 David II	26 Magnus III	19 Hakkenmar	19 Casimir III		
6065	1352	12 Palaeologus	28	6 of Lavenit	2	3 of Cruel IV 17	28	26 of Windsor	24	27	20 Magnus VI 25	20 of Great		
6066	1353	13	29	7	3	4	18	29	27	25	28	21	26	21
6067	1354	14	30	8	4	5	19	30	28	26	29	22	27	22
6068	1355	15	31	9	5	6	20	31	29	27	30	23	28	23
6069	1356	16	32	10	6	7	21	32	30	28	31	24	29	24
6070	1357	17	33	11	7	8	22	1 Peter 3 <sup>d</sup> of	31	29	32	25	30	25
6071	1358	18	11 Murat I	12	8	9	23	2 Cruel 2	32	30	33	26	31	26
6072	1359	19	2	13	9	10	24	3	33	31	34	27	32	27
6073	1360	20	3	14	10	11	25	4	34	32	35	28	2	28
6074	1361	21	4	15	11	12	26	5	35	33	36	29	3	29
6075	1362	22	5	16	12	13	27	6	36	34	37 deposed	30	4	30
6076	1363	23	6	17	13	14	28	7	37	35	1 Albert	31	5	31
6077	1364	24	7	18	1 Charles V. 3 <sup>d</sup>	15	29	8	38	36	2	32	6	32
6078	1365	25	8	19	2 the Black	16	30	9	39	37	3	33	7	33
6079	1366	26	9	20	3	17	31	10	40	38	4	34	8	34
6080	1367	27	10	21	4	18	32	1 Ferdinand	41	39	5	35	9	35
6081	1368	28	11	22	5	19	33	2	42	40	6	36	10	36
6082	1369	29	12	23	6	1 Henry II. 3 <sup>d</sup>	34	3	43	41	7	37	11	37
6083	1370	30	13	24	7	2 of Bastard	35	4	44	1 Robert II	8	38	12	1 Lewis I. King
6084	1371	31	14	25	8	3	36	5	45	2	9	39	13	2 of Hungary
6085	1372	32	15	26	9	4	37	6	46	3	10	40	14	3
6086	1373	33	16	27	10	5	38	7	47	4	11	41	15	4
6087	1374	34	17	28	11	6	39	8	48	5	12	42	16	5
6088	1375	35	18	29	12	7	40	9	49	6	13	43	17	6
6089	1376	36	19	30	13	8	41	10	50	7	14	44	18	7
6090	1377	37	20	31	14	9	42	11	1 Richard II. 3 <sup>d</sup>	8	15	45	19	8
6091	1378	38	21	11 Louis	15	10	43	12	2 Bourdeaux	9	16	4	20	9
6092	1379	39	22	2	16	1 John I	44	13	3	10	17	5	21	10
6093	1380	40	23	3	1 Charles VI	2	45	14	4	11	18	6	22	11
6094	1381	41	24	4	2 of Belove	3	46	15	5	12	19	7	23	12
6095	1382	42	25	5	3	4	47	16	6	13	20	8	24	13
6096	1383	43	26	6	4	5	48	17 Interregnum	7	14	21	9	25	14
6097	1384	44	27	7	5	6	49	18 Months	8	15	22	10	26	15
6098	1385	45	28	8	6	7	50	1 John I. 3 <sup>d</sup>	9	16	23	11	27	16
6099	1386	46	29	9	7	8	51	2 of Bastard	10	17	24	12	28	17
6100	1387	47	30	10	8	9	52	3 John I	11	18	25	13	29	18
6101	1388	48	31	11	9	10	53	4	12	19	26	14	30	19
6102	1389	49	1 Bapzet I	12	10	11	54	5	13	20	27	15	31	20
6103	1390	50	2	13	11	1 Henry III	55	6	14	21	28	16	32	21
6104	1391	1. Manuel II	3	14	12	2	56	7	15	22	29	17	33	22
6105	1392	2 Palaeologus	4	15	13	3	57	8	16	23	30	18	34	23
6106	1393	3	5	16	14	4	58	9	17	24	31	19	35	24
6107	1394	4	6	17	15	5	59	10	18	25	32	20	36	25
6108	1395	5	7	18	16	6	60	11	19	26	33	21	37	26
6109	1396	6	8	19	17	7	61	12	20	27	34	22	38	27
6110	1397	7	9	20	18	8	62	13	21	28	35	23	39	28
6111	1398	8	10	21	19	9	63	14	22	29	36	24	40	29
6112	1399	9	11	22	20	10	64	15	23	30	37	25	41	30
6113	1400	10	12	1. Rupert	21	11	65	16	24	31	38	26	42	31



Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1. <i>Amadeus</i>	9. <i>Juan I.</i>	10. <i>Clement VI</i>			
2. <i>Amadeus</i>	10. <i>Lewis</i>	11. <i>Innocent VI</i>		<i>The Turks first enter Europe</i>	<i>Pierre de la Broc F.M. ob. 1361</i>
3. <i>Amadeus</i>	11. <i>Frederick</i>	12. <i>Gregory XI</i>	<i>John Pictarch ob. 1371</i>		
4. <i>Amadeus</i>	12. <i>Frederick</i>	13. <i>Gregory XI</i>	<i>Jovanni Boccaccio ob. 1375</i>	<i>The Battle of Poitiers Sept. 19<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>The Black Prince ob. 1376</i> <i>Sir John Chandos ob. 1379</i>
5. <i>Amadeus</i>	13. <i>Frederick</i>	14. <i>Clement VII</i>			
6. <i>Amadeus</i>	14. <i>Frederick</i>	15. <i>Clement VII</i>			
7. <i>Amadeus</i>	15. <i>Frederick</i>	16. <i>Clement VII</i>			
8. <i>Amadeus</i>	16. <i>Frederick</i>	17. <i>Clement VII</i>			
9. <i>Amadeus</i>	17. <i>Frederick</i>	18. <i>Clement VII</i>		<i>The Treaty of Bretegne May 8<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Sir Rob. Knolles ob. 1407</i>
10. <i>Amadeus</i>	18. <i>Frederick</i>	19. <i>Clement VII</i>	<i>Math. of Westminster ab. 1380</i>		<i>Charles Duke of Navarre ob. 1387</i>
11. <i>Amadeus</i>	19. <i>Frederick</i>	20. <i>Clement VII</i>			
12. <i>Amadeus</i>	20. <i>Frederick</i>	21. <i>Clement VII</i>		<i>The Battle of Crecy May 6<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Philip Duke of Burgundy ob. 1401</i>
13. <i>Amadeus</i>	21. <i>Frederick</i>	22. <i>Clement VII</i>		<i>The Battle of Agincourt Sept. 25<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>John de Montfort Duke of Brittany ob. 1400</i>
14. <i>Amadeus</i>	22. <i>Frederick</i>	23. <i>Clement VII</i>			
15. <i>Amadeus</i>	23. <i>Frederick</i>	24. <i>Clement VII</i>			
16. <i>Amadeus</i>	24. <i>Frederick</i>	25. <i>Clement VII</i>		<i>The Battle of Agincourt April 8<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>John de Montfort Duke of Brittany ob. 1400</i>
17. <i>Amadeus</i>	25. <i>Frederick</i>	26. <i>Clement VII</i>	<i>John Wicliff ob. 1385</i>		<i>St. George's of Pembroke ob. 1375</i>
18. <i>Amadeus</i>	26. <i>Frederick</i>	27. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>Constable de Guéchin ob. 1380</i>
19. <i>Amadeus</i>	27. <i>Frederick</i>	28. <i>Clement VII</i>			
20. <i>Amadeus</i>	28. <i>Frederick</i>	29. <i>Clement VII</i>			
21. <i>Amadeus</i>	29. <i>Frederick</i>	30. <i>Clement VII</i>		<i>Earl of Pembroke defeated at sea by Boccanegra June 23<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>Sir George Card. of Arundel F.M. ob. 1402</i>
22. <i>Amadeus</i>	30. <i>Frederick</i>	31. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>Boccanegra F.M. ob. 1396</i>
23. <i>Amadeus</i>	31. <i>Frederick</i>	32. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>Sir John Hawkwood ob. 1401</i>
24. <i>Amadeus</i>	32. <i>Frederick</i>	33. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Vienne F.M. ob. 1408</i>
25. <i>Amadeus</i>	33. <i>Frederick</i>	34. <i>Clement VII</i>	<i>John Trevisa ob. 1400</i>		<i>John of Ghent F.M. ob. 1408</i>
26. <i>Amadeus</i>	34. <i>Frederick</i>	35. <i>Clement VII</i>		<i>The Popes return from Avignon to Rome Jan 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>Lewis Duke of Anjou ob. 1383</i>
27. <i>Amadeus</i>	35. <i>Frederick</i>	36. <i>Clement VII</i>		<i>The Schism of double Popes continues 38<sup>th</sup> till 1409</i>	<i>Rich. de Grey F.M. ob. 1402</i>
28. <i>Amadeus</i>	36. <i>Frederick</i>	37. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>Robt. Stiles High Treas. of Exch. ob. 1402</i>
29. <i>Amadeus</i>	37. <i>Frederick</i>	38. <i>Clement VII</i>			
30. <i>Amadeus</i>	38. <i>Frederick</i>	39. <i>Clement VII</i>			
31. <i>Amadeus</i>	39. <i>Frederick</i>	40. <i>Clement VII</i>		<i>Walt. Tyler's Insurrection in July of July</i>	<i>Robert de Grey F.M. ob. 1402</i>
32. <i>Amadeus</i>	40. <i>Frederick</i>	41. <i>Clement VII</i>		<i>The Battle of Rosbeck in Flanders betw. French &amp; Flemish</i>	<i>Robert de Grey F.M. ob. 1402</i>
33. <i>Amadeus</i>	41. <i>Frederick</i>	42. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>Robert de Grey F.M. ob. 1402</i>
34. <i>Amadeus</i>	42. <i>Frederick</i>	43. <i>Clement VII</i>		<i>Philip Duke of Burgundy succeeds to the Duchy of Flanders</i>	<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
35. <i>Amadeus</i>	43. <i>Frederick</i>	44. <i>Clement VII</i>	<i>Nicholas of Oresme ob. 1400</i>		<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
36. <i>Amadeus</i>	44. <i>Frederick</i>	45. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
37. <i>Amadeus</i>	45. <i>Frederick</i>	46. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
38. <i>Amadeus</i>	46. <i>Frederick</i>	47. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
39. <i>Amadeus</i>	47. <i>Frederick</i>	48. <i>Clement VII</i>		<i>The Battle of Otterburn July 31<sup>st</sup> betw. Scots &amp; English</i>	<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
40. <i>Amadeus</i>	48. <i>Frederick</i>	49. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
41. <i>Amadeus</i>	49. <i>Frederick</i>	50. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
42. <i>Amadeus</i>	50. <i>Frederick</i>	51. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
43. <i>Amadeus</i>	51. <i>Frederick</i>	52. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
44. <i>Amadeus</i>	52. <i>Frederick</i>	53. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
45. <i>Amadeus</i>	53. <i>Frederick</i>	54. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
46. <i>Amadeus</i>	54. <i>Frederick</i>	55. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
47. <i>Amadeus</i>	55. <i>Frederick</i>	56. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
48. <i>Amadeus</i>	56. <i>Frederick</i>	57. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
49. <i>Amadeus</i>	57. <i>Frederick</i>	58. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
50. <i>Amadeus</i>	58. <i>Frederick</i>	59. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
51. <i>Amadeus</i>	59. <i>Frederick</i>	60. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
52. <i>Amadeus</i>	60. <i>Frederick</i>	61. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
53. <i>Amadeus</i>	61. <i>Frederick</i>	62. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
54. <i>Amadeus</i>	62. <i>Frederick</i>	63. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
55. <i>Amadeus</i>	63. <i>Frederick</i>	64. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
56. <i>Amadeus</i>	64. <i>Frederick</i>	65. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
57. <i>Amadeus</i>	65. <i>Frederick</i>	66. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
58. <i>Amadeus</i>	66. <i>Frederick</i>	67. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
59. <i>Amadeus</i>	67. <i>Frederick</i>	68. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
60. <i>Amadeus</i>	68. <i>Frederick</i>	69. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
61. <i>Amadeus</i>	69. <i>Frederick</i>	70. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
62. <i>Amadeus</i>	70. <i>Frederick</i>	71. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
63. <i>Amadeus</i>	71. <i>Frederick</i>	72. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
64. <i>Amadeus</i>	72. <i>Frederick</i>	73. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
65. <i>Amadeus</i>	73. <i>Frederick</i>	74. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
66. <i>Amadeus</i>	74. <i>Frederick</i>	75. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
67. <i>Amadeus</i>	75. <i>Frederick</i>	76. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
68. <i>Amadeus</i>	76. <i>Frederick</i>	77. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
69. <i>Amadeus</i>	77. <i>Frederick</i>	78. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
70. <i>Amadeus</i>	78. <i>Frederick</i>	79. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
71. <i>Amadeus</i>	79. <i>Frederick</i>	80. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
72. <i>Amadeus</i>	80. <i>Frederick</i>	81. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
73. <i>Amadeus</i>	81. <i>Frederick</i>	82. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
74. <i>Amadeus</i>	82. <i>Frederick</i>	83. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
75. <i>Amadeus</i>	83. <i>Frederick</i>	84. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
76. <i>Amadeus</i>	84. <i>Frederick</i>	85. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
77. <i>Amadeus</i>	85. <i>Frederick</i>	86. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
78. <i>Amadeus</i>	86. <i>Frederick</i>	87. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
79. <i>Amadeus</i>	87. <i>Frederick</i>	88. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
80. <i>Amadeus</i>	88. <i>Frederick</i>	89. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
81. <i>Amadeus</i>	89. <i>Frederick</i>	90. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
82. <i>Amadeus</i>	90. <i>Frederick</i>	91. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
83. <i>Amadeus</i>	91. <i>Frederick</i>	92. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
84. <i>Amadeus</i>	92. <i>Frederick</i>	93. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
85. <i>Amadeus</i>	93. <i>Frederick</i>	94. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
86. <i>Amadeus</i>	94. <i>Frederick</i>	95. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
87. <i>Amadeus</i>	95. <i>Frederick</i>	96. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
88. <i>Amadeus</i>	96. <i>Frederick</i>	97. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
89. <i>Amadeus</i>	97. <i>Frederick</i>	98. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
90. <i>Amadeus</i>	98. <i>Frederick</i>	99. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>
91. <i>Amadeus</i>	99. <i>Frederick</i>	100. <i>Clement VII</i>			<i>John de Montaigne F.M. ob. 1409</i>



Julian Period	Year of Christ	Emperors of the East	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castile & Spain	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
6114	1401	Manuel II	Bajazet I	Rupert Palat	Charles VI	Henry III	John I	John I	Henry IV	Robert III	Eric XIII	Margaret	Wladislaw	
6115	1402	Paleologus		3 time of Rhine	23	Martin	8	18	4	13	7	28	17	
6116	1403		Soliman	4	24	14	9	19	5	14	8	29	15	
6117	1404		2	5	25	15	10	20	6	15	9	30	19	
6118	1405		3	6	26	16	11	21	7	16	10	31	20	
6119	1406		4	7	27	17	12	22	8	17	11	32	21	
6120	1407		5	8	28	18	13	23	9	18	12	33	22	
6121	1408		6	9	29	19	14	24	10	19	13	34	23	
6122	1409		7	10	30	20	15	25	11	20	14	35	24	
6123	1410		1. Huss	10 <sup>5m</sup> Sigis	31	21	16	26	12	21	15	36	25	
6124	1411		2	11	32	22	17	27	13	22	16	37	26	
6125	1412		3	12	33	23	18	28	14	23	17	38	27	
6126	1413		1 Mahomet	13	34	24	19	29	15	24	18	39	28	
6127	1414		2	14	35	25	20	30	16	25	19	40	29	
6128	1415		3	15	36	26	21	31	17	26	20	41	30	
6129	1416		4	16	37	27	22	32	18	27	21	42	31	
6130	1417		5	17	38	28	23	33	19	28	22	43	32	
6131	1418		6	18	39	29	24	34	20	29	23	44	33	
6132	1419		7	19	40	30	25	35	21	30	24	45	34	
6133	1420		8	20	41	31	26	36	22	31	25	46	35	
6134	1421		1421	21	42	32	27	37	23	32	26	47	36	
6135	1422		2	22	43	33	28	38	24	33	27	48	37	
6136	1423		3	23	44	34	29	39	25	34	28	49	38	
6137	1424		1 John VI	24	45	35	30	40	26	35	29	50	39	
6138	1425		2 Paleologus	25	46	36	31	41	27	36	30	51	40	
6139	1426		6	26	47	37	32	42	28	37	31	52	41	
6140	1427		7	27	48	38	33	43	29	38	32	53	42	
6141	1428		8	28	49	39	34	44	30	39	33	54	43	
6142	1429		9	29	50	40	35	45	31	40	34	55	44	
6143	1430		10	30	51	41	36	46	32	41	35	56	45	
6144	1431		11	31	52	42	37	47	33	42	36	57	46	
6145	1432		12	32	53	43	38	48	34	43	37	58	47	
6146	1433		13	33	54	44	39	49	35	44	38	59	48	
6147	1434		14	34	55	45	40	50	36	45	39	60	49	
6148	1435		15	35	56	46	41	51	37	46	40	61	50	
6149	1436		16	36	57	47	42	52	38	47	41	62	51	
6150	1437		17	37	58	48	43	53	39	48	42	63	52	
6151	1438		18	38	59	49	44	54	40	49	43	64	53	
6152	1439		19	39	60	50	45	55	41	50	44	65	54	
6153	1440		20	40	61	51	46	56	42	51	45	66	55	
6154	1441		21	41	62	52	47	57	43	52	46	67	56	
6155	1442		22	42	63	53	48	58	44	53	47	68	57	
6156	1443		23	43	64	54	49	59	45	54	48	69	58	
6157	1444		24	44	65	55	50	60	46	55	49	70	59	
6158	1445		25	45	66	56	51	61	47	56	50	71	60	
6159	1446		26	46	67	57	52	62	48	57	51	72	61	
6160	1447		27	47	68	58	53	63	49	58	52	73	62	
6161	1448	Constantin	28	48	69	59	54	64	50	59	53	74	63	
6162	1449	2 Paleologus	29	49	70	60	55	65	51	60	54	75	64	
6163	1450	3	30	50	71	61	56	66	52	61	55	76	65	



Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily.	Popes	Men of Learning or Geniis.	Remarkable Events	Statefimen Warriors &c.
11th Ludovic	16 Ladislaus	13 Boniface IX		<sup>on Friday July 28<sup>th</sup></sup> The Battle of Angoria wh. Bajazet is taken Pris.	Lea: D <sup>ke</sup> of Orleans E.Mob. 1407
12 VIII	17	14		<sup>held</sup> The Battle of Shrewsbury July 22 <sup>nd</sup> in w. Holaparia	Jaimehone ob. 1403
13	18	15			Constable d'Albret ob. 1413
14	19	1 Innocent VII			John sans peur D <sup>ke</sup> of Bur. ob. 1419
15	20	2		<sup>the reign is soon suppressed</sup> A Conspiracy of y <sup>e</sup> AB <sup>ts</sup> of York y <sup>e</sup> C. of Northumb. & y <sup>e</sup> Count	Ralph Nev. & Mortu E.Mob. 1423
16	21	1 Gregory XII	Leonard Aretin ob. 1443 at 74		Robt. D <sup>ke</sup> of Albany R <sup>ce</sup> of Sc. ob. 1420
17	22	2			Pierre des Spars E.M. ob. 1413
18	23	3			Sir John Oldcastle ob. 1417
19	24	1 Alexander V		The Council of Pisa begins March 25 <sup>th</sup>	M <sup>ke</sup> Meingre Boucicaut ob. 1421
20	25	1 John XXV			
21	26	2	John Huss ob. 1413		Ber. Const. Armagnac E.Mob. 1413
22	27	3	Jerome of Prague ob. 1416		Ed. Mortimer C. of March ob. 1424
23	28	4			Cham. Beaup. D <sup>ke</sup> of Exeter ob. 1426
24	1 John II	5 dep <sup>t</sup> at Constance		The Council of Constance begins Nov. 10 <sup>th</sup> in n.	th. Mentacote C. of Salisb. ob. 1428
25	2	Vacancy for near		The Battle of Crecourt Feb. 25 <sup>th</sup>	tho. D <sup>ke</sup> of Clarence ob. 1421
26	3	5 Years			
27	4	1 Martin V			Ar. C. of Douglas ob. 1424
28	5	2	Poggio of Florentine ob. 1459 at 83		
29	6	3			Ph. the Good D <sup>ke</sup> of Bur. ob. 1407
30	7	4		The Treaty of Troyes signed May 21 <sup>st</sup> The Island of Madeira discovered by y <sup>e</sup> Portuguese.	M <sup>ke</sup> D <sup>ke</sup> of Alb. R <sup>ce</sup> of Sc. ob. 1423
31	8	5		The Battle of Beaug <sup>e</sup> April 3 <sup>rd</sup> by y <sup>e</sup> D <sup>ke</sup> of Clarence	C. of Buchan C <sup>ke</sup> of Tr. ob. 1424
32	9	6			Jaime du Chatel E.M. ob. 1402
33	10	7		The Battle of Crecant d <sup>y</sup> y <sup>e</sup> C. of Salisbury in June	Pres. Courvet ob. 1423
34	11	8	Avrius Blondus ob. 1463 at 75	The Battle of Tewkesb <sup>y</sup> d <sup>y</sup> y <sup>e</sup> D <sup>ke</sup> of Bedford Aug. 10 <sup>th</sup>	John D <sup>ke</sup> of Bedford ob. 1435
35	12	9			Cons. de Richmond ob. 1438
36	13	10			J <sup>ke</sup> Fitzalan C. of Arundel ob. 1434
37	14	11	Theodore Gaza ob. 1478 at 90		Humphrey D <sup>ke</sup> of Glouce. ob. 1447
38	15	12		The Siege of Orleans y <sup>e</sup> first blow to y <sup>e</sup> English in Fr.	John d'Almeida of Orl. ob. 1431
39	16	13	Emm. Philadelphus ob. 1481 at 83	The Battle of Tewkesb <sup>y</sup> - Battle of Tewkesb <sup>y</sup> by Rich. III.	J <sup>ke</sup> Har. & B. of Winch. ob. 1417
40	17	14			William de Mandeville ob. 1437
41	18	1 Eugene IV	Geo. Impegiuntius ob. 1485 at 100		Cosmo de Medici ob. 1464 at 73
42	19	2			Sir John Fastolf
43 resigns	20	3	Ge. Gemistus Plitho ob. 1490 at 100		Giordano Brincatelli E.Mob. 1416
44 Lewis	Alfonso 1 <sup>o</sup>	4		<sup>the Duke of that Family in Florence</sup> Cosmo de Medici recalled from banishment in 1434	
45	2 of Arrag <sup>n</sup>	5		The Treaty of Arras bet. Chas. VII. y <sup>e</sup> D <sup>ke</sup> of Burgundy	Bouch. C. of Har. R <sup>ce</sup> of Fr. ob. 1410
46	3	6	Laurentiusalla ob. 1463 at 80	Paris retaken by the French on Friday April 13 <sup>th</sup>	J <sup>ke</sup> Talbot C. of Shrew. ob. 1453
47	4	7			Al. Livingston R <sup>ce</sup> of Sc.
48	5	8			W <sup>ke</sup> Crichton Chan. of Sc.
49	6	9		The famous Pragmatic sanction settled in France	Ca. Hirc. Signello
50	7	10	John Guttentag ob. 1468 at 60	The Art of Printing discovered at Mentz 28 <sup>th</sup> June	M <sup>ke</sup> Jacques de Chabannes ob. 1453
51	8	11	John Faustus ob. 1466		Francis Forza ob. 1460 at 60
52	9	12	Peter Schaeffer ob. 1479		W. de la Pole D <sup>ke</sup> of Suff. E.Mob. 1459
53	10	13			J <sup>ke</sup> Corvus Hincades ob. 1430
54	11	14	Wojcetus ob. 1489 at 70	The Battle of Lamey d <sup>y</sup> y <sup>e</sup> Turks Oct. 14 <sup>th</sup> D <sup>ke</sup> of Har.	
55	12	15			
56	13	16		The sea breaks in at Port & drowns 10000 People	
57	14	17	1 Nicholas V	The Lascaris family ends in Milan y <sup>e</sup> Forzas succ <sup>d</sup>	
58	15	2			
59	16	3	Geo. Paracelsus ob. 1500 at 37		
60	17	4		The Battle of Tewkesb <sup>y</sup> by Rich. III. rec <sup>d</sup> Nov. 19 <sup>th</sup> 1471	Ed. Beaup. D <sup>ke</sup> of Gen. E.Mob. 1433



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of the East	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castile Spain	Kings of Aragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6164	1451	1 Mahomet	1 Constantine	12 Frederick	36 Charles VII	16 John II	36	14 Alfonso V	35 Henry VI	15 James II	1 Charles VIII	4 Christian I	5 Casimir IV
6165	1452	2	5 Palaeologus	13 III	37 Louis XI	17 Alfonso V	37	15	31	16	5	5	6
6166	1453	3	6 Constantine	14	32 Victorinus	18	38	16	32	17	6	6	7
6167	1454	4	taken by the Turks	15	33	19 Henry V	39	17	33	18	7	7	8
6168	1455	5	the Eastern Emperors	16	34	20 Isabella	40	18	34	19	8	8	9
6169	1456	6		17	35	21	41	19	35	20	9	9	10
6170	1457	7		18	36	22	42	20	36	21	10	10	11
6171	1458	8		19	37	23 John II	43	21	37	22	11	11	12
6172	1459	9		20	38	24	44	22	38	23	12	12	13
6173	1460	10		21	39	25	45	23	39	24 James III	13	13	14
6174	1461	11		22	40 Louis XI	26	46	24	40 Edward IV	25	14	14	15
6175	1462	12		23	41	27	47	25	41	26	15	15	16
6176	1463	13		24	42	28	48	26	42	27	16	16	17
6177	1464	14		25	43	29	49	27	43	28	17	17	18
6178	1465	15		26	44	30	50	28	44	29	18	18	19
6179	1466	16		27	45	31	51	29	45	30	19	19	20
6180	1467	17		28	46	32	52	30	46	31	20	20	21
6181	1468	18		29	47	33	53	31	47	32	21	21	22
6182	1469	19		30	48	34	54	32	48	33	22	22	23
6183	1470	20		31	49	35	55	33	49	34	23	23	24
6184	1471	21		32	50	36	56	34	50	35	24	24	25
6185	1472	22		33	51	37	57	35	51	36	25	25	26
6186	1473	23		34	52	38	58	36	52	37	26	26	27
6187	1474	24		35	53	39	59	37	53	38	27	27	28
6188	1475	25		36	54	40	60	38	54	39	28	28	29
6189	1476	26		37	55	41	61	39	55	40	29	29	30
6190	1477	27		38	56	42	62	40	56	41	30	30	31
6191	1478	28		39	57	43	63	41	57	42	31	31	32
6192	1479	29		40	58	44	64	42	58	43	32	32	33
6193	1480	30		41	59	45	65	43	59	44	33	33	34
6194	1481	31	1 Bajazet II	42	60	46	66	44	60	45	34	34	35
6195	1482	32		43	61	47	67	45	61	46	35	35	36
6196	1483	33		44	62	48	68	46	62	47	36	36	37
6197	1484	34		45	63	49	69	47	63	48	37	37	38
6198	1485	35		46	64	50	70	48	64	49	38	38	39
6199	1486	36		47	65	51	71	49	65	50	39	39	40
6200	1487	37		48	66	52	72	50	66	51	40	40	41
6201	1488	38		49	67	53	73	51	67	52	41	41	42
6202	1489	39		50	68	54	74	52	68	53	42	42	43
6203	1490	40		51	69	55	75	53	69	54	43	43	44
6204	1491	41		52	70	56	76	54	70	55	44	44	45
6205	1492	42		53	71	57	77	55	71	56	45	45	46
6206	1493	43	1 Maximilian	54	72	58	78	56	72	57	46	46	47
6207	1494	44		55	73	59	79	57	73	58	47	47	48
6208	1495	45		56	74	60	80	58	74	59	48	48	49
6209	1496	46		57	75	61	81	59	75	60	49	49	50
6210	1497	47		58	76	62	82	60	76	61	50	50	51
6211	1498	48		59	77	63	83	61	77	62	51	51	52
6212	1499	49		60	78	64	84	62	78	63	52	52	53
6213	1500	50		61	79	65	85	63	79	64	53	53	54



Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
18 Lewis	18 Alfonso King of Aragon	5. Nicholas V	Cicero's Syllabus of Pius II. ob. 1464		Georgius Agricola ob. 1533
19	19	6	Cardinal Bessarion ob. 1472 at 77	The English first landed in France at the Battle of Agincourt May 25 <sup>th</sup>	Richard Duke of York ob. 1460 at 50
20	20	7		Constantinople taken by the Turks May 29 <sup>th</sup>	
21	21	8	Alvares Kempis ob. 1471		
22	22	1. Calixtus III		The Battle of St Albans May 31 <sup>st</sup>	
23	23	2			Richard Verill E of Warwick ob. 1471
24	24	3	Joan's Vigynopolus ob. 1480 at 70		the King Maker ob. 1471
25	25	1. Pius II			
26	26	2			
27	27	3		The Battle of Northampton 1470. The Battle of Wakefield 1460	
28	28	4	Regiomontanus ob. 1476 at 40	The Battle of Tewkesbury M <sup>ch</sup> 29 <sup>th</sup>	Robt Lord Boud Regny ob. 1471
29	29	5	Bapt. Platina ob. 1481 at 60	The first book printed was the Vulgate Bible in 2 Vol.	
30	30	6			
31	31	1. Paul II	Rod. Agricola ob. 1485 at 43	The League of Cognac 1526 called La Guerre du Bien public	Ed. Duke of Somerset ob. 1471
Alphonso IX	32	2			Constable de France ob. 1475
33	33	3		The second book printed which was Cicero's De Officiis.	
34	34	4			Charles Bold 2 <sup>d</sup> of Burgundy ob. 1477
35	35	5	Isidorus Pentamus ob. 1480 at 70		Earl of Rivers E.M. ob. 1400
36	1. Ferdinand	6		The Battle of Banbury July 26 <sup>th</sup>	
37	2	7		The Battle of Tewkesbury in 1471 of March Henry VI restored 1470	
38	3	1. Sixtus IV	Maximus Firmus ob. 1499 at 66	The Battle of Barnet on 14 day Apr 14. The Battle of Tewkesbury	
Philibert	4	2	John Lascaris ob. 1513 at 40		
the Hunter	5	3	Greg. Sphernus	The study of the Greek Language brought into France by Sphernus	Philip de Commines E.M. ob. 1500
39	6	4	Amicus of Viterbo ob. 1492		Admiral Colen
40	7	5		The Constable de France killed in 1479 at Paris	
41	8	6	Geo. Merula ob. 1493	The Constable de France killed by the English at Tewkesbury	Henry 2 <sup>d</sup> of France ob. 1508
42	9	7		The Constable de France killed by the English at Tewkesbury	Richard Duke of Burgundy ob. 1482
43	10	8			Oliver de St. John E.M. ob. 1484
44	11	9			Lord Hastings ob. 1483
45	12	10			
46	13	11	Avicenna ob. 1498 at 46		Laurence de Medici ob. 1492 at 44
Charles I	14	12	Desiderius Erasmus ob. 1536 at 57		Philip de Commines E.M. ob. 1500
47	15	13			Ann. de Commines E.M. ob. 1500
48	16	14 Innocent VIII			
49	17	2	Demetrius Chalcondyles ob. 1513	The Battle of Bosworth Aug. 22 <sup>nd</sup>	the Lord Stanley
50	18	3	Angelo Politian ob. 1494 at 40		
51	19	4	Hennelms Barbarus ob. 1496 at 50		
52	20	5		The Battle of Tewkesbury 1471 of Orleans taken by the English	Henry de la Trémouille ob. 1522
Charles II	21	6	William Grocy ob. 1522 at 80		Card. Bragagnone E.M. ob. 1504
53	22	7			
54	23	8	Bapt. Mantuanus ob. 1506 at 68	The Grocy introduced study of Greek Language into France	Henry de la Trémouille ob. 1522
55	24	1. Alexander VI		Brittany reunited to France	
56	25	2	Isidore Clapmire ob. 1521 at 67	Greek introduced by the French and Greek Language into France	Christopher Columbus ob. 1506
57	26	3		America discovered by Columbus 1492	Cesar Borja ob. 1507
58	27	4		The Battle of Tewkesbury 1471 of Orleans taken by the English	
Philip's son	28	5	John Collet ob. 1510 at 53		
59	29	6		The Portuguese first sail to the East Indies.	Vasco da Gama
60	30	7	Alvares Obispo ob. 1521 at 50		Americus Vesputius ob. 1498
61	31	8	Dr. Thomas Aquinas ob. 1274		
62	32	9		Maximilian introduced Empire into the Netherlands	



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6211	1501	21 <i>Bajazet</i>	9 <i>Maximilian</i>	1. <i>Louis XII</i>	28. <i>Ferd V<sup>th</sup></i>	7 <i>Emmanuel</i>	17 <i>Henry VII</i>	14. <i>James IV</i>	19 <i>John King</i>	21 <i>John</i>	1 <i>Alexander</i>
6215	1502	22 II	10 I	5	29 <i>Catholic</i>	8	18	15	20 of <i>Penn<sup>k</sup></i>	22	2
6216	1503	23	11	6	30	9	19	16	21	23	3
6217	1504	24	12	7	31 <i>Philip of</i>	10	20	17	22	24	4
6218	1505	25	13	8	32 <i>Austria</i> 2	11	21	18	23	25	5
6219	1506	26	14	9	33 <i>Joan</i> 1st	12	22	19	24	26	6
6220	1507	27	15	10	34 <i>Hyge</i> 2	13	23	20	25	27	1. <i>Hygimund</i>
6221	1508	28	16	11	35	3	24	21	26	28	2
6222	1509	29	17	12	36	4	1. <i>Henry VIII</i>	22	27	29	3
6223	1510	30	18	13	37	5	2	23	28	30	4
6224	1511	31	19	14	38	6	17	3	29	31	5
6225	1512	1. <i>Selim</i>	20	15	39	7	18	4	30	32	6
6226	1513	2	21	16	40	8	19	5	1. <i>James V</i>	1. <i>Christian II</i>	1. <i>King both</i>
6227	1514	3	22	17	41	9	20	6	2 of <i>Sweden</i>	2 <i>Denmark</i>	7
6228	1515	4	23	1. <i>Francis I</i>	42	10	21	7	3	3	9
6229	1516	5	24	2	1. <i>Charles I</i>	11	22	8	4	4	10
6230	1517	6	25	3	2 <i>V<sup>th</sup> Empe<sup>r</sup></i>	12	23	9	5	5	11
6231	1518	7	26	4	3	13	24	10	6	6	12
6232	1519	8	1. <i>Charles V</i>	5	4	14	25	11	7	7	13
6233	1520	1. <i>Soliman</i>	2	6	5	15	26	12	8	8	14
6234	1521	2	3	7	6	1. <i>John III</i>	13	9	1. <i>Gustavus</i>	9	15
6235	1522	3	4	8	7	2	14	10	2 <i>Erickson</i>	1. <i>Fredrick I</i>	16
6236	1523	4	5	9	8	3	15	11	3	2	17
6237	1524	5	6	10	9	4	16	12	4	3	18
6238	1525	6	7	11	10	5	17	13	5	4	19
6239	1526	7	8	12	11	6	18	14	6	5	20
6240	1527	8	9	13	12	7	19	15	7	6	21
6241	1528	9	10	14	13	8	20	16	8	7	22
6242	1529	10	11	15	14	9	21	17	9	8	23
6243	1530	11	12	16	15	10	22	18	10	9	24
6244	1531	12	13	17	16	11	23	19	11	10	25
6245	1532	13	14	18	17	12	24	20	12	11	26
6246	1533	14	15	19	18	13	25	21	13	1. <i>Christian III</i>	27
6247	1534	15	16	20	19	14	26	22	14	2	28
6248	1535	16	17	21	20	15	27	23	15	3	29
6249	1536	17	18	22	21	16	28	24	16	4	30
6250	1537	18	19	23	22	17	29	25	17	5	31
6251	1538	19	20	24	23	18	30	26	18	6	32
6252	1539	20	21	25	24	19	31	27	19	7	33
6253	1540	21	22	26	25	20	32	28	20	8	34
6254	1541	22	23	27	26	21	33	29	21	9	35
6255	1542	23	24	28	27	22	34	1. <i>Mary</i>	22	10	36
6256	1543	24	25	29	28	23	35	2	23	11	37
6257	1544	25	26	30	29	24	36	3	24	12	38
6258	1545	26	27	31	30	25	37	4	25	13	39
6259	1546	27	28	32	31	26	38	5	26	14	40
6260	1547	28	29	1. <i>Henry II</i>	32	27	1. <i>Edward VI</i>	6	27	15	41
6261	1548	29	30	2	33	28	2	7	28	16	1. <i>Hygimund</i>
6262	1549	30	31	3	34	29	3	8	29	17	2. <i>Hygimund</i>
6263	1550	31	32	4	35	30	4	9	30	18	3



Dukes of Savoy	Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c
5 Philibert II of Savoy died 1563		10 Alexander VI	Albus Martinus ob. 1513		Cardinal Ambrose E.M. ob. 1510
6 Charles III. S. died 1573		11 Pius III. Julius II	Pomponatius ob. 1524 at 63		General de la Cap. ob. 1515 at 72
		2	Leonardo da Vinci ob. 1519 at 75	The Bat. of Lepanto <sup>Sept 25. 1571</sup> <sup>the finish of french power in Naples</sup>	Cardinal Ximenes S.M. ob. 1517 at 80
		3	Guarin Douglas ob. 1521		
		4	Albert Durer ob. 1528 at 57		
		5	N. Machiavel ob. 1529		
		6	Levis Ariosto ob. 1533		
	1 Basilius	7	Beatus ob. 1510 at 73	The famous League of Cambray ag. y. Christians	
		8		The Battle of Agnadol May 15. 1571	General de la P. de Nemours ob. 1522
8		9	Raphael ob. 1520 at 37		Marshal Brinde ob. 1518
9		10	Erasmus ob. 1536 at 70	The Battle of Ravenna on Easter day April 11. 1512	
10		1 Leo X	Simon Jarius ob. 1530	The Defeat at Nemours by y. helps. The bat. of y. Spain	2. D. of Albany Reg. of Scotland
11		2	Polydore Virgil ob. 1533 at 80		Adm. de Bournet ob. 1525
12		3	Cornelius Agrippa ob. 1535 at 48	The Battle of Marignan Oct. 12. 1515. The day of Swift	
13		4	San. Guicciardini ob. 1510 at 58	The Treaty of Noyon Aug. 16. 1516	Chan. du Prat E.M. ob. 1535
14		5	Martin Luther ob. 1546 at 63	Luther began the Reformation.	Cons. P. de Bourbon ob. 1527
15		6	Erasmus ob. 1531		Card. Holsey E.M. ob. 1531 at 60
16		7	Card. Bembo ob. 1517 at 68		Duch. d'Angoulême ob. 1531
17		8	Ludovicus Vives ob. 1530		
18		9	Copernicus ob. 1543 at 60		Marshal Lautrec ob. 1528
19		1 Adrian VI	Mic. Angelo Buon. ob. 1501 at 89	The Isle of Rhodes taken by y. Turks 1522	Ant. de Lera ob. 1530 at 56
20		1 Clement VII	Paracelsus ob. 1540 at 48		
21		2	Clem. Mart. ob. 1544 at 60		2. Katherine of Eng. ob. 1536 at 50
22		3	Julio Romano ob. 1547 at 51	The Battle of Pavia 16. Francis I. was made Prisoner	3. The More. Ch. ob. 1535
23		4	Paul Jovius ob. 1532 at 70		
24		5	San. Rabelais ob. 1553 at 70	Rome taken & plundered by Charles V. Army	
25		6	Chas. Magnus ob. 1511		Andrew Peria ob. 1500 at 63
26		7	St. Geo. Trifino ob. 1550	The name of Protestants begins fr. y. at y. pires	
27		8	Martin Bucer ob. 1550 at 60	The Union of Smalcald at y. end of Dec.	
28		9	Micron. Vida ob. 1506		The C. Cromwell ob. 1540
29		10	Vile. Giraldi ob. 1520 at 71	The Treaty of Nuremberg Aug. 21	Adm. de Brien E.M. ob. 1540
30	1 John	11	Ignatius Loyola ob. 1556 at 65		
31	2 Basilius	1 Paul III	Jul. Cas. Scaliger ob. 1558 at 75	The Reformation takes place in England March 30	Ann Bullen 2d of Eng. ob. 1536
32	1	2	Alb. Cammer ob. 1550 at 67	Charles V. Expedition into Africa ends Aug. 15	Barb. de la G. ob. 1517
33	1	3	Johneland ob. 1552		James Leguier 2d of Eng. ob. 1537
34	5	4	Tractatorius ob. 1553 at 71		St. Gardner 13th of Windsor ob. 1537
35	6	5	Peter Dretin ob. 1550 at 65	The Treaty of Nice betw. Chas. V. & Francis I. at y. pires	Adm. d'Alençon ob. 1531
36	7	6	John Meidan ob. 1550	A Rebellion at Ghent occurs Chas. V. paps thro. France	Ann of Charles 2d of Eng. ob. 1537
37	8	7	Rob. Stephens ob. 1550 at 50		Rich. Howard 2d of Eng. ob. 1537
38	9	8	Menchethen ob. 1500 at 61		Commonwealth of Eng. ob. 1532
39	10	9	Julian Vecelli ob. 1578 at 100		
40	11	10	John Calvin ob. 1564 at 63		Katherine Parr 2d of Eng. ob. 1536
41	12	11	Adrian Turnebus ob. 1563 at 53	The Battle of Cerisoles Aug. 14. 1544	Adm. d'Alençon ob. 1531
42	13	12	Conrad Gessner ob. 1565 at 40	The Council of Trent begins & continues 18 years	2. Ind. de la G. ob. 1537
43	14	13	Camerarius ob. 1571 at 75		
44	15	14	Micron. Gardan ob. 1578 at 75	The Battle of Marston April 15. 1547	Sept. 15. of Somerset 1. Protector
45	16	15		The Interim granted by Chas. V. to the Pires May 15. 1548	Mar. de la G. ob. 1532
46	17	16			Duch. de Valentinois ob. 1500
47	18	1 Julius III			



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6264	1551	32 <i>Soliman</i>	33 <i>Charles V</i>	5 <i>Henry II</i>	36 <i>Charles V</i>	31 <i>John III</i>	5 <i>Edward VI</i>	10 <i>Mary</i>	31 <i>Gustavus I</i>	19 <i>Christian III</i>	4 <i>Sigismund II</i>
6265	1552	33	34	6	37 <i>V. the Empf.</i>	32	6	11	32 <i>Erickson</i>	20	5 <i>Augustus</i>
6266	1553	34	35	7	38	33	1 <i>Mary</i>	12	33	21	6
6267	1554	35	36	8	39	34	2	13	34	22	7
6268	1555	36	37	9	40 <i>Philip II</i>	35	3	14	35	23	8
6269	1556	37	38	10	2	36	4	15	36	24	9
6270	1557	38	39	11	3	1 <i>Sebastian</i>	5	16	37	25	10
6271	1558	39	40 <i>Ferdinand I</i>	12	4	2	6 <i>Elizabeth</i>	17	38	26	11
6272	1559	40	2	1 <i>Francis II</i>	5	3	2	18	39	27 <i>Frederick II</i>	12
6273	1560	41	3	1 <i>Charles IX</i>	6	1	3	19	1 <i>Erick XIV</i>	2	13
6274	1561	42	4	2	7	5	4	20	2	3	14
6275	1562	43	5	3	8	6	5	21	3	4	15
6276	1563	44	6	4	9	7	6	22	4	5	16
6277	1564	45	1 <i>Maximilian II</i>	5	10	8	7	23	5	6	17
6278	1565	46	2	6	11	9	8	24	6	7	18
6279	1566	47 <i>Philip II</i>	3	7	12	10	9	25	7	8	19
6280	1567	48	4	8	13	11	10	26 <i>James VI</i>	8 <i>deposed</i>	9	20
6281	1568	49	5	9	14	12	11	2	1 <i>John III</i>	10	21
6282	1569	50	6	10	15	13	12	3	2	11	22
6283	1570	51	7	11	16	14	13	4	3	12	23
6284	1571	52	8	12	17	15	14	5	4	13	24
6285	1572	53	9	13	18	16	15	6	5	14	25
6286	1573	54	10	14	19	17	16	7	6	15	1 <i>Henry of Navarre</i>
6287	1574	55 <i>Edward VI</i>	11	1 <i>Henry III</i>	20	18	17	8	7	16	2 <i>to France</i>
6288	1575	56	12	2	21	19	18	9	8	17	
6289	1576	57	1 <i>Rudolph II</i>	3	22	20	19	10	9	18	1 <i>Stephen Batoni</i>
6290	1577	58	4	4	23	21	20	11	10	19	2 <i>J. of Transil</i>
6291	1578	59	5	5	24	22	21	12	11	20	3
6292	1579	60	6	6	25	23	22	13	12	21	4
6293	1580	61	7	7	26	24	23	14	13	22	5
6294	1581	62	8	8	27	25 <i>John of Portugal</i>	24	15	14	23	6
6295	1582	63	9	9	28	26	25	16	15	24	7
6296	1583	64	10	10	29	27	26	17	16	25	8
6297	1584	65	11	11	30	28	27	18	17	26	9
6298	1585	66	12	12	31	29	28	19	18	27	10
6299	1586	67	13	13	32	30	29	20	19	28	11
6300	1587	68	14	14	33	31	30	21	20	29	1 <i>Sigismund III</i>
6301	1588	69	15	15	34	32	31	22	21	30	2
6302	1589	70	16	1 <i>Henry IV</i>	35	33	32	23	22	31	3
6303	1590	71	17	2 <i>the Great</i>	36	34	33	24	23	32	4
6304	1591	72	18	3	37		34	25	24	33	5
6305	1592	73	19	4	38		35	26	1 <i>Sigismund</i>	34	6
6306	1593	74	20	5	39		36	27	2 <i>King of Poland</i>	35	7
6307	1594	75	21	6	40		37	28	3	36	8
6308	1595	76 <i>Muhamet III</i>	22	7	41		38	29	4	37	9
6309	1596	77	23	8	42		39	30	5	38	10
6310	1597	78	24	9	43		40	31	6	39	11
6311	1598	79	25	10	44 <i>Philip III</i>		41	32	7	40	12
6312	1599	80	26	11	45		42	33	1 <i>Charles IX</i>	41	13
6313	1600	81	27	12	46		43	34	2	42	14



Dukes of Savoy	Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
18 Charles III. 55	19 John	2 Julius III	Annibal Carr. ob. 1566		Duchy of Northumb. 1. M. ob. 1538
19 Unfortunate	20 Basilowitz	3	Paul. Manutius ob. 1574 at 62	The Treaty of Papau. July 31 <sup>st</sup>	
20 Emmanuel	21	4	Adrian. Turnebus ob. 1565 at 53	Edward VI dies. July 6 <sup>th</sup> at 10.	Cardinal Rich. L. M. ob. 1558
21 Ironhead	22	5	Castelvetro ob. 1571 at 66		16 Hamilton. Epitaph ob. 1575
22	23	Marcell II Paul IV	Frederick Commandin ob. 1575 at 66		
23	24	2	Alciopius ob. 1580 at 64		
24	25	3	Onuph. Barvinus ob. 1583 at 39	The Battle of St. Quentin Aug. 10 <sup>th</sup>	15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	England Kings of Great Britain Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy
6314	1601	Mahomet III	26 Rodolph II	13 Henry IV	1 Philip III		14 Elizabeth 25	3 Charles IX	14 Christian IV	15 Sigismund	22 Charles
6315	1602	8	27	14 the Great	5		15 James VI 26	4	15	16 III	23 Emmanuel
6316	1603	9	28	15	6		1 James I unites	5	16	17	24
6317	1604	10thmet 1	29	16	7		2 both Kingdoms	6	17	18	25
6318	1605	2	30	17	8		3 under the Name	7	18	19	26
6319	1606	3	31	18	9		4 of Great Britain	8	19	20	27
6320	1607	4	32	19	10		5	9	20	21	28
6321	1608	5	33	20	11		6	10	21	22	29
6322	1609	6	34	21	12		7	11	22	23	30
6323	1610	7	35	22 1 Louis	13		8	12	23	24	31
6324	1611	8	36	2 XIII	14		9	1 Gustavus	24	25	32
6325	1612	9	Mathias	3	15		10	2 Adolphus	25	26	33
6326	1613	10	2	4	16		11	3	26	27	34
6327	1614	11	3	5	17		12	4	27	28	35
6328	1615	12	4	6	18		13	5	28	29	36
6329	1616	13	5	7	19		14	6	29	30	37
6330	1617	Mustapha 1 <sup>st</sup>	6	8	20		15	7	30	31	38
6331	1618	2 - man	7	9	21		16	8	31	32	39
6332	1619	3	1 Ferdinand	10	22		17	9	32	33	40
6333	1620	4	2 II	11	23		18	10	33	34	41
6334	1621	5	13	12	1 Philip IV		19	11	34	35	42
6335	1622	Mustapha 1 <sup>st</sup>	14	13	2		20	12	35	36	43
6336	1623	15 Murad IV	5	14	3		21	13	36	37	44
6337	1624	2	6	15	4		22	14	37	38	45
6338	1625	3	7	16	5		1 Charles I	15	38	39	46
6339	1626	4	8	17	6		2	16	39	40	47
6340	1627	5	9	18	7		3	17	40	41	48
6341	1628	6	10	19	8		4	18	41	42	49
6342	1629	7	11	20	9		5	19	42	43	50
6343	1630	8	12	21	10		6	20	43	44	Victor Amadeus
6344	1631	9	13	22	11		7	21	44	45	2
6345	1632	10	14	23	12		8	1 Christina	45	1 Wladislaus	3
6346	1633	11	15	24	13		9	2	46	2 VI	4
6347	1634	12	16	25	14		10	3	47	3	5
6348	1635	13	17	26	15		11	4	48	4	6
6349	1636	14	18	27	16		12	5	49	5	7
6350	1637	15	1 Ferdinand	18	17		13	6	50	6	1 Agacanth
6351	1638	16	2 III	19	18		14	7	51	7	1 Charles
6352	1639	17	3	20	19		15	8	52	8	2 Emmanuel II
6353	1640	18thmet	4	21	20	1 John Duke	16	9	53	9	3
6354	1641	2	5	22	21	2 of Brandenburg	17	10	54	10	4
6355	1642	3	6	23	22	3 IV	18	11	55	11	5
6356	1643	4	7	1 Louis XIV	23	4	19	12	56	12	6
6357	1644	5	8	2	24	5	20	13	57	13	7
6358	1645	6	9	3	25	6	21	14	58	14	8
6359	1646	7	10	4	26	7	22	15	59	15	9
6360	1647	8	11	5	27	8	23	16	60	16	10
6361	1648	9	12	6	28	9	24	17	1 Frederick	1 John Casimir	11
6362	1649	10	13	7	29	10	Interregnum for	18	2 III	2	12
6363	1650	11	14	8	30	11	12 Years	19	3	3	13



Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
1 Theodore	10 Clement VIII	Lord Chanc. Bacon ob. 1626 at 66	The Siege of Ostend begins June 25 <sup>th</sup>	Chan. de Belliere ob. 1607
2 Ivan	11	Father Paul Sarpi ob. 1623 at 71		Lord Chanc. Egerton ob. 1617 at 77
3 Boris Godunov	12	Gruterus ob. 1627 at 67	Queen Elizabeth dies March 24 <sup>th</sup> at 70.	Secretary Villiers ob. 1617
4 Theodore Boris	13	Matherbe ob. 1628 at 76	Ostend taken by Sp. after a Siege of above 3 Years Sept. 10 <sup>th</sup>	
5 Basilius	14 Paul V	Marini ob. 1625 at 56	The famous Treaty betw. Pope & English Catholics. The Gun Powder Plot Nov. 5 <sup>th</sup>	Robert Earl of Salisbury E.M. ob. 1612
6 Zarski	2	Papirius Masso ob. 1611		
	3	Beccalini		Chan. Brulart de Sillery ob. 1624
	4	Galileo ob. 1642 at 78	Galileo discovers 16 satellites about J <sup>r</sup> Planets by J <sup>r</sup> Telescope J <sup>y</sup> just	
	5	Helvicus ob. 1617 at 30	The Treaty of 12 Years betw. Sp. & J <sup>r</sup> Dutch April 4 <sup>th</sup>	President Jeannin ob. 1622
	6	Andrew du Chesne ob. 1640	900,000 Moors expelled Spain in March. Henry IV murdered by	Duke of Parma S.M.
7	7	Lopez de Vega ob. 1635 at 72		Comte d'Albret E.M. ob. 1617
8	8	Ben Johnson ob. 1638		Earl of Somerset E.M. ob. 1615 at 72
9 Michael	9	John Kepler ob. 1630		Barneveldt Lord of Holland ob. 1619
10 Jacobus	10	Johannus de Witt ob. 1672 at 67	Napier invents the Logarithms.	Marquis de Spinola ob. 1630
11	11	John Barclay ob. 1621 at 38		
12	12	J <sup>r</sup> Robert Cotton ob. 1631 at 61	A short Civil War in France. King James restores. Flushing the Battle	Duc de Luynes E.M. ob. 1621
13	13	Dominique ob. 1641 at 90		Count Mansfeld ob. 1626
14	14	Fabre de Peiresc ob. 1637 at 57	The Tyrod of Port. begins Nov. 1 <sup>st</sup> & continues till April 26 <sup>th</sup> 1600	Fred. Elector Palatine ob. 1632
15	15	William Harvey ob. 1637 at 80	Harvey discovers J <sup>r</sup> Circulation of J <sup>r</sup> Blood. the 30 Years War in Germ.	Max Duke of Bavaria ob. 1651
16	16	Guido Rheni ob. 1642 at 67	The Battle of Prague Elector Palatine lost his Electorate	
17	17	Gaspar Bartheus ob. 1638 at 71	The Civil War with J <sup>r</sup> Huguenots begins in France & lasts J <sup>y</sup> 1610	St. Duke de Rohan ob. 1638 at 61
18	18	Peter Paul Rubens ob. 1630 at 63	Widderberg taken by J <sup>r</sup> Emperor & J <sup>r</sup> famous Library sent to Rome	9. Villers D <sup>y</sup> Buckingham E.M. ob. 1628 at 36
19	19	St. Henry Spelman ob. 1611		Duke of Olivarez S.M. ob. 1640
20	20	Card Bentivoglio ob. 1611 at 63		William Archbishop of York ob. 1636
21	21	John Meursius ob. 1611 at 62	King James dies at Theobalds March 27 <sup>th</sup> at 59.	Card Richelieu E.M. ob. 1642
22	22	Genral John Lojus ob. 1630 at 73	The League of J <sup>r</sup> Princes Dutch & J <sup>r</sup> Princes of Germany J <sup>y</sup> Emperor.	Count Wallenstein ob. 1634
23	23	Primo Lucanus ob. 1610 at 72		Count d'Ally ob. 1632
24	24	Quercus ob. 1617	Duke of Buckingham murdered. Rochelle taken by Louis XIII	
25	25	Luigi Tones ob. 1631	Nine Members are imprisoned March 8 <sup>th</sup> for 9 Speeches in the House of Commons.	
26	26	Grotius ob. 1645 at 62		
27	27			
28	28			
29	29	Arch Bishop Usher ob. 1655 at 75	The Battle of Wapsuck Aug. 28 <sup>th</sup>	Chan. Owenstiern S.M. ob. 1631
30	30	Gabriel Naudé ob. 1633	The Battle of Entzen in 16 <sup>th</sup> Gustavus Adolphus is killed Nov. 6 <sup>th</sup>	Winton Earl of Portland E.M. ob. 1631
31	31	Anthony Lindbeck ob. 1611 at 12		Chieper Coventry ob. 1630
32	32	John Selden ob. 1654 at 70	The Battle of Worthington where the Swedes were defeated	Duke of Haimar ob. 1639
33	33	Gaspard ob. 1655 at 66		
34	34	Descartes ob. 1650 at 51		John Hampden ob. 1643
35	35	Simianus Arada ob. 1619	Mr. Hampden's Trial for J <sup>r</sup> Money begins in Nov. & is determined	John Pym ob. 1643
36	36	Petrus ob. 1632 at 60	The two Battles of Rheinfeldt upon J <sup>r</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> & 21 <sup>st</sup> of Feb.	Arch Bishop Laud ob. 1645
37	37	Voiture ob. 1648		Earl of Strafford E.M. ob. 1641
38	38	Balzac ob. 1634	The Scots Army enters England Aug. 20 <sup>th</sup> & takes Newcastle J <sup>y</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup>	Earl of Essex ob. 1646
39	39	Chillingworth ob. 1641 at 42		Marquis of Montrose ob. 1650
40	40	Salmanus ob. 1633	K <sup>r</sup> Charles demands J <sup>r</sup> M <sup>th</sup> h <sup>th</sup> begins J <sup>y</sup> Civil War. The Battle of Edgehill on Sunday Oct. 23 <sup>rd</sup>	Lord Falkland ob. 1643
41	41	Nicholas Poussin ob. 1630 at 62	Bristol surrenders to P <sup>r</sup> Duke at July 26 <sup>th</sup> The Siege of Gloucester raised	Marq <sup>s</sup> of Newcastle ob. 1650
42	42	Mothelanger ob. 1671	The Battle of Marston Moor July 2 <sup>nd</sup> of J <sup>r</sup> Army surrenders in	Card. Mazarine E.M. ob. 1661
43	43	Card. de Rochefort ob. 1680 at 68	The Battle of Naseby June 14 <sup>th</sup>	Don. Louis de Haro S.M. ob. 1661
44	44	Paul Sarron ob. 1660		Prince of Condé ob. 1686 at 66
45	45	Henry Hammond ob. 1660 at 55		Cardinal de Retz ob. 1679
46	46	Sto. Hobbes ob. 1679 at 61	The Peace of Westphalia. The Battle of Lens Aug. 16 <sup>th</sup> & soon aft	Ann of Austria Reg <sup>nt</sup> of Fr ob. 1666
47	47	Samuel Bechart ob. 1667	King Charles I beheaded Jan. 30 <sup>th</sup> at 49.	
48	48	Mozeny ob. 1683 at 73	The Battle of Dunbar Sept. 3 <sup>rd</sup>	



Julian Period	Year of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy
6364	1651	12. Ibrahim	15. Ferdinand III	9. Lewis XIV	31. Philip IV	12. John IV		20. Christina	4. Frederick III	4. John Casimir	14. Charles II
6365	1652	13	16	10	32	13		21	5	5	15. Emmanuel
6366	1653	14	17	11	33	14		22	6	6	16
6367	1654	15	18	12	34	15	Cromwell assumes the Protectorship	1. Charles X <sup>s</sup>	7	7	17
6368	1655	1. Mahomet IV	19	13	35	16		2. Gustavus	8	8	18
6369	1656	2	20	14	36	1. Alfonso VI		3	9	9	19
6370	1657	3	21	15	37	2		4	10	10	20
6371	1658	4	1. Leopold	16	38	3		5	11	11	21
6372	1659	5	2	17	39	4		6	12	12	22
6373	1660	6	3	18	40	5	1. Charles II	1. Charles XI	13	13	23
6374	1661	7	4	19	41	6	2	2	14	14	24
6375	1662	8	5	20	42	7	3	3	15	15	25
6376	1663	9	6	21	43	8	4	4	16	16	26
6377	1664	10	7	22	44	9	5	5	17	17	27
6378	1665	11	8	23	1. Charles II	10	6	6	18	18	28
6379	1666	12	9	24	2	11	7	7	19	19	29
6380	1667	13	10	25	3	12	8	8	20	20	30
6381	1668	14	11	26	4	1. Peter	9	9	21	21	31
6382	1669	15	12	27	5	2	10	10	22	1. Michael Wasnowiski	32
6383	1670	16	13	28	6	3	11	11	1. Christian V	2	33
6384	1671	17	14	29	7	4	12	12	2	3	34
6385	1672	18	15	30	8	5	13	13	3	4	35
6386	1673	19	16	31	9	6	14	14	4	5	36
6387	1674	20	17	32	10	7	15	15	5	1. John Sobieski	37
6388	1675	21	18	33	11	8	16	16	6	2	1. Victor
6389	1676	22	19	34	12	9	17	17	7	3	2. Amadeus
6390	1677	23	20	35	13	10	18	18	8	4	3
6391	1678	24	21	36	14	11	19	19	9	5	4
6392	1679	25	22	37	15	12	20	20	10	6	5
6393	1680	26	23	38	16	13	21	21	11	7	6
6394	1681	27	24	39	17	14	22	22	12	8	7
6395	1682	28	25	40	18	15	23	23	13	9	8
6396	1683	29	26	41	19	16	24	24	14	10	9
6397	1684	30	27	42	20	17	25	25	15	11	10
6398	1685	31	28	43	21	18	1. James II	26	16	12	11
6399	1686	32	29	44	22	19	2	27	17	13	12
6400	1687	1. Solomon II	30	45	23	20	3	28	18	14	13
6401	1688	2	31	46	24	21	4	29	19	15	14
6402	1689	3	32	47	25	22	1. William III & M	30	20	16	15
6403	1690	1. Mehmet II	33	48	26	23	2. Harry	31	21	17	16
6404	1691	4	34	49	27	24	3	32	22	18	17
6405	1692	5	35	50	28	25	4	33	23	19	18
6406	1693	6	36	51	29	26	5	34	24	20	19



Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Geniuses.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
1. <i>Ivanus</i>	8. <i>Innocent X</i>	<i>P. John Wallis</i> ob. 1703 at 87	<i>The Battle of Worcester</i> Sept. 3. <sup>d</sup>	<i>Arch. Marquis of Argyle</i> ob. 1661
2. <i>Michaelowitz</i>	9	<i>J. Fred. Gronovius</i> ob. 1671 at 58	<i>The 1<sup>st</sup> War betw. y. English &amp; Dutch begins</i> May 10, in which there were 7 different Engagements at sea.	<i>Chancellor Sequier</i> ob. 1672 at 84
3	10	<i>Blaise Pascal</i> ob. 1662 at 39		<i>Oliver Cromwell</i> ob. 1658 at 60
4	11	<i>John. Milton</i> ob. 1674 at 66	<i>Peace betw. y. English &amp; Dutch</i> signed April 5. <sup>th</sup>	<i>Admiral Blake</i> ob. 1657 at 59.
5	12. <i>Alexander VII</i>	<i>Thomas Bartholin</i> ob. 1680 at 67	<i>The English under Admiral Penn take Possession of Jamaica</i> May 7. <sup>th</sup>	
6	1	<i>Edmund Waller</i> ob. 1687 at 82		<i>W. de Turvigne &amp; Mars.</i> ob. 1673
7	2	<i>Peter Cornille</i> ob. 1684 at 78		<i>Sir Arch. Primrose</i> ob. 1679
8	3	<i>J. B. Poquelin Moliere</i> ob. 1672	<i>The Battle of Dunkirk</i> June 4. & y. City deliver'd to y. English June 17. <sup>th</sup>	<i>Adm. de Ruyster</i> ob. 1676 at 69
9	4	<i>Du. Lange</i> ob. 1688 at 78	<i>The Peace of y. Pyrenees</i> signed Octo. 28. <sup>th</sup>	<i>Montague E. of Sandwich</i> ob. 1672
10	5	<i>Algernon Sidney</i> ob. 1683 at 66	<i>The Restoration of Charles II</i> May 29. <sup>th</sup>	<i>Gen. Monk D. of Albemarle</i> ob. 1670
11	6			
12	7	<i>Sir John Marsham</i> ob. 1685 at 83		<i>Edw. Earl of Clarendon</i> F. M. ob. 1674
13	8	<i>Samuel Butler</i> ob. 1680 at 68	<i>The Royal Society is established</i> July 15. <i>Dunkirk</i> restor'd to y. French Nov. 17. <sup>th</sup>	<i>James Duke of Ormond</i> ob. 1688
14	9	<i>Charles le Brun</i> ob. 1690 at 71		<i>Gen. Finch E. of Nottingham</i> ob. 1682
15	10	<i>Lewis Maimbourg</i> ob. 1686 at 77	<i>The Battle of Alford</i> July 22. <sup>d</sup> <i>The Treaty of Temmarwar</i> Sept. 7. <sup>th</sup> <i>The 2<sup>d</sup> War betw. y. English &amp; Dutch begins</i> in Nov. 17. <sup>th</sup>	<i>Adm. Jan. Tromp</i> ob. 1691 at 62
16	11	<i>Ralph Cudworth</i> ob. 1688 at 71	<i>The Dutch defeated off Harwich</i> June 3. <i>The Battle of Villa Vicosa</i> June 3. <sup>d</sup> <i>The Siege of Pondicherry</i> Dec. 3. <sup>d</sup>	<i>John de Witt</i> E. of Holland ob. 1672
17	12	<i>Giles. Menage</i> ob. 1692 at 79	<i>The sea Fight of June 1. lasted 4 Days, &amp; of July 25. The Fire of London</i> Sept. 2. <sup>d</sup>	<i>Montcauli</i> E. of Gen. ob. 1680 at 80
18	1. <i>Clement IX</i>	<i>Charles de S. Evremont</i> ob. 1703 at 90		<i>John Maitland</i> D. of Lauderdale ob. 1688
19	2	<i>Bened. de Spinoza</i> ob. 1678 at 44	<i>The Peace of Aix la Chapelle</i> signed April 22. <sup>d</sup>	<i>Gloucester D. of Buckingham</i> ob. 1687
20	3	<i>Huygens</i> ob. 1695, at 66	<i>The Isle of Candia</i> taken by the Turks Sept. 6. <sup>th</sup>	<i>Abp. Collet F. M.</i> ob. 1683 at 64.
21	4. <i>Clement X</i>	<i>Sir Christopher Wren</i> ob. 1723 at 91		<i>Arch. Ash. Cooper E. of Shaftsbury</i> ob. 1688
22	5			
23	6	<i>Isaac Barrow</i> ob. 1677 at 47	<i>The Prince of Orange is made</i> (auth'd) Sept. 11. put to Death August 12. <sup>th</sup>	<i>Fre. M. de great Duke of Brandenburg</i> ob. 1688
24	7	<i>Sir William Temple</i> ob. 1700 at 72	<i>Louis XIV</i> overruns great Part of Holland having taken Utrecht Nov. 17. <sup>th</sup>	<i>W. Prince of Orange Stadtholder</i> of Holland ob. 1702
25	8	<i>René Rapin</i> ob. 1687 at 60		<i>John de Witt</i> E. of Holland ob. 1702
26	9	<i>J. Thomas Hyde</i> ob. 1689 at 66	<i>The Battle of Senef</i> Aug. 11. <i>The Battle of Turckheim</i> Dec. 27. <sup>th</sup>	<i>John de Witt</i> E. of Holland ob. 1702
27	10	<i>Robert Boyle</i> ob. 1691 at 65	<i>The Battle of Altenheim</i> July 22. 5 days aft. y. Death of Mar. Turenne	<i>Chas. Earl of Dorset</i> ob. 1706 at 69
28	11. <i>Innocent XI</i>	<i>Samuel Puffendorf</i> ob. 1694 at 63		
29	12	<i>Carlo Maratti</i> ob. 1713 at 88		<i>Fre. M. de Luxembourg</i> ob. 1695
30	1	<i>Jean Goussier</i> ob. 1691 at 53	<i>The Peace of Nimwegen</i> July 31. <i>The Popish Plot</i> discover'd by James Oglethorpe. The East of Dunby impossible Dec. 1. <sup>st</sup>	<i>John de Witt</i> E. of Holland ob. 1702
31	2	<i>John de la Bruyere</i> ob. 1696 at 57	<i>The Exclusion Bill</i> first moved in Parliament on Sunday April 27. <sup>th</sup>	<i>Sir Will. Pitteney</i> ob. 1691 at 78.
32	3	<i>John de la Bruyere</i> ob. 1695 at 74	<i>The great Comet</i> first observ'd Nov. 3. & continued visible till May 9. 1682	<i>Will. Lord Russell</i> ob. 1683 at 41.
33	4			
34	5	<i>Sir Geo. Mackenzie</i> ob. 1691 at 53		<i>James D. of Monmouth</i> ob. 1685
35	6	<i>Bouhours</i> ob. 1702 at 74		<i>Marshal. Schwerbe</i> ob. 1690
36	7	<i>John Dryden</i> ob. 1701 at 70	<i>Lord Russell is beheaded</i> July 21. <i>The Siege of Vienna</i> by y. Turks ended Sept. 2. <sup>d</sup>	<i>Le Tellier de Louvois</i> F. M. ob. 1691
37	8	<i>Racine</i> ob. 1699 at 60		<i>Gen. Marl. of Callifax</i> ob. 1695
38	9	<i>W. Brouncker</i> ob. 1711 at 75	<i>Charles II</i> dies Feb. 6. at 55. <i>The Duke of Monmouth</i> execut. Sedgemoor July 6. <sup>th</sup>	<i>Marshal de Luxembourg</i> ob. 1707 at 74
39	10	<i>Humphry Bredam</i> ob. 1724 at 77		<i>Spencer E. of Sunderland</i> F. M. ob. 1702
40	11	<i>John George Gervinus</i> ob. 1703		<i>Gen. C. de Waldeck</i> ob. 1692 at 72
41	12	<i>P. Bayle</i> ob. 1700 at 59	<i>The Revolution in Great Britain</i> begins Nov. 5. <i>James abdicates</i> Nov. 17. <sup>th</sup>	<i>Sir Edward Seymour</i> ob. 1708
42	1. <i>Alexander VIII</i>	<i>John Locke</i> ob. 1704 at 70	<i>King William &amp; Queen Mary</i> proclaim'd Feb. 6. <sup>th</sup> <i>The Action of Riddow</i> July 17. <sup>th</sup>	<i>Gen. C. of Nottingham</i> ob. 1730
43	2	<i>Edw. Wallingford</i> ob. 1699 at 64	<i>The Battle of Blenheim</i> June 27. <i>The Battle of the Boyne</i> July 1. <sup>st</sup>	<i>W. Cavendish D. of Devonshire</i> ob. 1707 at 67.
44	3			
45	4	<i>Arch. Bishop. Tillotson</i> ob. 1691 at 66	<i>The Battle of Oghlin</i> July 12. <i>Lincolns</i> surrenders Oct. 3. which is the 1 <sup>st</sup> War betw. y. English & Dutch.	<i>John Lord Somers</i> E. of Char. ob. 1716
46	5	<i>Gilbert Burnet</i> E. of Bath ob. 1715 at 71	<i>The sea Fight off La Hogue</i> May 10. <i>The Battle of Steenkerke</i> July 2. <sup>d</sup>	<i>Adm. Raper</i> E. of Oxford ob. 1727
47	6	<i>Josephus</i> ob. 1701 at 78	<i>The Battle of Landen</i> July 19. <i>The Battle of Marignia</i> Sept. 2. <sup>d</sup>	<i>Gen. E. of Baden</i> ob. 1707 at 52
48	7	<i>Sen. Vinc. de Filiccia</i> ob. 1707 at 68	<i>May taken</i> Sept. 18. <i>Queen Mary</i> dies Dec. 28. at 33.	<i>Madam de Maintenon</i> ob. 1719 at 81.
49	8	<i>Nicholas Maflorenche</i> ob. 1715	<i>Hamur taken</i> by W. William July 25. <i>The Vote for new Coinage</i> y. Nov. 17. <sup>th</sup>	<i>Chas. Montague</i> E. of Halifax ob. 1715
50	9	<i>Capini</i> ob. 1712 at 87	<i>The Assassination Plot</i> discover'd Feb. 1. <sup>st</sup>	<i>Bentink</i> E. of Portland ob. 1710 at 59
51	10	<i>Henry Dodwell</i> ob. 1711 at 70	<i>The Battle of Zenda</i> Sept. 1. <sup>st</sup> <i>The Peace of Ryswick</i> Sept. 20. <sup>th</sup>	<i>John E. of Hair</i> ob. 1707 at 59
52	11	<i>J. Gronovius</i> ob. 1716 at 71	<i>The Treaty of Partition</i> signed Aug. 19. <sup>th</sup>	<i>Pensionary Heinsius</i> ob. 1710 at 70
53	12	<i>W. H. Thoyl</i> E. of Worcester ob. 1717	<i>The Peace of Carlowitz</i> Jan. 26. <sup>th</sup> <i>The Dutch</i> Guar'd sent to Holland at y. end of Month.	<i>Lord Chief Justice Holt</i> ob. 1710
54	1. <i>Clement XI</i>	<i>Madame de Pier</i> ob. 1720 at 69	<i>The Dutch &amp; Protestants of Germany</i> introduce y. New Testament Mich. 1. Camillard F. M. ob. 1721	



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy
6364	1651	12. Ibrahim	15. Ferdinand III	9. Lewis XIV	31. Philip IV	12. John IV		20. Christina	3. Frederick III	4. John Casimir	14. Charles II
6365	1652	13	16	10	32	13		21	5	5	15. Emmanuel
6366	1653	14	17	11	33	14		22	6	6	16
6367	1654	15	18	12	34	15	Commonwealth becomes the Protectorship	1. Charles X <sup>s</sup>	7	7	17
6368	1655	1. Mahomet IV	19	13	35	16		2. Gustavus	8	8	18
6369	1656	2	20	14	36	1. Alfonso VI		3	9	9	19
6370	1657	3	21	15	37	2		4	10	10	20
6371	1658	4	1. Leopold	16	38	3		5	11	11	21
6372	1659	5	2	17	39	4		6	12	12	22
6373	1660	6	3	18	40	5	1. Charles II	1. Charles XI	13	13	23
6374	1661	7	4	19	41	6	2	2	14	14	24
6375	1662	8	5	20	42	7	3	3	15	15	25
6376	1663	9	6	21	43	8	4	4	16	16	26
6377	1664	10	7	22	44	9	5	5	17	17	27
6378	1665	11	8	23	1. Charles II	10	6	6	18	18	28
6379	1666	12	9	24	2	11	7	7	19	19	29
6380	1667	13	10	25	3	12	8	8	20	20	30
6381	1668	14	11	26	4	1. Peter	9	9	21	21	31
6382	1669	15	12	27	5	2	10	10	22	1. Michael Wisnowski	32
6383	1670	16	13	28	6	3	11	11	1. Christian V	2	33
6384	1671	17	14	29	7	4	12	12	2	3	34
6385	1672	18	15	30	8	5	13	13	3	4	35
6386	1673	19	16	31	9	6	14	14	4	5	36
6387	1674	20	17	32	10	7	15	15	5	1. John Sobieski	37
6388	1675	21	18	33	11	8	16	16	6	2	1. Victor
6389	1676	22	19	34	12	9	17	17	7	3	2. Adamast
6390	1677	23	20	35	13	10	18	18	8	4	3
6391	1678	24	21	36	14	11	19	19	9	5	4
6392	1679	25	22	37	15	12	20	20	10	6	5
6393	1680	26	23	38	16	13	21	21	11	7	6
6394	1681	27	24	39	17	14	22	22	12	8	7
6395	1682	28	25	40	18	15	23	23	13	9	8
6396	1683	29	26	41	19	16	24	24	14	10	9
6397	1684	30	27	42	20	17	25	25	15	11	10
6398	1685	31	28	43	21	18	1. James II	26	16	12	11
6399	1686	32	29	44	22	19	2	27	17	13	12
6400	1687	1. Solomon II	30	45	23	20	3	28	18	14	13
6401	1688	2	31	46	24	21	4	29	19	15	14
6402	1689	3	32	47	25	22	1. William III	30	20	16	15
6403	1690	1. Mehmet II	33	48	26	23	2. Mary	31	21	17	16
6404	1691	4	34	49	27	24	3	32	22	18	17
6405	1692	5	35	50	28	25	4	33	23	19	18
6406	1693	6	36	51	29	26	5	34	24	20	19
6407	1694	7	37	52	30	27	6	35	25	21	20
6408	1695	1. Montuphall	38	53	31	28	7	36	26	22	21
6409	1696	2	39	54	32	29	8	37	27	23	22
6410	1697	3	40	55	33	30	9	1. Charles XII	28	1. Frederick	23
6411	1698	4	41	56	34	31	10	2	29	2. Augustus	Kings of 24
6412	1699	5	42	57	35	32	11	3	1. Frederick II	3	Prussia 25
6413	1700	6	43	58	1. Philip V	33	12	4	2	4	1. Frederick 26



	Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Geniis.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
1	Michael	Innocent X	Dr. John Wallis ob. 1703 at 87	The Battle of Worcester, Sept. 3. <sup>d</sup>	Arch. Marquis of Argyle ob. 1661
2	Michael	9	Fréd. Grenovius ob. 1671 at 58	The 1 <sup>st</sup> War betw. y. English & Dutch begins May 10, in which there were 7 different engagements at sea.	Chancellor Secuir ob. 1672 at 84
3	10	10	Blaise Pascal ob. 1662 at 39		Oliver Cromwell ob. 1658 at 60
4	11	11	John. Milton ob. 1674 at 66	Peace betw. y. English & Dutch signed April 5. <sup>th</sup>	Admiral Blake ob. 1657 at 59.
5	Alexander VII	12	Thomas Bartholin ob. 1680 at 64	The English under Admiral Penn take Possession of Jamaica May 7. <sup>th</sup>	Rich. <sup>d</sup> de Surville & Mors. ob. 1673
6	2	2	Edmund Waller ob. 1687 at 82		Sir Arch. <sup>d</sup> Primrose ob. 1679
7	3	3	Peter Cornille ob. 1684 at 78		Adm. de Ruyter ob. 1676 at 69
8	4	4	J.B. Poquelin Moliere ob. 1672	The Battle of Dunkirk, June 4. <sup>th</sup> & y. City deliver'd to y. English June 7. <sup>th</sup>	Montague E. of Sandwich ob. 1672
9	5	5	Du. Lange ob. 1688 at 78	The Peace of y. Pyrenees signed Oct. 28. <sup>th</sup>	Genl Monk D. of Ulster ob. 1670
10	6	6	Algernon Sidney ob. 1683 at 60	The Restoration of Charles II May 29. <sup>th</sup>	
11	7	7	Sir John Mordaunt ob. 1683 at 83		Edw. Earl of Clarendon E. ob. 1674
12	8	8	Samuel Butler ob. 1680 at 68	The Royal Society is established July 15. Dunkirk restored to y. French Nov. 17. <sup>th</sup>	James Duke of Ormond ob. 1688
13	9	9	Charles le Brun ob. 1690 at 71		Genl. Finch E. of Nottingham ob. 1682
14	10	10	Louis Maimbourg ob. 1686 at 77	The Battle of y. Godarts July 22. <sup>d</sup> The Treaty of Menemur, Sept. 7. <sup>th</sup> The 2 <sup>d</sup> Dutch War begins in Nov.	Adm. Jan. Tromp ob. 1691 at 62
15	11	11	Ralph Cudworth ob. 1688 at 71	The Dutch defeated off Harwich, June 3. The Battle of Villa Vicosa Aug. 17. <sup>th</sup>	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1672
16	12	12	Giles. Heriage ob. 1692 at 79	The Sea Fight of y. Lanch. lasted 4 Days, & of July 25. The Fire of y. Lanch. Sept. 5.	Montcaulil last Genl. ob. 1680 at 80
17	Clement IX	1	Charles de L. Erremont ob. 1703 at 90		John Maitland D. of Lauderdale ob. 1682
18	2	2	Bernard de Spinoza ob. 1678 at 44	The Peace of y. La Chapelle signed April 22. <sup>d</sup>	William D. of Buckingham ob. 1687
19	3	3	Huygens ob. 1695, at 66	The Isle of Candia taken by the Turks, Sept. 6. <sup>th</sup>	Abp. Gilbert E. ob. 1683 at 64.
20	Clement X	1	Sir Christopher Wren ob. 1723 at 91		Arch. Ash. Cooper E. of Shaftsbury ob. 1682 at 61
21	2	2	Isaac Barrow ob. 1677 at 47		Edw. Earl of Devonshire ob. 1685
22	3	3	Sir William Temple ob. 1700 at 72	The Prince of Orange murders Landolt's Dutch Wife put to Death August 12. <sup>th</sup>	W. m. Prince of Orange Stadholder of Holland ob. 1702
23	4	4	René Rapin ob. 1687 at 60		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
24	5	5	J. Thomas, Sydenham ob. 1689 at 60	The Battle of Senef, Aug. 11. The Battle of Turin Dec. 7. <sup>th</sup>	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
25	6	6	Robert Boyle ob. 1691 at 65	The Battle of Alenherm July 22, 5 days after y. Death of Mar. Farnese	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
26	Innocent XI	1	Samuel Ruffendorf ob. 1694 at 63		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
27	2	2	Carlo Maratti ob. 1713 at 88		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
28	3	3	Jan Goltzschhoff ob. 1691 at 53	The Peace of Nimeguen July 31. The Bishop Plot discovered by y. Duke of Marlborough	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
29	4	4	John de la Riviere ob. 1696 at 57	The Exclusion Bill first moved in Parliament on Sunday April 2. <sup>d</sup>	Sir Will. <sup>m</sup> Pitteney ob. 1691 at 78.
30	5	5	John de la Riviere ob. 1693 at 71	The great Comet first observed Nov. 3 & continued visible till May 9 1680	Will. <sup>m</sup> Lord Russell ob. 1683 at 41
31	6	6	Sir Geo. Macken zie ob. 1691		James D. of Monmouth ob. 1685
32	7	7	Bouhours ob. 1702 at 74		Marshall. Schomberg ob. 1690
33	8	8	John Dryden ob. 1701 at 70	Lord Russell beheaded July 21. The Siege of Vienna by y. Turks made Sept. 2. <sup>d</sup>	Edw. de Courvoisier E. ob. 1691
34	9	9	Racine ob. 1699 at 60		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
35	10	10	N. Boileau Despreaux ob. 1710 at 75	The Siege of Namur, Nov. 12 at 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.	Marshall de Lamoignon ob. 1707 at 74
36	11	11	Humphry Bredau ob. 1724 at 77		Spencer E. of Sunderland E. ob. 1702
37	12	12	John George Gervinus ob. 1703		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
38	13	13	P. Bayle ob. 1706 at 59	The Revolution in Great Britain begins Nov. 5. James abdicates Nov. 16. The Duke of Monmouth deposed, & James II. proclaimed Feb. 10. The Duke of Monmouth deposed, & James II. proclaimed Feb. 10.	Sir Edward Seymour ob. 1708
39	14	14	John Locke ob. 1704 at 70		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
40	15	15	Edw. Wallingford ob. 1709	The Battle of Blenheim June 2. <sup>d</sup> The Battle of the Boyne July 1. <sup>st</sup>	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
41	16	16	Arch. Bishop. Tillotson ob. 1709		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
42	17	17	Gilbert Burnet B. of Salisbury ob. 1715	The Battle of Lophrin July 12 & Limerick surrenders Oct. 3 which was the last of the Dutch War in Ireland.	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
43	18	18	Bishop of Meaux ob. 1704 at 78	The Sea Fight off La Hougue May 10. The Battle of Steinkirk July 2. <sup>d</sup>	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
44	19	19	John de Witt ob. 1704 at 78	The Battle of Camden July 10. The Battle of Marston Sept. 2. <sup>d</sup>	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
45	20	20	John de Witt ob. 1704 at 78	May taken Sept. 18. Queen Mary dies Dec. 28 at 33.	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
46	21	21	Nicholas Malebranche ob. 1715	Namur taken by y. William July 25. The Vote for new Coining y. Money made Aug. 1. <sup>st</sup>	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
47	22	22	Copini ob. 1712 at 87	The Assassination Plot discovered Feb. 11.	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
48	23	23	Henry Fordwell ob. 1711 at 70	The Battle of Zenta Sept. 11. The Peace of Ryswick Sept. 20. <sup>th</sup>	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
49	24	24	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71	The Treaty of Partition signed Aug. 19. <sup>th</sup>	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
50	25	25	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71	The Peace of Utrecht Jan. 20. The Dutch Embassy sent to Holland by y. Duke of Marlborough	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
51	26	26	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71	The Dutch & Protestants of Germany introduce y. new Almanack	John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
52	27	27	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
53	28	28	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
54	29	29	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
55	30	30	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
56	31	31	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
57	32	32	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
58	33	33	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
59	34	34	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
60	35	35	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
61	36	36	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
62	37	37	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
63	38	38	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
64	39	39	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
65	40	40	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
66	41	41	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
67	42	42	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
68	43	43	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
69	44	44	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
70	45	45	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
71	46	46	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
72	47	47	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
73	48	48	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
74	49	49	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
75	50	50	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
76	51	51	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
77	52	52	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
78	53	53	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
79	54	54	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
80	55	55	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
81	56	56	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
82	57	57	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
83	58	58	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
84	59	59	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
85	60	60	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
86	61	61	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
87	62	62	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
88	63	63	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
89	64	64	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
90	65	65	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
91	66	66	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
92	67	67	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
93	68	68	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
94	69	69	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
95	70	70	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
96	71	71	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
97	72	72	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
98	73	73	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
99	74	74	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702
100	75	75	John de Witt ob. 1716 at 71		John de Witt E. of Holland ob. 1702



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Kings of Prussia	Kings of Sardinia	Czars Muscovy
6414	1701	1 <i>Mehmed III</i>	44 <i>Joseph I</i>	50 <i>Leopold III</i>	2 <i>Philip V</i>	3 <i>Peter I</i>	13 <i>William III</i>	5 <i>Charles XII</i>	3 <i>Frederick IV</i>	5 <i>Frederick</i>	2 <i>Frederick I</i>	27 <i>Victor</i>	20 <i>Peter</i>
6415	1702	8	45	60	3	35	1 <i>Ann</i>	6	4	6 <i>Augustus I</i>	3	28 <i>Charles III</i>	21 <i>Elizabeth</i>
6416	1703	1 <i>Charles III</i>	46	61	4	36	2	7	5	7	4	29	22
6417	1704	2	47	62	5	37	3	8	6	8	5	30	23
6418	1705	3	1 <i>Joseph</i>	63	6	38	4	9	7	9	6	31	24
6419	1706	4	2	64	7	1 <i>John V</i>	5	10	8	10	7	32	25
6420	1707	5	3	65	8	2	6	11	9	11	8	33	26
6421	1708	6	4	66	9	3	7	12	10	12	9	34	27
6422	1709	7	5	67	10	4	8	13	11	13	10	35	28
6423	1710	8	6	68	11	5	9	14	12	14	11	36	29
6424	1711	9	1 <i>Charles IV</i>	69	12	6	10	15	13	15	12	37	30
6425	1712	10	2	70	13	7	11	16	14	16	13	38	31
6426	1713	11	3	71	14	8	12	17	15	17	14	39	32
6427	1714	12	4	72	15	9	1 <i>George I</i>	18	16	18	2	40	33
6428	1715	13	5	1 <i>Leopold IV</i>	16	10	2	19	17	19	3	41	34
6429	1716	14	6	2	17	11	3	20	18	20	4	42	35
6430	1717	15	7	3	18	12	4	21	19	21	5	43	36
6431	1718	16	8	4	19	13	5	1 <i>Frederick I</i>	20	22	6	44	37
6432	1719	17	9	5	20	14	6	2 <i>Ulrich</i>	21	23	7	45	38
6433	1720	18	10	6	21	15	7	3	22	24	8	46	39
6434	1721	19	11	7	22	16	8	4	23	25	9	47	40
6435	1722	20	12	8	23	17	9	5	24	26	10	48	41
6436	1723	21	13	9	24	18	10	6	25	27	11	49	42
6437	1724	22	14	10	1 <i>Leopold</i>	19	11	7	26	28	12	50	43
6438	1725	23	15	11	25 <i>Philip V</i>	20	12	8	27	29	13	51	1 <i>Catherine</i>
6439	1726	24	16	12	26 <i>James</i>	21	13	9	28	30	14	52	2
6440	1727	25	17	13	27	22	1 <i>George II</i>	10	29	31	15	53	1 <i>Philip II</i>
6441	1728	26	18	14	28	23	2	11	30	32	16	54	3
6442	1729	27	19	15	29	24	3	12	31	33	17	55	4
6443	1730	1 <i>Mehmed IV</i>	20	16	30	25	4	13	1 <i>Christian VI</i>	34	18	56	1 <i>Ann</i>
6444	1731	2	21	17	31	26	5	14	2	35	19	57	2 <i>Christina</i>
6445	1732	3	22	18	32	27	6	15	3	36	20	1 <i>Charles</i>	3
6446	1733	4	23	19	33	28	7	16	4	37	21	2 <i>Emmanuel</i>	4
6447	1734	5	24	20	34	29	8	17	5	1 <i>Frederick</i>	22	3 <i>Anton</i>	5
6448	1735	6	25	21	35	30	9	18	6	2 <i>Augustus II</i>	23	4	6
6449	1736	7	26	22	36	31	10	19	7	3	24	5	7
6450	1737	8	27	23	37	32	11	20	8	4	25	6	8
6451	1738	9	28	24	38	33	12	21	9	5	26	7	9
6452	1739	10	29	25	39	34	13	22	10	6	27	8	10
6453	1740	11	30	26	40	35	14	23	11	7	1 <i>Frederick III</i>	9	11
6454	1741	12	1 <i>Charles VII</i>	27	41	36	15	24	12	8	2	10	8 <i>Elizabeth</i>
6455	1742	13	2	28	42	37	16	25	13	9	3	11	9 <i>Elizabeth</i>
6456	1743	14	3	29	43	38	17	26	14	10	4	12	10
6457	1744	15	4	30	44	39	18	27	15	11	5	13	11
6458	1745	16	1 <i>Emmanuel I</i>	31	45	40	19	28	16	12	6	14	12
6459	1746	17	2	32	1 <i>Christian VII</i>	41	20	29	1 <i>Frederick IV</i>	13	7	15	13
6460	1747	18	3	33	2	42	21	30	2	14	8	16	14
6461	1748	19	4	34	3	43	22	31	3	15	9	17	15
6462	1749	20	5	35	4	44	23	32	4	16	10	18	16
6463	1750	21	6	36	5	1 <i>Joseph</i>	24	33	5	17	11	19	17



[illegible]



Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Kings of Prussia	Sardinia	Kings of Naples & Sicily	Czars of Muscovy
6464	1751	22 Mahomet V	Francis I	37 Louis XV	6 Ferdinand	2 Joseph	25 George II	1 Adolphus	6 Frederick V	18 Frederick	12 Frederick	20 Charles III	18 Elizabeth	1 Elizabeth
6465	1752	23	8	38	7 VI	3	26	2 Frederick	7	19 Augustus II	13 III	21 Peter III	19 Peter III	12 Peter III
6466	1753	24	9	39	8	4	27	3	8	20	14	22	20	13
6467	1754			40			28							
6468	1755			41			29							
6469	1756			42			30							
6470	1757			43			31							
6471	1758			44			32							
6472	1759			45			33							
6473	1760			46			1 George III							
6474	1761			47			2							
6475	1762			48			3							
6476	1763			49			4							
6477	1764			50			5							
6478	1765			51			6							
6479	1766			52			7							
6480	1767			53			8							
6481	1768			54			9							
6482	1769			55			10							
6483	1770			56			11							
6484	1771			57			12							
6485	1772			58			13							
6486	1773			59			14							
6487	1774			60			15							
6488	1775			61			16							
6489	1776			62			17							
6490	1777			63			18							
6491	1778			64			19							
6492	1779			65			20							
6493	1780			66			21							
6494	1781			67			22							
6495	1782			68			23							
6496	1783			69			24							
6497	1784			70			25							
6498	1785			71			26							
6499	1786			72			27							
6500	1787			73			28							
6501	1788			74			29							
6502	1789			75			30							
6503	1790			76			31							
6504	1791			77			32							
6505	1792			78			33							
6506	1793			79			34							
6507	1794			80			35							
6508	1795			81			36							
6509	1796			82			37							
6510	1797			83			38							
6511	1798			84			39							
6512	1799			85			40							
6513	1800			86			41							



[illegible]



# I N D E X

T O T H E

## R E M A R K A B L E E V E N T S

Before the BIRTH of CHRIST.

### A

	Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.
<b>A</b> ARON, the High Priest, is born	1575	2
— begins his Priesthood in the Wilderness	1490	2
ABRAHAM, the Patriarch, is born at Ur, in Chaldæa	1996	1
— his Covenant with God, May 4.	1921	1
— defeats Chedorlaomer and rescues Lot	1912	1
— his Faith proved, by offering to sacrifice his Son Isaac	1871	1
— dies, being 175 Years old	1821	1
ACHÆAN Republic begins	281	15
— ends with the Destruction of Corinth by Mummius	146	18
ADAM and Eve created on Friday, October 28.	4004	1
ÆOLIAN Colonies, their Migration from Greece	1124	3
ÆRA of the Olympiads begins, July 23.	776	5
— of the Building of Rome begins, according to Varro, April 20.	753	5
— of Nabonassar begins, February 26.	747	6
— of the Seleucidæ or Contracts begins, March 13.	312	14
AGATHOCLES carries his army into Africa	310	14
AGESILAUS makes his Expedition against the Persians	396	13
— carries an army into Egypt	362	13
AGIS, King of Sparta, is put to death in attempting an Agrarian law	241	16
AGRARIAN LAW first moved in Rome	416	12
— re-established in Sparta by Cleomenes	225	16
— attempted at Rome by Tiberius Gracchus	133	18
— by Caius Gracchus	121	18
AGRIPPA M. VIPSANIUS, advises Augustus to divest himself of the Empire	29	20
— retires to Mitylené from a Grudge with Marcellus	23	20
— marries Julia, Augustus's Daughter	21	20
— goes into Syria for four Years	16	20
— dies in Campania, March 19, Æt. 51	12	20
ALCIBIADES is recalled from Sicily, and retires to Sparta	415	12
ALEXANDER the Great enters Greece, and destroys Thebes, in September	335	14
— defeats Darius on the Granicus, May 22.	334	14
— at Issus, in October	333	14
— takes Tyre, after a Siege of seven Months, August 20.	332	14
— takes Possession of Egypt, and builds Alexandria	332	14
— defeats Darius at Arbela, October 2, and enters Babylon a few days after	331	14
— his Expedition into India against Porus	327	14
— dies, April 21, Ætat. 33	323	14
ALEXANDRIA built by Alexander the Great	332	14
— taken by Julius Cæsar, January 14.	47	20
— taken by Octavius, August 1, or according to others, August 29.	30	20
ANNIBAL takes and destroys Saguntum	219	16
— passes the Alps, and defeats the Romans at Ticinum and Trebia	218	16
— at Thrasymenê	217	16
— at Cannæ, in Apulia, August 2	216	16

	Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.
ANNIBAL is defeated by Scipio in the Battle of Zama, in October	202	16
— retires from Carthage to the Court of Antiochus	195	17
— dies, having poisoned himself at Libyssa, in Bithynia, Æt. 64, or according to others, 70.	183	17
ANOLYMPIAD the First, in which the Pisans, and not the Eleans, presided	748	6
— the Second, in which Pantaleon with his Pisans presided	644	8
ANTIOCHUS the Great, his War with the Romans began	192	17
— defeated by Scipio Asiaticus, at Magnesia	190	17
— is killed in Media, after plundering the Temple of Jupiter	187	17
APOCRYPHA, the History of it ends	135	18
ARGONAUTICK Expedition under Jason and his Companions	1263	3
ARGOS, Kingdom of, begins	1856	1
ARK of Noah rests on Mount Ararat, on Wednesday, May 6.	2348	1
— of the Israelites taken by the Philistines in Battle	1117	3
— restored to the Israelites, after seven Months Possession	1116	3
ARISTOPHANES's Comedy of the Clouds first acted against Socrates	424	12
ARISTOTLE's WORKS first brought to Rome by Sylla	86	19
ARMENIAN War begins under the young Caius Cæsar	2	20
ARUNDELIAN MARBLES, their Chronology begins with Cecrops	1582	2
— ends when they are composed	264	15
ASDRUBAL defeated and killed by Claudius Nero	207	16
ASIATIC LUXURY first brought to Rome	189	17
ASSYRIA, Kingdom of, begins	2059	1
— ends with Sardanapalus 900, or according to others	820	4
— begins again under Phul, about	777	5
— ends on the taking of Nineveh, by Cyaxares	606	8
ASTRONOMICAL ÆRA of Dionysius began, June 26.	285	15
ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS begin at Babylon, according to Callisthenes	2234	1
The first Eclipse of the Moon, on Record, was observed at Babylon, and, being reduced by Ptolemy to the Meridian of Alexandria, happened March 19, three hours 20' before Midnight	721	6
The second Eclipse, on Record as before, was on March 8th, 50' before Midnight	720	6
The third Eclipse, on Record as before, was on September 1, four hours and 20' before Midnight	720	6
The fourth Eclipse, on Record as before, was on Saturday, April 22, five hours after Midnight	621	8
Meton observed at Athens the Summer Solstice, on the 25th of Phamenoth, or June 27, in the Morning	432	12
Timocharis observed at Alexandria, March 9, four hours before Midnight, a Conjunction of the Moon with the Spica of Virgo; that Star being, according to him, eight Degrees West from the Equinoctial Point	294	15

A

Timocharis



# INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.
Timocharis observed at Alexandria, November 9, three hours and an half after Midnight, a second Conjunction of the Moon with the Spica of Virgo, covering that Star with the North Part of her Disk	282	15
Hipparchus observed at Rhodes the Autumnal Equinox, on Sunday, September 27, about Mid-day	158	17
Hipparchus observed there the Autumnal Equinox, on Wednesday, September 26, about Sun-set.	143	17
Hipparchus began his Cycle of 304 Years, from the New Moon of September 28; it contained 111035 Days, equal to 3760 Lunations	143	17
Hipparchus observed at Rhodes the Vernal Equinox, on Wednesday, March 24, a little after Midnight	135	17
Hipparchus observed there the Vernal Equinox, on Thursday, March 23, about Sun-set	128	17
Hipparchus observed, that the Star, called Cor Leonis, was 29° 50' from the Summer Solstitial Colure	128	17
ATHENIAN Colony to Thurium	444	12
ATHENIANS begin to tyrannize over the rest of Greece	459	11
ATHENS, Kings of, begin under Cecrops	1556	2
— end with Codrus, when the Archons for Life, begin	1070	3
— governed first by Decennial Archons	704	5
— by Annual Archons	684	7
— receives Laws from Draco	623	8
— receives Laws from Solon	594	9
— usurped by Pisistratus	560	9
— freed from the Pisistratidæ	510	10
— taken by Lyfander, April 24.	404	12
— governed by 30 Tyrants	404	12
— freed from the 30 Tyrants, by Thrafibulus	401	12
— governed by Demetrius Phalereus for 10 Years	317	14
— taken by Demetrius Poliorcetes	296	15
— taken by Antigonus Gonatas, who retains it 12 Years	268	15
— taken by Sylla, March 1.	86	19
AUGUSTUS Octavius joins in the IId. Triumvirate, November 27.	43	20
— gains the battle of Philippi against Cassius and Brutus, in October	42	20
— overpowers Antony's Brother in the Perusian war	41	20
— defeats Sextus Pompeius in Sicily	36	20
— degrades Lepidus from the Triumvirate	36	20
— defeats Antony and Cleopatra in the Battle of Actium, September 2, by which he becomes Roman Emperor	31	20
— takes Alexandria, August 1.	30	20
— deliberates with Agrippa and Mæcenas about divesting himself of the Empire	29	20
— receives the different Branches of the Imperial Power, January 13.	27	20
— reduces the Senate to 300, but afterwards limits them to 600	18	20
— goes into Gaul for three Years, by which he covered his Intrigue with Terentia, Wife to Mæcenas	16	20
— assumes the office of Pontifex Maximus	13	20
— corrects and regulates the mistake of Intercalation in the calendar	8	

## B

BABEL, the Tower of, built	2247	1
BABYLON, Kings of, begin under Nabonassar, February 26.	747	6
— taken by Cyrus	536	10
— revolts from Darius	512	10
— is recovered by Zopyrus	510	10
— entered by Alexander the Great, in October	331	14
— taken by Seleucus, March 13.	312	14
BATTERING RAM, Testudo, and other military Instruments invented by Artemones	441	12
BATTLE of Ramoth-Gilead	897	4
— of Megiddo	608	8
— on the River Halys, May 28.	585	9
— of Marathon, September 28.	490	11
— of Thermopylæ, August 7.	480	11
— of Plataea, September 22.	479	11

BATTLE the first, of Chæronea	447	12
— of Delium, about the Beginning of November	424	12
— of Coronea, in August	394	13
— of Allia, July 17.	390	13
— of Leuctra, July 8.	371	13
— gained over Alexander of Pheræa, by Pelopidas, who is killed	364	13
— first, of Mantinæa	363	13
— of Methon	360	13
— of Philip against the Illyrians	359	13
— of Agrigentum, June 13.	340	14
— second, of Chæronea, August 2.	338	14
— on the River Granicus, May 22.	334	14
— of Issus, in October	333	14
— of Arbela, October 2.	331	14
— on the River Himera, July 22.	310	14
— of Ipsus	301	14
— of Sardis	262	15
— in which Regulus is defeated by Xanthippus	256	15
— of Sellasia	222	16
— of Ticinum and Trebia	218	16
— of Thrasymenè	217	16
— of Cannæ, August 2.	216	16
— second, of Mantinæa	208	16
— in which Asdrubal is killed by Claudius Nero	207	16
— of Zama soon after an Eclipse of the Sun, October 19.	202	16
— of Panis	198	17
— of Cynoscephalæ	197	17
— of Magnesia, in Lydia	190	17
— in which Philopæmen is defeated and killed by Dinocrates	183	17
— of Pelusium	171	17
— of Pydna, June 22.	168	17
— in which Judas Maccabeus defeats and kills Apollonius	166	17
— of Azotus	148	18
— in Spain, where 30,000 Romans were defeated by 4000 Numantines	137	18
— of Damascus	127	18
— two, in Numidia, where Jugurtha is defeated by Metellus	109	18
— on the Banks of the Rhone	105	18
— two, of Aquæ Sextiæ	102	18
— in Noricum	101	18
— of Antioch	94	19
— third, of Chæronea	86	19
— of Præneste, and at the Porta Collina of Rome	82	19
— in Armenia, by Lucullus over Mithridates, December 4.	69	19
— of Jericho, by which Hyrcanus is dethroned	67	19
— Night one in the Upper Armenia, by Pompey over Mithridates	66	19
— of Antony over Cataline, in December	63	19
— of Sinnaca, June 9, in which Crassus is killed	53	19
— of Pharfalia, July 20.	48	20
— of Munda, March 17.	45	20
— of Mutina, April 15, in which Hirtius and Pansa were killed	43	20
— of Philippi, about the End of October	42	20
— of Actium, September 2.	31	20
— in which Lollius is defeated in Gaul by the Germans	16	20
BITHYNIA bequeathed, by Nicomedes, to the Romans	75	19
BRITAIN first entered by Julius Cæsar, from which he returns, in September	55	19
BRUNDISIUM taken by Julius Cæsar, January 4.	49	20

## C

CADMUS brought the Phenician Letters into Greece	1493	19
CÆSAR JULIUS born, on July 12.	100	19
— conquers Lusitania, and, on his Return, in Autumn, joins with Pompey and Crassus, in the Ist. Triumvirate	60	19
— began to attack the Helvetii, April 1.	58	19
— passes the Rhine, and soon after makes his first Expedition into Britain, from which he returns in September	55	19
— begins the Civil War with Pompey, October 22.	50	20
— takes Brundisium, January 4, and Marseilles, in the Spring	49	20



# BEFORE THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years bet. Christ.	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		Years bet. Christ.	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
CÆSAR defeats Pompey at Pharfalia, July 20.	48	20	Moon of September 28, it contained 111035 Days, equal to 3760 Lunations		
— takes Alexandria, January 14.	47	20	CYRENE, that Kingdom bequeathed to the Romans	143	17
— corrects the Calendar by the Assistance of Sofigenes	46	20	CYRUS, King of Persia, defeats Cræsus King of Lydia	97	19
— defeats Pompey's Son, and Lieutenants, at Munda, March 17.	45	20	— takes Babylon	548	10
— is killed in the Senate House, March 15. Æt. 56.	44	20	— gives an Edict for the Return of the Jews and rebuild- ing the Temple	538	10
CANICULAR Year of the Egyptians first began on Saturday, July 20.	1325	2	CYRUS JUNIOR, his Expedition against his Brother Artaxerxes	536	10
CANINIUS REBILUS made Consul for a few Hours, Dec. 31.	45	20		401	12
CAPTIVITY of the X Tribes begins on the taking of Samaria by Salmanasar	721	6	D		
— of the Jews on the taking of Jerufalem by Nebuchad- nezar	587	9	DANIEL the Prophet flourishes about	558	9
CANNÆ, Battle of, August 2.	216	17	DAVID the II. King of Israel is anointed by Samuel	1063	3
CARNEADES's Embassy from Athens to Rome	155	4	— retires into the Desarts of Judah	1062	3
CARTHAGE built by Queen Dido about	869	18	— retires among the Philistines to Ziklag	1056	3
— destroyed by Scipio	146	18	— succeeds Saul in the Kingdom of Israel	1055	3
— rebuilt by Order of the Roman Senate	123	7	— takes Jerufalem from the Jebusites	1048	3
CARNIA, the Games of that Name begun at Sparta and cele- brated annually for 9 Days in August	675	19	— is reproved by Nathan the Prophet	1034	3
CATALINE Conspiracy detected by Cicero in October, and de- feated by Antony in December	63	20	— is rebelled against, by his Son Abſalom	1023	3
CATO JUNIOR kills himself at Utica, February 3	46	20	— dies Æt. 70	1015	3
CECROPS comes into Attica 1582, or according to others	1556	12	DEBORAH defeats the Philistines under Sifera	1285	3
CENSORS first created at Rome	443	19	DECEMVIRS created at Rome	451	11
CENSORSHIP reviv'd at Rome	70	2	DEJOCES extends the Median Empire to the River Halys	678	7
CERES teaches the Athenians how to sow Corn	1383	20	DELUGE of Noah begins on Sunday December 7	2349	1
CHRIST JESUS our Saviour born on Monday December 25, 4 Years before the common Æra	5	13	— of Ogyges 1020 Years before the 1st Olympiad	1764	1
CHRONOLOGICAL NAIL fixed in the Temple of Jupiter at Rome, September 13.	564	18	— of Deucalion in Theſſaly	1503	2
CICERO M. TULLIUS, born on the 3d of the Nones of January	107	19	DEMETRIUS, Son to Philip king of Macedon, is put to Death by his Father, on a false Accuſation of his Brother Perſeus	180	17
— began to plead in the 26th Year of his Age	81	19	DICTATOR, the first created at Rome, who was Lartius	498	11
— makes his Orations against Verres, being 36 Years old	70	19	DIDO Queen, builds Carthage about	869	4
— detects the Cataline Conspiracy in October	63	19	DION expels Dionysius junior from Syracuse	357	13
— banished Rome by Clodius April 1, and retires to Theſſalonica	58	19	— is put to Death by the Zacynthian Mercenaries	354	13
— is recalled, after a Banishment of a Year and 5 Months, in September	57	19	DIONYSIUS SENIOR usurps the Tyranny of Syracuse	405	12
— is put to Death by the II. Triumvirate, December 7.	43	20	— invents the military Catapultæ	398	13
CIRCUMCISION is instituted	1897	1	— makes War against the Carthaginians for 5 Years	397	13
CLEOMENES, King of Sparta, begins his War with Aratus	227	16	— beſieges Rhegium for 11 Months	388	13
— kills the Ephori, and reſtores the Agrarian Laws of Sparta	225	16	DIONYSIUS JUNIOR is expelled Syracuse by Dion	357	13
— is defeated by Antigonus at Sellafia, and retires into Egypt	222	16	— recovers it for 4 Years	347	14
COINING OF SILVER at Rome, began 5 Years before the 1st Punick War	269	15	— is banished by Timoleon to Corinth	343	14
COMEDY, the first acted at Athens by Sufarion and Dolon	562	9	DIVISION of the Kingdom of Israel	975	4
— prohibited at Athens for 3 Years	440	12	DIVORCE, the first at Rome	231	16
— first acted at Rome, being wrote by Livius Andronicus	240	16	DRACO establishes his Laws at Athens	623	8
— the first of Terence, viz. the Andria acted	166	17	E		
— the last of Terence, viz. the Adelphi acted at the Funeral of Paulus Æmilius	160	17	ECLIPSE OF THE MOON, for the first 4 that are on Record, ſee ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.		
COLOSSUS OF RHODES thrown down by an Earthquake	224	16	— of the Moon total of about 13 Digits, on Monday August 27, which terrify'd Nicias and loſt the Athenian Army in Sicily, and began at Syracuse at 8 o'Clock, 27' 27" P. M.	413	12
CORINTH, the Race of Kings end there	779	5	— of the Moon total of about 16 Digits, on Tueſday June 21, being the Night before the Battle of Pydna, it began there 59' after 5 o'Clock at Night, and ended at 5' after 10 o'Clock; and was the first predicted by a Roman Aſtronomer, viz. Gallus.	168	17
— uſurp'd by Periander	629	8	— or THE SUN total on the River Halys, on Tueſday May 28, and predicted by Thales, beginning at Sardis 37' after 5 o'Clock P. M. ending 20' after 7 o'Clock	585	9
— its Citadel, called Acro-Corinthus, taken by Aratus, August 12.	243	16	— of the Sun almost total, being 11 Digits 10', when Agathocles carry'd his Army from Sicily into Africa on Friday, August 15, about 8 o'Clock A. M.	310	14
— destroyed by Mummius, which finished the Achæan League	146	18	EGYPT, Kingdom of, begins under Miſſraim	2188	1
CORIOLANUS is banished Rome	491	11	— conquer'd by Cambyſes	525	10
— withdraws the Volſcian Army from Rome by his Mother's Intreaty	488	11	— revolts from the Perſians	414	12
CREATION OF THE WORLD, at the autumnal Equinox, on Sunday, October 23.	4004	1	— conquered by Ochus	350	14
CREON the first annual Archon at Athens	684	7	— taken Poſſeſſion of, by Alexander	332	14
CRUE conquer'd by Metellus	66	19	— receives a new Race of Kings, beginning with Pto- lemy the Son of Lagus	323	14
CRITICS and Grammarians, the first regular Body of them begin about	276	15	— reduced by Auguſtus to a Roman Province	30	20
CYCLE of Meton of 19 Years, begins from the new Moon of July 15, and 18 Days after the Summer Solſtice, it conſiſted of 6940 Days	432	12	EGYPTIANS of Alexandria fix their Thorh to Auguſt 29.	26	20
— of Calippus of 76 Years, begins from July 1, and conſiſted of 27759 Days	330	14	ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES first introduced into Greece	1356	2
— of Hipparchus of 324 Years, begins from the new			B		



# INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years bef. Christ.	No. of Plate.		Years bef. Christ.	No. of Plate.
ELI the High Priest fell down, broke his Neck and died, on hearing the Ark was taken by the Philistines	1117	3	INVENTION of Letters by Memnon the Egyptian	1822	1
ELIAS the Prophet taken into Heaven	896	4	— of Scales and Measures by Phidon	869	4
EMBASSY, famous one of Scipio, Mummius and Metellus, into Egypt, Syria, and Greece	136	18	— of the Ships called Triremes by the Corinthians	780	5
ENNIUS is brought to Rome by Cato, and polishes their Language	205	16	— of the Battering-ram, Testudo, and other Instruments of War, by Artemones	441	12
EPAMINONDAS defeats the Lacedemonians at Leuctra, July 8.	371	13	— of the 19 Years Cycle by Meton	432	12
— dies of his Wounds at Mantinea	363	13	— of the Catapultæ by Dionysius of Syracuse	398	13
EPHORI five, added to the Government of Sparta by Theopompus	710	5	IONIAN COLONIES, their Migration from Greece	1044	3
EUMENES betrayed to Antigonus	315	14	JOSEPH sold into Egypt by his Brethren	1728	1
EURIPIDES gains first the Prize of Tragedy, being 43 Years old	442	12	— interprets Pharaoh's Dreams and is promoted	1715	1
F			— discovers himself to his Brethren	1706	1
FABII, 300 of that Name killed by the Veientes	477	11	— collects all the Money in Egypt and Canaan	1704	1
FAMINE, 7 Years of, begin	1708	1	— buys the Property of all the Lands in Egypt	1702	1
G			— dies Æt. 110	1635	2
GAMES OLYMPICK first celebrated by the Idæi Dactyli	1453	2	JOSHUA passes Jordan, and enters Canaan on Friday, April 30.	1451	2
— renewed by Hercules	1222	3	— finishes his Conquest of Canaan	1445	2
— established by Iphitus and Lycurgus	884	4	— dies at Timnath-Serah, Æt. 110	1426	2
— Succession of them from Coræbus begin	776	5	ISAIAH begins to Prophecy	757	5
— ISTHMIAN first instituted	1326	2	— is cut asunder by a Saw	696	6
— restored	591	9	JUDGES of Israel begin	1405	2
— NEMEAN reviv'd in Greece	568	9	JUGURTHA begins his War with the Romans	111	18
— PYTHIAN first instituted	1263	3	— is defeated in two Battles by Metellus	109	18
— restored	591	9	— is deliver'd up to Marius by Bocchus	106	18
— SÆCULAR celebrated	17	20	JULIA banish'd to Pandatarium for her Adulteries	2	20
GAULS under Brennus cut to Pieces at Delphi	278	15	L		
H			LACEDEMON, Kingdom of, begins under Eurysthenes and Procles	1102	3
HELEN, the Rape of her by Theseus	1213	3	— ends with Cleomenes	220	16
— the Rape of her by Paris	1198	3	— joined to the Achæan League by Philopæmen	191	17
HERACLIDÆ their Return into Peloponnesus	1104	3	LATINS, Kingdom of, begins under Æneas	1182	3
HERODOTUS reads his History in the Council at Athens	445	12	LAWS of Minos given to the Cretans	1406	2
HESIOD the Poet flourish'd about	910	4	— of Lycurgus established at Sparta	884	4
HIPPARCHUS the Tyrant of Athens put to Death	513	10	— abrogated by Philopæmen,	188	17
HIPPARCHUS of Rhodes the Astronomer, begins his Observations and continues them for 34 Years.	162	17	— of Draco at Athens	623	8
See ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS			— of Solon establish'd at Athens	594	9
HISTORY of the Old Testament ends	430	12	— of the XII Tables compiled at Rome	451	11
— of the Apocrypha ends	135	18	LEARNING encouraged at Athens by Hipparchus about	526	10
HOMER wrote his Poems about	907	4	— reviv'd at Alexandria by Ptolemy Physcon	137	18
HORATI and Curiatii their Combat	667	7	LETTERS invented by Memnon the Egyptian	1822	1
I			— Phenician brought by Cadmus into Greece	1493	2
JACOB the Patriarch born	1836	1	LEPIDUS joins in the IId Triumvirate, Nov. 27	43	20
— goes to his Uncle Laban	1759	1	— is degraded from it by Octavius	36	20
— returns into Canaan after 20 Years servitude	1739	1	LIBRARY, the first erected at Rome by Paulus Æmilius	167	17
— goes into Egypt with his Family	1706	1	— of Apellicon, brought to Rome by Sylla, in which were the original Manuscripts of Aristotle's Works	86	19
— dies in Egypt Æt. 147	1689	2	LOLLIUS defeated in Gaul by the Germans	16	20
JUDITHA defeats the Canaanites and rashly makes a Vow	1188	3	LUSITANIA conquer'd by Dolabella	99	19
JERUSALEM taken by King David from the Jebusites, and made the Capital of his Empire	1048	3	— by Julius Cæsar in the Summer of	60	19
— taken by Absalom in his Rebellion	1023	3	LYCURGUS the Spartan Law-giver born	926	4
— taken by Setae King of Egypt	941	4	— establishes his Laws in Sparta after 10 Years travelling	884	4
— taken by Nebuchadnezzar	587	9	— joins with Iphitus in restoring the Olympick Games	884	4
— taken by Antiochus Epiphanes and the Temple polluted by Swine, 25th of Kitleu, or December 15.	170	17	LYDIA, Kingdom of, begins	79	5
— its Cattle taken by Simon Maccabeus	142	18	— ends with the Conquest of Cræsus by Cyrus	548	10
— taken by Pompey, who restores it to Hyrcanus	63	19	LYRE improved by Terpander, who added three Strings	673	7
— taken by Antigonus and the Parthians	40	20	M		
— taken by Sotius and Herod, January 1.	37	20	MACCABEUS, Judas defeats and kills Apollonius	160	17
JESUS CHRIST our Saviour, born on Monday, December 25, four Years before the vulgar Æra	5	20	— the Government of Judæa in that Family begins and continues 126 Years	163	21
INTERVIEW at Samos, betwixt Cæsar and Tiberius	1	20	— ends with the Death of Antigonus, Jan. 1.	37	17
			MACEDON, Kingdom of, begins under Caranus	814	4
			— ends with the Battle of Pydna, June 22.	108	17
			— is usurp'd by Andriceus	132	17
			MÆCENAS advises Augustus not to lay down the Empire	29	20
			MANUSCRIPTS, the Original of Æschylus, Euripides and Sophocles, lent to Ptolemy by the Athenians	233	16
			MARIUS imprisons Metellus the Consul	119	18
			— has Jugurtha deliver'd to him by Bocchus	100	18
			— defeats the Teutones and Cimbri in 102, and in 101	101	18
			— engages in a civil War against Sylla	88	19
			MEASURES and Scales invented by Phidon	869	4
			MESOPOTAMIA		



# BEFORE THE BIRTH OF CHRIST

	Years bef. Christ.	Nº of Plate.
MESOPOTAMIA occupied by the Parthians	97	19
MESSENIANS return into Peloponnesus after 300 Years Banishment.	370	13
For the 1 <sup>st</sup> , 2 <sup>d</sup> and 3 <sup>d</sup> Messenian Wars, see WAR.		
METON invents his Cycle of XIX Years	432	12
MILITARY Tribunes, with a consular Power, created at Rome	444	12
MINOS gives Laws to the Cretans	1406	2
MOSES born, and expos'd three Months after	1571	2
— kills an Egyptian and flies into Midian	1531	2
— begins the Exodus May 5, and miraculously passed the Red Sea on Monday May 11.	1491	2
— receives from God the X Commandments and the Law	1490	2
— writes the V first Books of the Old Testament in the Land of Moab	1452	2
— dies Æt. 110	1451	2

## N

NAVAL TRIUMPH, the first at Rome	260	15
NAVIGATION round Africa by the Phœnicians about	604	8
NINEVEH taken by Arbaces and Belshazzar	820	4
— according to others	900	4
— taken and destroyed by Cyaxares and Nabopolassar	606	8
NUMA institutes the Salii or Order of XII Priests	709	6
— some Books of his found in a Stone Coffin and burnt	179	17
NEMANTIA taken and destroyed by Scipio	133	18

## O

OLYMPIADS begin from Coræbus, and were celebrated, according to Scaliger, July 23, that Year being 1 <sup>st</sup> for Olympick Games, see GAMES.	776	5
---	-----	---

## P

PAINTING, Statues, &c. first brought to Rome on the taking of Syracuse in Autumn	212	16
— the first fine ones, brought from Corinth by Mummius	146	18
PANATHENÆA first celebrated	1495	2
PARTHINIANS expell'd Sparta	708	6
PARTHIANS revolt from the Macedonians and begin the Race of the Arsacidæ	250	16
PEACE of Antalcidas	387	13
PELOPONNESIAN War begins May 7, and continues 27 Years	431	12
PERGAMUS, Kingdom of, begins under Philæterus	283	15
— is annex'd to the Roman Empire	133	18
PERICLES subdues Samos	441	12
PERSEUS sends Embassadors to Carthage	175	17
PHAROS of Alexandria built	284	15
PHILIP, King of Macedon, defeats the Athenians at Methon	360	13
— gains his second Battle over the Illyrians	359	13
— defeats the Phœceans under Onomarchus	353	13
— conquers the Phœceans, which finishes the II <sup>d</sup> sacred War	348	14
— defeats the Athenians and Thebans at Cheronæa, Aug. 2.	338	14
— is killed by Pausanias at Ægeræ in August	336	14
PHILOPÆMEN defeats Machanidas at Mantinæa	208	16
— joins Lacedæmon to the Achaean League	191	17
— abrogates the Laws of Lycurgus at Sparta	188	17
— is defeated and kill'd by Dinocrates	183	17
PHILOSOPHERS and Rhetoricians first banish'd Rome	161	17
PROCTON unjustly put to Death by the Athenians	318	14
PHRAORTES, King of the Medes, kill'd by the Assyrians	625	8
PRISTRATUS usurps the Tyranny of Athens	560	9
PLAQUE at Athens begins and continues 5 Years	430	12
PLATO's first Voyage into Sicily	389	13
— second Voyage into Sicily about	360	13
PLAYS first acted at Rome wrote by Livius Andronicus	240	16
PLEBEIAN Consuls first admitted at Rome	367	13
PLOTEY, VII Years of, begin	1715	1
POLYCRATES, Tyrant of Samos, put to Death	522	10

PONTIFICAL Books burnt by Augustus	13	20
PYRRHUS, King of Epirus, comes into Italy	280	15

## R

RAPHE of Helen by Theseus	1213	2
— of Helen by Paris	1198	3
— of the Sabine Women by the Romans	750	5
RED SEA and the Nile endeavour'd to be join'd by Necho	610	8
REGULUS defeated by Xanthippus	256	15
RETREAT of the 10,000 Greeks	401	12
ROMAN POPULACE retire to the Mons Sacra	493	11
ROMANS send to Athens for Solon's Laws	454	11
— pass under the Samnite Yoke at Furcæ Caudinæ	321	14
— first cross the Po, pursuing the Gauls	224	16
— first enter Asia	190	17
— 30,000 of them under Mancinus defeated by 4000 Numantines in	137	18
ROME, Kings of, begin, it being built April 20.	753	5
— Consuls of, begin on the Expulsion of Tarquin, February 24.	509	10
— taken and burnt by the Gauls, July 17.	390	13
— Emperors of, begin with Augustus from the Battle of Actium, Sept. 2.	31	20
ROMULUS begins his Reign, April 20.	753	5
— triumphs over the Camerini	738	6
— triumphs over the Veientes	732	6

## S

SAGUNTUM taken and destroyed by Annibal	219	16
SALII, or the Order of XII Priests instituted by Numa	709	6
SAMARIA made the Seat of the Kingdom of Israel	924	4
— taken by Salmanazar	721	6
SAMPSON kills a Thousand Philistines, &c.	1136	3
SAMUEL the Prophet defeats the Philistines at Ebenezer	1096	3
— appoints Saul to be King of Israel	1095	3
— appoints David to be King after Saul	1063	3
SARDIS taken by Cyrus	548	10
— taken and destroyed by the Athenians, which gave Rise to the Persian Invasion of Greece	504	10
SAUL, the first King of Israel, defeats the Philistines, &c.	1093	3
— consults the Witch of Endor, and the next Day is defeated on Mount Gilboa and kills himself	1055	3
SCYTHIANS invade Media for 28 Years	624	8
— are expell'd by Cyaxares	596	9
SEA FIGHT, the first in Greece, betwixt the Corinthians and Corcyreans	664	7
— of Salamis, October 28.	480	11
— of Cyzicum	416	12
— of Ægos Potamos, Dec. 13.	405	12
— of Chidus, in August	391	13
— of Naxos, September 20.	377	13
— first of the Romans under Duilius against the Carthaginians	260	15
— of Drepanum	249	16
— at the Isles of Ægates	242	16
— of Actium, Sept. 2.	31	20
SELEUCES takes Babylon, March 13.	312	14
— defeats Antigonus in the Battle of Ipsus	301	14
— built 4 new Cities in Asia	291	15
— defeats and kills Lyfimachus in Phrygia, and so remains the last of the 36 Captains of Alexander	281	15
SENALEUCIE's Army destroyed by an Angel	710	6
SENATE OF ROME reduced by Augustus to 300, but that being complained of, was limited to 600	18	20
SEPTUAGINT Translation of the Old Testament made about	284	15
SHIP, the first that appear'd in Greece, brought by Danaus from Egypt	1487	2
SICYON, Kingdom of, begins	2089	1
— ends	1088	3
SIDONIANS burn their City and themselves to Death	311	13
SOCRATES put to Death by the Athenians	400	13
SODOM and Gomorrah destroyed by Fire from Heaven	1807	1

## C

SOLOMON



# INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.
SOLOMON the 3 <sup>d</sup> King of Israel succeeds David in	1015	3
----- begins building the Temple	1012	3
----- dedicates the Temple on Friday, October 30.	1004	3
----- finishes the building of his Palace	992	4
SOLON, the Lawgiver of Athens, establishes his Laws	594	9
SOPHOCLES gains the Prize of Tragedy over Æschylus	469	11
SPHERE, the celestial, brought from Egypt into Greece by Eudoxus about	368	13
STATUES of Mercury at Athens thrown down, May 9.	415	12
----- and Paintings first brought to Rome from Syracuse	212	16
SUMPTUARY LAW, the famous one call'd Lex Licinia, made at Rome	110	18
SUN DIAL, the first erected at Rome by Papirius Cursor	293	15
SYBARIS destroyed by the Inhabitants of Crotona	508	10
SYLLA begins the Civil War against Marius	88	19
----- defeats Archelaus General to Mithridates at Cheronæa	86	19
----- takes Athens, March 1.	86	19
----- defeats Carbo and Marius junior at Praeneste, and at the Porta Collina of Rome	82	19
----- proscribes 40 Senators and 60 Equites, and is made Dictator	82	19
----- resigns the Dictatorship	79	19
SYRACUSE built by the Corinthians	732	5
----- usurp'd by Gelo	491	11
----- usurp'd by Dionysius senior	405	12
----- deliver'd from Dionysius junior by Dion	357	13
----- recover'd by Dionysius junior	347	14
----- deliver'd by Timoleon, who banishes Dionysius to Corinth	343	14
----- usurp'd by Agathocles	317	14
----- taken by Marcellus, upon the Festival of Diana in August	212	16
SYRIA, Kingdom of, ends with the Seleucidae, who are con- quer'd by Pompey	65	19

## T

TARQUIN the Proud is expell'd Rome, Feb. 24.	509	10
TEMPLE of Jerusalem the first, finished and solemnly dedicated by Solomon on Friday, Oct. 30.	1004	3
----- the second, finish'd after the Captivity, and de- dicated March 10.	515	10
----- of Janus first shut after Numa	235	16
TERENCE's first Play called Andria acted	166	17
----- last Play called Adelphi, acted at the Funeral of Paulus Æmilius	160	17
THEBAN War of the seven Heroes	1225	3
THEBES destroy'd by Alexander in September	335	14
THEMISTOCLES retires into Asia to Xerxes	471	11
THESEUS settles the Democracy of Athens	1234	3
----- his Rape of Helen	1213	3
TIBERIUS retires to Rhodes for 7 Years	6	20
TIME first measured at Rome by a Sun Dial	293	15
----- first measured at Rome by Water	159	17
TIMOCHARIS makes his Observations at Alexandria, see ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.	294	15
TRAGEDY, the first acted at Athens by Thespis	536	10
----- the Prize of it gained by Æschylus	486	11
----- the Prize gained by Sophocles over Æschylus	469	11
----- the Prize gained by Euripides	442	12
TRIFORMS invented by the Corinthians	786	5
TRIUMPH, the first at Rome of Romulus over the Camerini	738	5
----- the lesser called Ovation, first at Rome	503	10
----- Naval, the first at Rome	260	15
TRIMURVIRATE, the 1 <sup>st</sup> betwixt Cæsar, Pompey, and Crassus began at the End of Autumn	60	19
----- the 2 <sup>d</sup> betwixt Octavius, Antony and Lepidus, began, Nov. 27.	43	20
TROY, Kingdom of, begins	1546	2
----- taken and burnt by the Greeks betwixt the 23 <sup>d</sup> and 24 <sup>th</sup> of Thargelion, or the Night betwixt the 11 <sup>th</sup> and 12 <sup>th</sup> of June	1184	3
TYRE taken by Nebuchadnezzar after 13 Years Siege	522	9
----- taken by Alexander after 7 Months Siege, Aug. 20.	332	14

## W

WAR, THEBAN of the seven Heroes, begins	1225	3
----- TROJAN, of 10 Years, begins	1193	3
----- ends with the taking of Troy betwixt the 11 <sup>th</sup> and 12 <sup>th</sup> of June	1184	3
----- 1 <sup>st</sup> MESSENIAN of 19 Years, begins	743	5
----- 2 <sup>d</sup> MESSENIAN of 14 Years, begins	685	7
----- 3 <sup>d</sup> MESSENIAN of 10 Years, begins	465	11
----- LYDIAN, betwixt Cyaxares and Halyattes, begins	590	9
----- ends with the Eclipse of the Sun, May 28	585	9
----- 1 <sup>st</sup> PERSIAN of Darius against Greece	490	11
----- 2 <sup>d</sup> PERSIAN of Xerxes against Greece	480	11
----- betwixt the Athenians and Persians at Sea	450	12
----- 1 <sup>st</sup> SACRED, begins	448	12
----- PELOPONNESIAN of 27 Years, begins May 7.	431	12
----- DECELEAN, begins	414	12
----- CORINTHIAN against the Lacedæmonians, begins	395	13
----- 2 <sup>d</sup> SACRED of 9 Years, begins	357	13
----- finish'd by King Philip	348	14
----- SAMNITE of 71 Years, begins	343	14
----- ETRUSCAN, begins	312	14
----- TARENTINE of 10 Years, begins	281	15
----- 1 <sup>st</sup> PUNICK of 23 Years, begins	264	15
----- LYBIAN, of the Carthaginians against their Merce- naries, finished	238	16
----- SARDINIAN, of 5 Years, begins	234	16
----- ILLYRIAN, begins	229	16
----- betwixt Cleomenes and Aratus, begins	227	16
----- SOCIAL in Greece, begins	220	16
----- 2 <sup>d</sup> PUNICK of 17 Years, begins	218	16
----- 1 <sup>st</sup> MACEDONIAN of 4 Years, begins	200	17
----- of Antiochus with the Romans of 3 Years begins	192	17
----- 2 <sup>d</sup> MACEDONIAN, of 3 Years, begins	171	17
----- ends with the Battle of Pydna, June 22.	168	17
----- 3 <sup>d</sup> PUNICK of 3 Years, begins	149	18
----- ends with the Destruction of Carthage	146	18
----- ACHÆAN, of one Year, begins	147	18
----- ends with the Destruction of Corinth	146	18
----- LUSITANIAN of 5 Years, begins	145	18
----- NUMANTINE of 8 Years, begins	141	18
----- ends with the Destruction of Numantia	133	18
----- SERVILE in Sicily of 3 Years, begins	135	18
----- BALEARIAN, begins	123	18
----- JUGURTHINE of 5 Years, begins	111	18
----- of the Teutones and Cimbri of 8 Years, begins	109	18
----- SOCIAL OR MARSIC of 3 Years, begins	91	19
----- MITHRIDATICK of 26 Years, begins	89	19
----- CIVIL betwixt Marius and Sylla of 6 Years, begins	89	19
----- SERVILE, with the Gladiators of 2 Years, begins	73	19
----- against the Pirates finish'd by Pompey	67	19
----- CRETAN finish'd by Metellus	66	19
----- CATALINE began in October and finish'd in December	63	19
----- 2 <sup>d</sup> CIVIL betwixt Cæsar and Pompey, begins Oct. 22.	50	20
----- of ALEXANDRIA, in January	47	20
----- of AFRICA, in January	46	20
----- against Cassius and Brutus, ends at Philippi in October	42	20
----- PERUSIAN, betwixt Octavius and Antony's Brother	41	20
----- betwixt Octavius and Antony, begins	32	20
----- ends at Actium, Sept. 2.	31	20

## X

XERXES's Expedition against Greece, begins	481	11
--	-----	----

## Y

YEAR of Confusion consisted of XV Months, or 445 Days	46	20
--	----	----



# I N D E X

TO THE

## R E M A R K A B L E E V E N T S

After the BIRTH of CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
<b>A</b> BBAS, the Race of, become Caliphs of the Saracens, and encourage Learning - - -	749	35
ACADEMY of Sciences at Paris begins - - -	1666	54
ACCESSION of George I. to the Kingdom of Great-Britain, Aug. 1. - - -	1714	55
— of George II. to the Kingdom of Great-Britain, June 11. - - -	1727	55
ADRIAN succeeds Trajan, by the Favour of Plotina, Aug. 10. - - -	117	23
— builds his Wall from Carlisle to Newcastle - - -	121	23
— builds the famous Theatre at Nimes, in Honour of Plotina - - -	122	23
— goes into Asia and Egypt for seven Years - - -	126	23
— rebuilds Jerufalem, giving it the Name of Ælia Capitolina, and raises there a Temple to Jupiter - - -	130	23
— banishes all the Jews, and raises Temples to Venus, &c. in all their holy Places, which continued 180 Years - - -	135	23
— dies at Baiæ, July 10. Ætat. 72. - - -	138	23
ÆRA of Dioclesian begins, Aug. 29. - - -	284	26
— THE CHRISTIAN, first applied to the measuring of Time, by Dionysius the Monk, surnamed the Little - - -	516	31
AETIUS, surnamed Defender of the Empire, defeats the French - - -	428	29
— receives the famous Complaint of the Britons - - -	446	29
— defeats the Hunns in the Battle of Chalons - - -	451	30
AFRICA, Charles V <sup>th</sup> 's Expedition thither ends, Aug. 14. - - -	1535	51
ALANS enter Spain by the Concession of Honorius - - -	406	29
— are extirpated by the Vifi Goths - - -	417	29
ALEXANDRIA taken by Dioclesian - - -	296	26
— taken by the Persians - - -	615	33
— taken by the Saracens - - -	640	33
ALFRED, K. of Eng. defeated by the Danes at Wilton, in May - - -	872	38
— conceals himself in the Isle of Athelney - - -	878	38
— defeats the Danes in the Battle of Edington - - -	878	38
— composes his Body of Laws - - -	890	38
— dies at Winchester, Oct. 28. - - -	900	38
ALLIANCE, the quadruple, signed in May - - -	1718	55
ALMAGEST of Ptolemy translated into Arabick, by Order of Almamon - - -	827	37
— translated from the Arabick into Latin, by Order of Frederick II. - - -	1231	45
ALMAMON encourages Learning among the Arabians, about - - -	816	37
— observes the Sun's greatest Declination, and found it to be 23° 34', about - - -	816	37
— orders the Almagest of Ptolemy to be translated into Arabick - - -	827	37
AMBOISE, Conspiracy of, in March - - -	1560	52
AMERICA discovered by Columbus in the End of the Year and not in 1494, as it is by Mistake in the Tables. - - -	1492	50
ANN, Queen of Great-Britain, dies, Aug. 1. Æt. 50. - - -	1714	55
ANTIOCH recovered from the Saracens, by Nicephorus - - -	967	40
— taken by the Cruzaders, in June - - -	1098	42
ANTONINUS PIUS stops the Persecution against the Christians - - -	152	24
— dies March 7. Æt. 75. - - -	161	24
ANTONINUS M. AURELIUS dies at Sirmium, in Pannonia, March 17. Æt. 59. - - -	180	24

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
ARCHITECTURE, a new Manner of, introduced in rebuilding the old Churches about - - -	1005	41
ARISTOTLE'S Works, imported into France from Constantinople, are condemned in the Council of Paris - - -	1209	45
— Disputes about them occasion several murders at Paris - - -	1230	45
ARITHMETICK, Figures of, brought into Europe by the Saracens - - -	991	40
ARLES, kingdom of, begins - - -	879	38
— is bequeathed to the Emperor Conrad - - -	1032	41
ARMADA, Spanish, destroyed by the English, July 27. - - -	1588	52
ASSASSINATION PLOT discovered, Feb. 14. - - -	1696	54
ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.		
Agrippa observed, in Bithynia, a Transit of the Moon over the Pleiades, Nov. 29, 7 o'Clock, P. M. - - -	92	22
Menelaus observed, at Rome, a Transit of the Moon over the Spica of Virgo, Jan. 11, 5 o'Clock, A. M. - - -	98	22
Ptolemy observ'd, at Alexandria, an Eclipse of the Moon, on Tuesday, May 6, 11 Hours, 15', P. M. - - -	133	23
Ptolemy observed, at Alexandria, the Vernal Equinox, March 22, about 1 o'Clock, P. M. - - -	140	23
Aimoin, the Monk, mentions an Eclipse of Jupiter by the Moon, observed in France, Jan. 31, three hours after Midnight, being both in 2° 27' of Libra - - -	807	37
Almamon, Caliph of the Saracens, observed the Sun's greatest Declination, and found it to be 23° 34', about - - -	816	37
Albategni observed, at Aractus, the Autumnal Equinox, Sept. 19, one hour, 15' after Midnight - - -	882	38
Albategni observed, that the first Star of Aries was 18° 2' from the Equinoctial Point, about - - -	883	38
The great Conjunction of all the Planets in Libra happened on Sept. 14. - - -	1186	4
Nicephoras Gregoras observed the first Comet, whose Course is described with an astronomical Exactness, and appeared in the Beginning of June - - -	1337	47
The great Comet was first observed, Nov. 3, 1680, and disappeared, March 9. - - -	1681	54
ASTRONOMICAL TABLES composed under the Direction of Alfonso XI. King of Castile, at the Expence of 400,000 Crowns, about - - -		
— - - - -	1253	46
ATTERBURY Dr. Bishop of Rochester, banished, June 22. - - -	1723	55
AUGUSTINE, the Monk, came into England with 40 Monks - - -	597	32
AUGUSTUS dies at Nola, in Campania, Aug. 19, Æt. 76. - - -	14	21
AURELIAN defeats Zenobia, at Edessa - - -	273	26
— is killed near Byzantium, Jan. 29. - - -	275	26
AUSTRIAN Family begins under Rodolph of Habsburgh - - -	1273	46
AZINCOURT, Battle of, by Henry V. over Charles VI. Oct. 25. - - -	1415	49

B

<b>B</b> AGDAD built by Almanfor, and made the Seat of the Saracen Empire - - -	762	36
— taken by the Tartars, which finishes the Saracen Empire - - -	1258	46

1)

BATTLE



# INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
BATTLE of Bedriacum, in April, where Otho's Army is de- feated by that of Vitellius	69	22	BATTLE second, of Verona, by Hugh King of Italy over Arnolph	932	39
— of Cremona, Oct. 29, by Mucianus over Vitellius	69	22	— in Spain, in July, by Ramirus II. over the Saracens	939	39
— the second, of Illus, by Severus over Niger	194	24	— of Bar le Duc, Sept. 17, by Conrad over Eudes	1037	41
— of Lyons, Feb. 19, by Severus over Albinus	198	24	— in Naples, June 18, by the Normans over Pope Leo IX.	1053	42
— of Edeffa, by Aurelian over Zenobia	273	26	— of Hastings, on Saturday, Oct. 14, by William the Conqueror over Harold	1066	42
— of Rome, Sept. 24, by Constantin over Maxentius	312	27	— of Neustadt, June 9, of Henry IV. over the Saxons	1075	42
— of Adrianople, July 3, by Constantin over Licinius	324	27	— of Gleicha, in Saxony, Dec. 24, by Egbert over Henry IV.	1088	42
— of Chalcedon, Sept. 18, by Constantin over Licinius	324	27	— near Antioch, June 27, by Godfrey and the Cruzaders over Corbagat, the Turkish General	1098	42
— first, of Aquileia, in March, of Constantin jun. over Constans	340	27	— of Tinchbray, in Normandy, by Henry I. over Robert	1106	43
— in Gaul, of Julian over Chonodomarus	357	28	— of the seven Counts near Badaios, by Joseph King of Morocco over the Spaniards	1109	43
— second, of Lyons, Aug. 25, by Andragathius over Gratian	383	28	— of Brenneville, by Henry I. over Lewis le Gros	1119	43
— second, of Aquileia, July 28, by Theodosius over Maximus	388	28	— of Ouriques, by Alfonso over the Saracens	1139	43
— third, of Aquileia, Sept. 6, by Theodosius over Eugenius	394	28	— first, of Lincoln, Feb. 2, by Maud over King Stephen	1140	43
— in Africa, by Mascezeles over Gildo	398	28	— of Ascalon, by King Richard over Saladin	1192	44
— of Fefulæ, by Stilicho over Radagaisus	405	29	— in Spain, July 19, by the Saracens over Alfonso	1195	44
— in Gaul, by Aëtius over the French	428	29	— second, of Adrianople, by the Scythians over Baldwin	1205	45
— of Chalons, by Aëtius over Attila and the Hunns	451	30	— of Naves de Tolose, July 12, by the Kings of Castile, Arragon, and Navarre over the Moors	1212	45
— on the River Ebro, on Friday, Oct. 5, by Theodoric over the Suevi	456	30	— of Bouvines, July 25, by the French over Otho	1214	45
— of Crayford in Kent, by Hengist over Vortimer	457	30	— second, of Lincoln, May 19, by the Earl of Pem- broke over the French	1217	45
— in Gaul, by Ecdicius over Evaric and the Goths	466	30	— of Taillebourg, by Lewis IX. over Henry III. and the Earl of March	1242	45
— near Rome, Aug. 23, by Odoacer over Orestes	476	30	— in Egypt, April 5, where Lewis IX. is taken prisoner	1250	45
— of Soissons, by Clovis over Siagrius	485	30	— of Lewes, May 14, where Henry III. is taken priso- ner by the Earl of Leicester	1264	46
— by Ella over Ambrosius and Prince Arthur	487	30	— of Evesham, Aug. 4, by Prince Edward over the Earl of Leicester and the Barons	1265	46
— of Sontium, March 28, by Theodoric over Odoacer	490	30	— of Beneventum, Feb. 26, where Manfred, Tyrant of Sicily, is defeated and killed by Charles of Anjou	1266	46
— of Verona, by the same	490	30	— of Celano, Aug. 23, by Charles of Anjou over Con- radin	1268	46
— of Abdua, by the same	490	30	— in Moravia, Aug. 26, by Rodolph over Ottogar	1278	46
— of Vouillé near Poitiers, by Clovis over Alaric	507	31	— of Llandweir, in Wales, Dec. 11, where Lewellyn is defeated and killed by King Edward	1282	46
— of Badon-hill or Bath, by Prince Arthur over the Saxons	511	31	— of Spire, July 2, by Albert over Adolphus of Nassau	1297	46
— of Charford, by Cerdic, over Prince Arthur	519	31	— of Banock-Burn, July 25.	1314	47
— of Voiron, by Gondemar over Clodomir	524	31	— of Mount-Cassel, Aug. 23, by Philip over the Flem- ings	1329	47
— in Africa, in Nov. by Belisarius over Gilimer and the Vandals	533	31	— of Cressy, on Saturday, Aug. 26, by Edward III. over Philip VI. of Valois, surnamed the Fortunate	1346	47
— in Cornwall, betwixt Prince Arthur and Modred, in which they are both mortally wounded	542	31	— of Poitiers, on Monday, Sept. 19, when Edward the Black Prince, with 8000 English, defeated 50,000 French, and took John II. King of France, prisoner	1356	48
— in Tuscany, in July, by Narfes over Totila	553	32	— of Cocherel, May 6, by Guefclin over Charles, fir- named the Wicked, King of Navarre	1364	48
— of Cumæ, in Feb. by Narfes over Teia, which finishes the Ostrogoths in Italy	554	32	— of Avrai, Sept. 29, by Sir John Chandos over Guefclin	1364	48
— of Wanborough, in Wiltshire, by Ceolric over Ceaulin	592	32	— of Neira, in Castile, April 4, by Peter the Cruel, over Henry the Bastard	1367	48
— of Retford, by Edwin over Ethelfrid	617	33	— of Rosebeck, Nov. 17, by the Duke of Burgundy over the Flemings	1382	48
— of Merga, on Tuesday, June 16, by which the Persians were conquered by the Saracens under Abubecher	632	33	— of Otterburn, July 31, betwixt Hotspur and the Earl of Douglas	1388	48
— of Hatfield, by Penda over Edwin	633	33	— of Nicopolis, Sept. 28, by Bajazet over Sigismond, King of Hungary	1395	48
— of Damaleus, by the Saracens over Theodorus, in Aug.	634	33	— of Halidown-Hill, May 7.	1402	49
— of Leeds, by Oswy over Penda	655	34	— of Angoria, on Friday July 28, where Bajazet is taken Prisoner by Tamerlane	1402	49
— by Justinian II. over the Bulgarians	706	35	— of Shrewsbury, July 22, in which Hotspur is killed	1403	49
— in Spain, Sept. 3, by the Saracens under Muça, who defeats Roderic, and conquers Spain	713	35	— of Azincourt, on Friday, Oct. 25, by Henry V. King of England, over Charles VI. King of France	1415	49
— betwixt Tours and Poitiers, in Oct. by Charles Martel over the Saracens	732	35	— of Beaugé, April 3, by the Earl of Buchan over the Duke of Clarence	1421	49
— in the Alps, by Charlemagne over Desiderius and the Lombards	774	36	— of Crevant, in June, by the Earl of Salisbury over the French	1423	49
— of Ronçevaux, by the Gascons over the Rear of Char- lemagne's Army	778	36	— of Verneuil, Aug. 16, by John Duke of Bedford over the French	1424	49
— in Saxony, of three Days, by Charlemagne over Witkind	784	36	— of Herrings, Feb. 12.	1429	49
— by Egbert over the other Saxon Kings	828	37			
— six fought in one Day, by which Kenneth, King of Scotland, totally extirpated the Picts	838	37			
— of Fontenai, June 25, by Charles le Chauve over Lotharius	841	37			
— in Spain, by Ramirus over Abdurrahman	844	37			
— in Aquitain, June 7, by Pepin over Charles le Chauve	844	37			
— of Wilton, in May, by the Danes over Alfred	872	38			
— of Edington, by Alfred over the Danes	878	38			
— betwixt the Rhine and the Meuse, in Sept. by Arnolph over the Normans	891	38			
— in Spain, in April, by Ordonno II. over the Saracens	916	39			
— of Placentia, by Rodolph over Berenger	922	39			



# AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.		Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
BATTLE of Patay, in June, where Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, is taken Prisoner by Richemont	1429	49	BATTLE of Alcazar, Aug. 4, by the Moors over Don Sebastian	1578	52
— of Varnes, Nov. 10, by the Turks over Ladislaus	1444	49	— of Ivry, March 4, by Henry IV which ruined the League	1590	52
— of Fourmigni, April 18, by which the French recover Normandy	1450	49	— of Newport, July 2, by Prince Maurice over Albert	1600	52
— of Castillon, July 7, where Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, is killed, which ends the English Government in France	1453	50	— of Prague, Oct. 29, by the Duke of Bavaria over the Elector Palatine	1620	53
— first, of St. Albans, May 31, where Henry VI is defeated and taken Prisoner by Richard Duke of York, which is the first Battle betwixt the Houses of York and Lancaster	1455	50	— of Leipfick, Aug. 28, by Gustavus Adolphus over Count Tilly	1631	53
— of Northampton, July 19, where Henry VI is defeated and taken Prisoner by the Duke of York and Earl of Warwick	1460	50	— of Lutzen, Nov. 6, over Count Wallestein, by Gustavus Adolphus, who is killed	1632	53
— of Wakefield, Dec. 31, by Queen Margaret over the Duke of York, who is killed	1460	50	— of Nortlinghen, Nov. 26, by the Imperialists over the Swedes	1634	53
— second, of St. Albans, Feb. 15, by Queen Margaret over Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick	1461	50	— two, of Rheinfeldt, on the 18th and 21st of Feb. by the Duke of Weimar over John de Wert	1638	53
— of Towton, March 29, by Edward IV. over Queen Margaret	1461	50	— of Edgehill, on Sunday, Oct. 23.	1642	53
— of Banbury, July 26, by the Earl of Warwick over the Earl of Pembroke	1469	50	— first, of Newbury, Sept. 20.	1643	53
— of Stamford, in the Beginning of March, of Edward IV. over Sir Robert Wells	1470	50	— of Marston-Moor, July 2.	1644	53
— of Barnet, on Easter-day April 14, by Edward IV, over Richard Earl of Warwick, surnamed the King-maker, who was killed	1471	50	— second, of Newbury, Oct. 27.	1644	53
— of Tewksbury, May 4, by Edward IV over Queen Margaret, &c.	1471	50	— of Naseby, June 14.	1645	53
— of Granfon, April 5, by the Swifs over Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy	1476	50	— of Lens, Aug. 10, by the Prince of Condé over Leopold	1648	53
— of Morat, June 20, by the same	1476	50	— of Dunbar, Sept. 3.	1650	53
— of Nancy, Jan. 5, by the same, in which Charles is killed	1477	50	— of Worcester, Sept. 3.	1651	54
— of Bosworth, Aug. 22, by Henry VII over Richard III, which finishes the War betwixt the Houses of York and Lancaster	1485	50	— of Dunkirk, June 4, by Marshal Turenne with 6000 English, over the Prince of Condé and Don John	1658	54
— of St. Aubin, June 28, by Anne, surnamed Dame de Beaujeu over the Duke of Orleans, who was afterwards Lewis XII.	1488	50	— of St. Godart, July 22, by Montecuculli over the Turks	1644	54
— of Fornova, July 6, by Charles VIII over the Italian Allies, under the Marquis of Mantua	1495	50	— first, of Villa Viciofa, June 7, by the Portuguese over the Spaniards	1665	54
— of Seminario, on Friday, April 21, by Antony de Leva over d'Aubigni	1503	51	— of Senef, Aug. 1, betwixt the Prince of Condé and the Prince of Orange	1674	54
— of Cerignole, on Friday, April 28, by Gonsalvo over the Duke de Nemours	1503	51	— of Turkeim, Dec. 27, by Turenne over the Elector of Brandenburg	1674	54
— of Aignadel or Giuradadda, May 14, by the League over the Venetians, which brought on the Loss of their Territories on the Continent	1509	51	— of Altenheim, July 22, by Montecuculli over the Comte de Lorges	1675	54
— of Ravenna, on Easter-day, April 11, by the French over the Pope's Troops and his Allies	1512	51	— of Sedgemore, July 6.	1685	54
— of Novarro, June 6, by the Swifs over la Trimouille	1513	51	— of Flerus, June 21.	1690	54
— of the Spurs, at Guengast, in Aug. by Henry VIII. over the French	1513	51	— of the Boyne, July 1.	1690	54
— of Flowden, Sept. 9.	1513	51	— of Aghrim, July 12.	1691	54
— two of Marignan, on the 13th and 15th of Sept. by Francis I. over the Swifs	1515	51	— of Steenkirk, July 24.	1692	54
— of Pavia, Feb. 24, where Francis I was defeated and made Prisoner by Charles V.	1525	51	— of Landen, July 19.	1693	54
— of Cerifolles, April 14, by the Count d' Anguien over the Emperor's Army	1544	51	— of Marfiglia, Sept. 24.	1693	54
— of Mulberg, April 24, by Charles V. over the Elector of Saxony, who is taken Prisoner	1547	51	— of Zentha, Sept. 1.	1697	54
— of Pinkie, Sept. 10.	1547	51	— of Hochstet or Blenheim, Aug. 2.	1704	55
— of St. Quintin, Aug. 10. by Emmanuel Ironhead, Duke of Savoy, over Ann Constable de Montmorency	1557	52	— of Ramillies, May 12.	1706	55
— of Dreux, Dec. 19, by the Duke of Guise over the Prince of Condé	1562	52	— of Turin, Aug. 27.	1706	55
— of St. Denis, Nov. 10, betwixt the Prince of Condé and the Constable de Montmorency, who is killed	1567	52	— of Almanza, April 14.	1707	55
— of Glasgow, May 13, by the Earl of Murray over Queen Mary	1568	52	— of Oudenarde, June 30.	1708	55
— of Jarnac, March 13, by Henry Duke of Anjou over the Prince of Condé, who is killed	1569	52	— of Pultowa, June 30.	1709	55
— of Moncontour, Oct. 3, by Henry over Admiral de Coligni	1569	52	— of Malplaquet, Sept. 11.	1709	55
			— of Saragoffa, Aug. 9.	1710	55
			— second, of Villa Viciofa, Nov. 29.	1710	55
			— of Franca Villa, June 9.	1719	55
			— of Parma, June 18.	1734	55
			— of Guastalla, Sept. 8.	1734	55
			— of Molwitz, March 30.	1741	55
			— of Czaflow, May 6.	1742	55
			— of Campo Santo, Jan. 17.	1743	55
			— of Dettingen, June 16.	1743	55
			— of Fontenoy, April 30.	1745	55
			— of Friedberg, May 24.	1745	55
			— of Culloden, April 16.	1746	55
			— of Rocoux, Sept. 30.	1746	55
			— of Lafieldt, June 21.	1747	55
			BELISARIUS begins the Persian War against Cabades	529	31
			— conquers the Vandals, and takes Carthage, in Dec.	534	31
			— takes Rome from the Ostrogoths, Dec. 10.	536	31
			— takes Vitiges Prisoner, in Ravenna	540	31
			— is disgraced by Justinian, Nov. 5.	561	32
			— is restored to Favour, in	562	32
			BOADICEA, the British Queen, defeats the Romans, but is soon after defeated by Suetonius	61	22
			BOMBS invented, in	1588	
			BOOK, the first, printed, was the Vulgate Bible, in two Volumes, Folio	1462	50
			— the second, printed, was Cicero de Officiis, in	1466	50



# INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
BRETAGNE re-united to France	1492	50	CLOCKS first brought to Constantinople from Venice	872	38
BRISTOL surrenders to Prince Rupert, July 26.	1643	53	CODEX, the GREGORIAN and HERMOGENIAN, published	290	26
BRITAIN, Claudius's Expedition thither	43	21	the THEODOSIAN, published, Feb. 15.	435	29
recovered by Dioclesian, after ten years usurpation	296	26	reformed by Anien, Chancellor to		
left by the Romans, who never return	426	29	Alaric	506	31
first enter'd by the Saxons	449	29	the JUSTINIAN, published, April 16.	529	31
BRITISH Forces separated from the Allies, July 5.	1712	55	COLOSSUS of Rhodes cut to pieces by the Saracens	653	34
BULGARIANS defeated, by Justinian	706	35	COMMODOUS put to Death, Dec. 31, Æt. 31.	192	24
BURGUNDIANS begin their kingdom, in Alsace	413	29	COMMONS of England first summoned to Parliament	1264	46
conquer'd, by Childebert	532	31	nine Members of that House imprisoned for their		
BURGUNDY, Charles the Bold, Duke of, killed at Nancy, Jan. 5.	1477	50	Speeches, Mar. 4.	1629	53
BYZANTIUM besieged by Severus for three Years	194	24	five Members of that House demanded by King		
becomes the Seat of the Roman Empire, under the			Charles I. Jan. 4, which begins the Civil War	1642	53
Name of Constantinople	328	27	COMPLAINT, the famous one, made by the Britons to Aëtius		
C			against the Incurfions of the Scots and Picts	446	29
CADIZ taken by the English, June 21.	1596	52	CONQUEST of England, by William the Bastard, Duke of Nor-		
CÆSAR CAIUS dies at Limyra, in Lycia, Æt. 23.	3	21	mandy, in the Battle of Hastings, on Saturday,		
CÆSAR LUCIUS dies at Marfeilles, Æt. 19.	2	21	Oct. 14.	1066	42
CALAIS taken by Edward III. Aug. 4.	1347	47	CONSTABLE DE ST. PAUL beheaded at Paris, Dec. 19.	1475	50
retaken by the French, under the Duke of Guise,			CONSTANS killed in Spain, by Magnentius, Jan. 18.	350	27
Jan. 8.	1558	52	CONSTANTIN, the Great, defeats Maxentius, at Rome, Sept. 24.	312	27
CALIGULA put to Death, by Chæreas, Jan. 24, Æt. 29.	41	21	begins to favour the Christians	319	27
CAMBRIDGE, Learning is revived at that University	1110	43	gives them full Liberty	323	27
CANDIA. See CRETE.			defeats Licinius at Adrianople, July 3.	324	27
CANICULAR YEAR, the second great Egyptian, begins, July 20.	136	23	defeats him at Chalcedon, Sept. 18, and banishes		
CANTONS of Swisserland begin	1307	47	him to Theffalonica	324	27
CAPE BRETON taken, June 17.	1745	55	calls the first Council of Nice, June 19.	325	27
CAPITOLINE GAMES instituted by Domitian, Jan. 12, and con-			makes Constantinople the Seat of the Empire	328	27
tinued every fourth Year	86	22	dies on Whitunday, May 22, Æt. 66.	337	27
CARACALLA kills his Brother Geta, &c. March 28.	212	25	CONSTANTINOPLE made the Seat of the Roman Empire, and		
is killed by Macrinus, near Edeffa, April 8,			its Name changed from Byzantium	328	27
Æt. 43.	217	25	solemnly dedicated by Constantine, May 11.	330	27
CARACTACUS brought in Chains to Rome	51	22	besieged by the Goths, under Vitalianus	673	34
CARDINALS set Fire to the Conclave, and separate	1314	47	besieged by the Saracens	717	35
CARTHAGE taken by Genferic, Oct. 19, which begins the			besieged by the Saracens, under Thomas the		
Kingdom of the Vandals there	439	29	Slave	822	37
taken by Belisarius, in Dec. which finishes that			taken by the French and Venetians, July 20.	1204	45
Kingdom	534	31	recover'd by the Greek Emperors, in July	1261	46
CASTILE and Arragon, Kingdoms of, begin	1035	41	taken by the Turks, under Mahomet II, May 29.	1453	50
CHARLEMAGNE takes Pavia, and conquers the Lombards	774	36	CONSTANTIUS quarrels with Julian	360	28
defeats Witikind, in a Battle of three Days	784	36	dies at Tarsus, Nov. 3.	361	28
is made Emperor of the West, or Germany,			CONSULSHIP of Basilus, the last at Rome	542	31
Dec. 25.	800	36	CORDUBA, Saracen Kingdom of, begins, when they revolted		
dies at Aix-la Chapelle, Jan. 28, Æt. 72.	814	37	from the Family of Abbas	756	36
CHARLES V defeats, and takes Prisoner Francis I at Pavia,			ends, being seized by Joseph, King of Morocco	1091	42
Feb. 24.	1525	51	COSMO DE MEDICI recalled from Banishment, which is the		
his Army takes Rome, May 6.	1527	51	Rise of that Family, in Florence	1434	49
his Expedition into Africa ends, Aug. 14.	1535	51	COUNCIL of the Apostles, at Jerusalem	52	22
passes through France, to quell a Rebellion at Ghent,			of Nice, the I <sup>st</sup> General, began, June 19, and ended		
in Nov.	1539	51	Aug. 25, and consisted of 318 Bishops	325	27
defeats, and takes Prisoner the Elector of Saxony, in			of Constantinople, the II <sup>d</sup> General, began in May,		
the Battle of Mulberg, April 24.	1547	51	and continued to the End of July	381	28
grants the Interim to the Protestants, May 15.	1548	51	of Ephesus, the III <sup>d</sup> General, began, June 22, and		
CHARLES I. King of Great-Britain, is beheaded, Jan. 30,			continued to the End of July	431	29
Æt. 49.	1649	53	of Chalcedon, the IV <sup>th</sup> General, began, Oct. 8,		
CHARLES II. King of Great-Britain, dies, Feb. 6, Æt. 55.	1685	54	and ended, Nov. 1.	451	30
CHARLES II. King of Spain, dies, Oct. 21.	1700	54	of Constantinople, the V <sup>th</sup> General, began, May 4.	553	32
CHARLES VI. Emperor of Germany, dies, Oct. 9, which be-			of Constantinople, the VI <sup>th</sup> General, firnamed in		
gins the General War in Germany	1740	55	Trullo, began, Nov. 7 <sup>th</sup> 680, and ended, Sept. 16.	681	34
CHRIST JESUS, our Saviour, being twelve years old, disputes			the second of Nice, began, Sept. 24, and ended the		
with the Jewish Doctors in the Temple, in April	8	21	middle of Oct.	787	36
is baptized by John, in the Beginning of the Year	27	21	of Sutrium, in Oct. where three usurping Popes are		
is crucified, on Friday, April 3, at 3 o'Clock, P. M.	33	21	deposed	1046	41
his Resurrection, on Sunday, April 5.	33	21	of Clarendon, in England, against Becker, Jan. 25.	1164	44
his Ascension, on Thursday, May 14.	33	21	of Lyons, for renewing the Cruzades	1245	45
CHRISTIAN ÆRA, first applied to the computing of Time, by			of Pisa, begins, March 25.	1409	49
Dionysius the Monk, firnamed the Little	516	31	of Constance, begins, Nov. 16, in which there sat		
CHRISTIANS, that Appellation first given at Antioch	40	21	three deposed Popes	1414	49
CHRISTIANITY embraced by the French under Clovis	496	30	of Trent, begins, Dec. 13.	1545	51
CIRCUITS first appointed in England	1176	44	ends, Dec. 4.	1563	52
CIRCULATION of the Blood discovered, by Harvey	1619	53	CRESSY, Battle of, Aug. 26, by Edward III. over Philip VI.	1346	47
CLAUDIUS I. dies, Oct. 13, Æt. 63.	54	22	CRETE taken by the Saracens, who call it Candia	823	37
CLAUDIUS II. defeats and kills 300,000 Goths	269	26	retaken from the Saracens, by Nicephorus	901	40
			became the Share of the Venetians, when the French and		
			they took Constantinople, July 20, by a Treaty	1204	45
			signed Aug. 12.		



# AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
CRETE taken by the Turks, Sept. 6th, after a War of 24 Years	1669	54
CRUSADE, the 1 <sup>st</sup> to the Holy Land begins by the preaching of Peter the Hermit	1096	42
the 11 <sup>th</sup> by the preaching of St. Bernard	1147	43
the 11 <sup>th</sup> begins from a Resolution taken in the Diet of Mentz	1188	44
the 14 <sup>th</sup> sets out from Venice and arrives at Chalcedon, June 24.	1203	45
the 5 <sup>th</sup> under Lewis IX, begins Friday June 12.	1248	45
all of them finish'd by the taking of Ptolemais by Sultan Melec May 19.	1291	46
CYCLE, the Pascal of 532 Years invented by Victorius	463	30
CYPRUS taken by the Saracens under Muavias	648	33

## D.

DACIA given to the Barbarians by Aurelian	274	26
DAMASCUS taken by the Saracens, August 23.	634	33
DANBY, Earl of, impeach'd Dec. 31.	1678	54
DANES conquer Northumberland	867	38
Massacre of them in England by Ethelred II. on Sunday Nov. 13.	1002	41
take Possession of all England under Sueno	1013	41
DECIUS defeated in Mœsia and perishes in a Bog, in December	251	26
DENAIN, Action of, July 13.	1712	55
DIGEST of Justinian published Dec. 30.	533	31
DIOCLESIAN and Maximianus resign the Empire April 1.	304	27
DISCOVERY of Madeira by the Portuguese	1420	49
of America by Christopher Columbus, in the End of the Year	1492	50
and not in 1494, as it is by Mistake in the Tables.		
of the Passage to the East Indies round the Cape of Good Hope, by Vaquez di Gama, Nov 20.	1497	50
of the Satellites, about the Planets, by Galileo Galilei	1608	53
of the Circulation of the Blood by Harvey	1619	53
DISPUTE betwixt the Pope and the Venetians	1605	53
DOMINIONS of Charles le Gros divided into five Kingdoms	888	38
DOMITIAN put to Death Sept. 18. Æt. 45	96	22
DOOMSDAY BOOK begun to be compiled, from a Survey of all the Estates in England	1080	42
DORT, Synod of, begins Nov. 1.	1618	53
ends April 26.	1619	53
Dosso, James, the Son of a Cobler, chose Pope by his single Vote, Sept. 8.	1316	47
DUNKIRK deliver'd to the English, June 17.	1658	54
sold to the French Nov. 17.	1662	54
DUTCH, their Republick begins from the Union of Utrecht Jan. 22.	1579	52
have Flushing, the Brille and Ramekens restored to them by King James, in May	1616	53
Guards of King William, sent back to Holland in March	1699	54

## E.

EARTHQUAKE ruins 12 Cities in Asia	17	21
ruins 150 Cities in Asia and Greece	358	28
of 40 Days, beginning Sept. 24, which threw down great Part of Constantinople	480	30
EAST INDIES, Passage thither by the Cape of Good Hope discover'd by Vaquez di Gama, Nov. 20.	1497	50
EASTERN EMPIRE usurp'd by Bardas for 10 Years	976	40
usurp'd by John Cantacuzenes for 17 Years	1341	47
ends by the Turks taking Constantinople, May 29.	1453	50
ECELINUS takes Possession of Trent, Verona and Padua, for 34 Years	1226	45
ECLIPSE of the Sun observ'd at Constantinople, Dec. 22 <sup>d</sup> about 10 o'Clock, A. M.	968	40
of the Sun observ'd in France about Mid-day June 29.	1033	41
EDICT the perpetual, compil'd by Salvius Julianus, under Adrian	132	23

of Pacification in France in May, which gave Rise to the League	1576	52
of Nantes granted by Henry IV. in April	1598	52
revoked by Lewis XIV. Oct. 12.	1685	54
EDWARD, Prince, gains the Battle of Evesham over the Earl of Leicester and the Barons, Aug. 4.	1265	46
goes to the Holy Land in May	1270	46
being King, defeats Lewellyn in the Battle of Llandweir in Wales, Dec. 11.	1282	46
conquers Wales, and unites it to England	1283	46
EDWARD III. begins his War against France, July 15.	1338	47
defeats the French Fleet near Helvoetfluys, June 23.	1340	47
renews the War against France	1344	47
defeats Philip VI. at Creffy, Aug. 26.	1346	47
takes Calais, Aug. 4.	1347	47
institutes the Order of the Garter, April 23.	1349	47
EDWARD, the black Prince, defeats and takes Prisoner King John, in the Battle of Poitiers, Sept. 19.	1356	48
EDWARD VI. dies July 6. Æt. 16.	1553	52
EGYPT becomes independent of the Caliphs of Bagdad	868	38
seiz'd by a Saracen Family call'd Fatimides	969	40
ELISABETH, Queen of England, dies March 24. Æt. 70	1603	53
EMPERORS of Germany begin with Charlemagne, Dec. 25.	800	36
ENGLAND, Kingdom of, begins under Egbert	828	37
taken Possession of, by the Danes under Sueno	1013	41
conquer'd by William Duke of Normandy, in the Battle of Hastings, Oct. 14.	1066	42
join'd with Scotland, under the Title of Great-Britain, as being both under the same King, James I. March 24.	1603	53
the Union betwixt the two Kingdoms sign'd July 22.	1706	55
ENGLISH GOVERNMENT ends in France with the Battle of Castillon, July 7.	1453	50
ENGLISH LORDS, many of them drown'd with Prince William near Barfleur, Nov. 26.	1120	43
ESSEX, Earl of, his Army surrenders in Cornwall, Sept. 2.	1644	53
Kingdom of, begins under Erchenwin	527	31
ends under Sigered, who is conquer'd by Egbert	823	37
EXARCHS OF RAVENNA begin under Longinus	569	32
conquer'd by the Lombards	752	36
EXCLUSION BILL first moved in Parliament on Sunday April 27.	1679	54

## F

FAMINE severe in Great Britain	1318	47
FIEFS first establish'd in France	923	39
FIESQUES Conspiracy in Genoa, Jan. 1.	1547	51
FIGURES of Arithmetick brought into Europe by the Saracens	991	40
FIRE of London, Sept. 2.	1666	54
FLANDERS united to the Dukedom of Burgundy	1284	48
FRANCE and Spain first occupy'd by the Vandals, Alans and Suevi	406	29
Kings of, begin under Pharamond on the lower Rhine	420	29
MEROVINGIAN, or first Race ends	750	35
CARLOVINGIAN, or second Race begins	751	36
CAPETIAN, or third Race, begins July 3.	987	40
FRENCH Emperors of Constantinople, begin July 20.	1204	45
end in July	1261	46
FRONDEURS, their Civil War at Paris, begins Aug. 16	1648	53

## G

GALBA put to Death, Jan. 16	89	22
GALLIENUS kill'd at Milan, Feb. 21. Æt. 60.	268	26
GAMES THE CAPITOLINE instituted by Domitian, Jan. 12, and continued every fourth Year	86	22
THE SÆCULAR celebrated	88	22
under Severus celebrated in June	204	25
GEORGE I. King of Great-Britain, dies June 11. Æt. 68.	1727	55
GERMANICUS dies at Antioch, being poison'd by Piso in December	19	21
GERMANY, the Empire made elective by Otho III	996	51

## H

GERMANIA



# INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
GERMANY divided into six Circles by Maximilian	1500	50
----- divided by him into ten Circles in	1512	51
GIBRALTAR taken by Admiral Rook, July 24.	1704	55
----- besieged by the Spaniards, May 20.	1727	55
GILDO defeated by Mafcezeles	398	28
GINGISKAN, with his Tartars, overruns all the Saracen Empire	1227	45
GLOUCESTER, the Siege of it rais'd by the Earl of Essex, Sept. 5.	1643	53
GOTHS have an annual Tribute from the Romans	222	25
----- settle in Thrace	376	28
GRAND CAIRO built by the Saracens	969	40
GRATIAN defeated and kill'd by Andragathius, Aug. 25.	383	28
GREEK LANGUAGE brought into France by Tiphernas	1473	50
----- brought into England by William Grocyn	1491	50
----- brought into Germany by Reuchlin, surnamed Capnio	1493	50
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, kill'd in the Battle of Lutzen, Nov. 6. Æt. 39	1632	53

## II

HAMBDEN Mr. his Trial for the Ship Money began in November 1637, and ends June 12.	1638	53
HANOVER, Dutchy of, made the IX <sup>th</sup> Electorate of Germany, Dec. 9.	1692	54
HEIDELBERG taken by the Emperor Ferdinand II. Sept. 16.	1622	53
HELLIOGABALUS put to Death, March 10. Æt. 18.	222	25
HENGIST, King of Kent, massacres 300 British Nobles, May 1.	475	30
HENRY IV. Emperor of Germany, goes barefooted to the Pope at Canusio in January	1077	42
----- takes Rome on Friday June 2.	1083	42
----- is defeated by Egbert at Gleicha, Dec. 24.	1088	42
HENRY III. King of France, murder'd by Clement, at St. Cloud near Paris, July 22. Æt. 39	1589	52
HENRY IV. King of France, murder'd by Ravallac at Paris, in the Street call'd la Feronnerie, on Friday May 4 <sup>th</sup> , at 4 o'Clock, P. M. Æt. 57	1610	53
HEPTARCHY, Saxon, united under Egbert King of Wessex, who becomes Monarch of England	828	37
HERCULANEUM and Pompeii buried by an Eruption of Mount Vesuvius in Autumn	79	22
HOLLAND, Republick of, begins by the Union of Utrecht, Jan. 22.	1579	52
----- overrun by Lewis XIV. who takes Utrecht, June 10.	1672	54
HONORIUS dies Aug. 15. Æt. 49	423	29

## I

JAMAICA taken by the English under Admiral Penn, May 7.	1655	54
JAMES I. King of Great-Britain, dies at Theobalds, March 27. Æt. 59	1625	53
JAMES II. King of Great-Britain abdicates and retires to France, Dec. 23.	1688	54
JERUSALEM taken and destroy'd by Titus, on Saturday, Sept. 8.	70	22
----- rebuilt by Adrian, under the Name of Ælia Capi- tolina	130	23
----- Temple of, endeavour'd in vain to be rebuilt by Julian	263	28
----- taken in June by the Persians, who carry off the Cross of Christ	614	33
----- taken by the Saracens	637	33
----- besieged by Godfrey and the Cruzaders, June 9 <sup>th</sup> , and taken July 15 <sup>th</sup> , which begins that Kingdom	1099	42
----- taken by Saladin, October 2 <sup>d</sup> , which finishes that Kingdom	1187	44
JESUS, the CHRIST.		
JESUS expelled France for 9 Years, Dec. 10.	1594	52
IMAGES, the great Controversy about them begins by the Iconoclasts	726	35
----- destroy'd by Leo thro' the Empire	736	35
----- occasion'd the II <sup>d</sup> Council of Nice, which began Sept. 24 <sup>th</sup> , and ended about the Middle of October	787	36

----- occasion'd the banishing of the Painters and Statuaries out of the Eastern Empire by Theophilus	832	37
INDICTIONS began Sept. 24.	312	27
INQUISITION first introduced against the Albigenfes	1204	45
----- intrusted to the Dominicans	1233	45
INSURRECTION of Wat Tyler in July	1381	48
INTERIM granted to the Protestants by Charles V, May 15.	1548	51
INVENTION of the Paschal Cycle of 532 Years by Victorius	463	30
----- of a Speculum of Brass for burning Ships by Proclus	514	31
----- of the Greek Fire by Callinicus	673	34
----- of the Mariners Compass by Flavio	1302	47
----- of the Art of Printing at Mentz, by John Gut- temberg and John Faustus, which was gradually improving for 22 Years before the printing of the first Book, which was the Vulgate Bible in two Volumes Folio in 1462; this Art then was first discover'd in	1440	49
----- of Telescopes in Holland by Metius	1608	53
----- of Logarithms by Napier of Merchistoun	1614	53
JOHN THE BAPTIST begins his Ministry Oct. 9.	26	21
----- is put to Death	32	21
JOVIAN dies of a Surfeit of Prunes at Dadaftana, on the Con- fines of Bithynia, Feb. 19, Æt. 33	364	28
IRELAND, an Army sent thither by Egfrid King of Northum- berland, which is defeated	684	34
----- is conquer'd and taken Possession of by Henry II.	1172	44
IRENE the Empress depos'd and banish'd to Lesbos, Oct. 31.	802	37
IRRUPTION of the Northern Nations, who take Possession of several large Provinces of the Roman Empire, and begin so many new Kingdoms	406	29
ISABELLA, Queen, lands an Army in England against her Husband Edward II. Sept. 22.	1326	47
ISDEGERDES, King of Persia, appointed Guardian to Theo- dosius II.	408	29
ITALY, Kingdom of, begins Aug. 23, under Odoacer King of the Heruli	476	30
----- passes from the Heruli to the Ostrogoths, by the taking of Ravenna, Feb. 27.	493	30
----- conquer'd by Narfes when he defeated Teia at Cumæ in February	554	32
----- occupy'd by the Lombards, who were invited by Narfes	568	32
----- conquer'd by Charlemagne when he took Pavia	774	36
----- is erected into a new Kingdom by Guido and Berenger, at the Division of Charles le Gros's Dominions into five Kingdoms	888	38
----- conquer'd by Otho I. surnamed the Great, who unites it to the Empire of Germany	964	40
JULIAN defeats and brings Chonodomarus Prisoner to Rome	357	28
----- quarrels with Constantius	360	28
----- endeavours in vain to rebuild the Temple of Jerusalem	363	28
----- dies in an Expedition in Persia near Ctesiphon, June 26, Æt. 32	363	28
JUPITER eclips'd by the Moon January 31, 3 Hours after Midnight, being in 2° 27' of Libra	807	37
JUSTIN writes his first Apology for the Christians	139	23
JUSTINIAN publishes his Codex, April 16.	529	31
----- publishes his Digest, Dec. 30	533	31
----- dies Nov. 13. Æt. 83	565	32

## K

KENT, that Kingdom begins under Hengist	455	30
----- wasted and weaken'd by the West Saxons	688	34
----- conquer'd by Egbert King of the Wessex	823	37
KILLICRANKIE, Action of, July 27.	1689	54

## L

LATIN, that Language is so corrupted by the Irruption of the Lombards, that it ceased to be spoke in Italy about	581	32
LATINS in Constantinople all murder'd by Andronicus	1184	44
LAW		



AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
LAW. The perpetual Edict of Adrian compiled by Salvius Julianus	-	-	MASSACRE of 300 British Nobles by Hengist, May 1.	475	30
The Gregorian and Hermogenian Codexes publish'd	132	23	_____ of the Danes in England by Ethelred II. on Sunday Nov. 13.	-	-
The Theodosian Codex publish'd Feb. 15.	290	26	_____ of the Latins in Constantinople by Andronicus	1002	41
_____ reform'd by Anien, Chancellor to Alaric	435	29	_____ of the French in Sicily, call'd the Sicilian Vespers, by Peter of Arragon, on Easterday March 30.	1184	44
Burgundian Codex, call'd La Loy Gombette, publish'd by Gondebaud	506	31	_____ of the Protestants at Paris, by Charles IX <sup>e</sup> on Sunday, Aug. 24.	1282	46
Codex of Justinian, compiled by Tribonianus, with 9 other Lawyers, and publish'd April 16.	501	31	_____ of the Protestants in Ireland begins Oct. 23.	1572	52
Digest of Justinian, compiled by Tribonianus, with 16 other Lawyers, and publish'd Dec. 30.	529	31	MAUD, the Impress, defeats King Stephen at Lincoln, Feb. 2.	1641	53
Laws of the West Saxons publish'd by Ina	533	31	_____ retires out of England	1140	43
Alfred composes his famous Body of Laws	709	35	MAURICIUS put to Death by Phocas, Nov. 23.	1146	43
Rise of the Tenure of Fiefs in France	890	38	MAYRES DU PALAIS first introduced into France	602	33
Doomsday Book compiled from a Survey of all England, and begun	923	39	MEDICI FAMILY, their Rise in Florence, when Cosmo de Medici was recall'd from Banishment	613	33
Civil Law reviv'd at Bologna by Wernerus, being the first Restorer after Justinian	1080	42	MESSALINA's Marriage with Caius Silius	1434	49
The Canon Law composed by Gratian after 24 Years Labour	1150	43	MILAN destroyed by the Emperor Frederick Barbarossa	48	21
Dispensing of Justice by Circuits begins in England	1151	44	MINISTRY changed by Queen Anne, August 8.	1162	44
Laws of England digested by Glanville	1176	44	MINORCA taken by General Stanhope, Sept. 13.	1710	55
Magna Charta sign'd by King John and the Barons at Runing Mede, betwixt Windfor and Stanes, June 15.	1181	44	MISSISSIPPI Scheme at its Height in France in Nov. and Dec.	1709	55
Glosses on the Civil Law begin to be in high Reputation under Accursius about	1215	45	MONASTERIES dissolv'd in the East by Constantine VI.	1719	55
The Franchising of all the Slaves in France by Lewis VIII.	1216	45	MONKS, their Power in England is very high about	770	36
Mortmain Act in England passes in November	1223	45	MONEY, Vote for new Coining it in England, Dec. 10.	959	40
Pragmatick Sanction settled in France	1279	46	MOORS, 900,000 of them expell'd Spain in March	1695	54
LEARNING endeavour'd to be restor'd at Constantinople by Theodosius II.	1439	49	MORTMAIN ACT pass'd in England in November	1610	53
_____ encouraged amongst the Saracens by Almamon about	425	29	MUSICK, a new Species of it under six Notes, introduced by Aretin the Monk	1279	46
_____ Restoration of it in Europe, is properly dated from the Discovery of Printing in 1440, or from the taking of Constantinople by the Turks, May 29.	816	37		1022	41
LEAGUE against Lewis XI, called La Guerre du Bien Public	1453	50			
_____ of Cambray against the Venetians, sign'd Dec. 10.	1464	50	NAMUR taken by King William III. July 25.	1695	54
_____ of the Catholicks in France begins upon signing the Edict of Pacification in May	1508	51	NAPLES, Kingdom of, taken by the Eastern Emperors	942	39
_____ of the Swedes, Dutch, and Protestant Princes of Germany against Ferdinand II.	1576	52	_____ Kingdom of, begins under Roger Guiscard the Norman	1102	43
LEICESTER, Earl of, sent by Queen Elisabeth to assist the Dutch in January	1626	53	_____ taken Possession of by Henry VI.	1199	44
LEWIS XIV dies August 21, Æt. 77	1586	52	_____ Expedition thither by Charles VIII.	1494	50
LIBRARY of Alexandria burnt by the Saracens	1715	55	_____ Kingdom of, begins under Don Carlos	1734	55
_____ of Heidelberg sent to Rome	640	33	NARSES, the Eunuch and Roman General, defeats Totila in Tuscany in July	553	32
LISBON taken from the Saracens by Alfonso, from which the Kingdom of Portugal properly begins	1622	53	_____ defeats Teia at Cumæ in February, which finishes the Ostrogoths in Italy	554	32
LOGARITHMS invented by Napier of Merchilton	1614	53	_____ calls in the Lombards from Pannonia into Italy	568	32
LOMBARDS first leave Scandinavia, and occupy Pannonia or Hungary	379	28	NEPOLISM first avow'd at Rome	1277	46
_____ are invited by Narses into Italy, and begin their Kingdom there under Alboinus	568	32	NEW SILK introduced by Pope Gregory XIII. the 5 <sup>th</sup> of Oct. being counted the 15 <sup>th</sup>	1582	52
_____ are conquer'd, and their Kingdom finish'd by Charlemagne on the taking of Pavia	774	36	_____ introduced by the Dutch and Protestants of Germany, who leave out the last 11 Days of February	1700	54
LUTHER, Martin, began the Reformation	1517	51	_____ introduced into Great Britain, the 3 <sup>d</sup> of September, being counted the 14 <sup>th</sup>	1752	56
			NERO puts his Mother Agrippina to Death	59	22
			_____ goes into Greece, and has different Trials of Skill with Tragedians, Musicians and Charioteers	69	22
			_____ dies June 10. Æt. 32	68	22
			NETHERLANDS, the Commotions there first begin in April	1590	52
			NERVA dies Jan. 27. Æt. 72.	98	22
			NORMANDY reunited to France after near 300 Years Separation	1204	45
			NORMANS first get Footing in France	843	35
			_____ establish themselves in France under Rollo	912	39
			_____ first enter Italy	1018	41
			_____ defeat Pope Leo IX. in the Kingdom of Naples, June 18.	1053	42
			NORTHERN NATIONS begin their Irruptions into the Roman Empire	406	20
			NORTHUMBERLAND, Kingdom of, begins under Ida	547	31
			_____ ends, being conquer'd by Egbert	828	37
			O		
MADRID A Island of, discover'd by the Portuguese	1420	49	ODOACER, King of the Heruli, defeated by Theodorick	488	30
MAHOMET'S HEGIRA begins on Friday July 16.	622	33	OMAR kill'd in the Temple of Jerusalem, which he had turn'd into a Mosque	644	33
MAGNA CHARTA sign'd by King John, and the Barons at Runing Mede, betwixt Windfor and Stanes, June 15.	1215	45	ORANGI, William Prince of, murder'd at Delft by Balthazar Gerard, June 30.	1584	52
MARINERS COMPASS invented or improv'd by Flavio	1302	47	_____ William III. Prince of, made Stadtholder Aug. 12.	1672	54
MARY Queen of England dies Nov. 17. Æt. 44.	1558	52	_____ William IV. Prince of, made Stadtholder May 2.	1747	55
MARY, Queen of Scotland, defeated in the Battle of Glasgow, May 13.	1568	52	ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN instituted	1099	42
_____ retires into England in June	1568	52			
_____ is beheaded at Fotheringhay-Castle Northamptonshire, Feb. 8. Æt. 45	1587	52			
MARY, Queen Consort to William III. dies Nov. 28. Æt. 33.	1694	54			

(5)

01021



# INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN, take Rhodes, and settle there	1310	47
dispossess'd of Rhodes		
by the Turks, Dec. 25.	1522	51
have Malta given them		
by Charles V.	1530	50
OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS, begins	1118	43
are extinguish'd in the		
Council of Vienna in April	1312	47
their grand Master		
Molay burnt alive at Paris, March 11.	1313	47
THE TEUTONICK, begins	1164	44
settle in Prussia	1331	47
OF THE GARTER, instituted in England by Edward III.		
April 23	1349	47
ORLEANS Duke of, afterwards Lewis XII. defeated and taken Prisoner by Anne, surnamed Dame de Beaujeu, in the Battle of St. Aubin, June 28.	1488	50
ORLEANS, Siege of, begins Oct. 12.	1428	49
ends May 12.	1429	49
OSTEND, Siege of, begins June 25.	1601	53
ends, being taken by the Spaniards, Sep. 10.	1604	53
OSTROGOTHS, their Kingdom in Italy begins Aug. 23.	476	30
conquer'd by Narſes at Cumæ in February	554	32
OTHLO being defeated at Bedriacum kills himself April 20.	69	22
OVIſ banished to Tomi in the beginning of October	9	21
OXFORD, University of, founded by Alfred	886	38

## P

PAINTERS, Statuaries, &c. banish'd the Eastern Empire by Theophilus. in the Controversy about Images	832	37
PALMYRA, Odenatus King of, governs the Eastern Empire for Gallienus	264	26
Zenobia, Queen of, takes Possession of Egypt	269	26
is defeated at Edessa by Aurelian, who puts to Death her Prime Minister Longinus, the great Critick, and carries her Prisoner to Rome	273	26
PARIS made the Capital of France	510	31
besieged by the Normans and defended by Goffin	887	38
the Police of, establish'd by Stephen Boileau about	1267	46
retaken from the English by the French, on Friday April 30.	1436	49
PARLIAMENT, the Commons of England are first summoned to it	1264	46
the regular Succession of them in England begins	1293	46
of England depose Edward II. in January	1327	47
the 5 <sup>th</sup> of Charles I. under which the Civil War began, Oct. 3.	1640	53
PARTHIANS, their Empire and Family, surnamed Arsacides, conquer'd by Artaxerxes King of Persia	229	25
PARTITION TREATY, the 1 <sup>st</sup> sign'd August 19.	1608	54
the 2 <sup>d</sup> sign'd February 21.	1700	54
PARTY NAMES of Guelfs and Ghibelines begin in Italy	1154	44
of Neri and Bianchi begin in Tuscany	1294	46
PAVIA taken by Charlemagne, which finish'd the Kingdom of the Lombards	774	36
PEACE of Cambrai, Aug. 5.	1529	51
of Cateau Cambrſis, in February	1559	52
of Vervins, June 2.	1598	52
of Westphalia	1648	53
of the Pyrenſes, Oct. 28.	1659	54
of Buda, July 21.	1667	51
1 <sup>st</sup> of Aix la Chapelle, April 22.	1668	54
of Nimwegen, July 31.	1678	54
of Ryſwick, Sept. 11.	1697	54
of Carlowitz, Jan. 26.	1699	54
of Utrecht, March 30.	1713	55
of Baden, Aug. 27.	1714	55
of Paſſarowitz	1718	55
of Vienna Nov. 7.	1738	55
2 <sup>d</sup> of Aix la Chapelle, Oct. 7.	1748	55
PENINSULAR HILLS, Action of, Nov. 27.	1666	54
PEPIN HERISTEL impoſes the Power of the French Monarchy	690	34
PERPETUAL EPIſcop of Adrian, compiled by Salvius Julianus	132	23

PERSECUTION the 1 <sup>st</sup> againſt the Chriſtians by Nero	64	22
the 2 <sup>d</sup> by Domitian of ten Months begins in Nov.	95	22
ends with Domitian's Death, Sept. 18.	96	22
the 3 <sup>d</sup> under Trajan	107	23
the 4 <sup>th</sup> under Adrian	118	23
the 5 <sup>th</sup> under S. Severus of 2 Years, begins in April	202	25
the 6 <sup>th</sup> under Maximinus	235	25
the 7 <sup>th</sup> under Decius begins in April	250	25
the 8 <sup>th</sup> under Gallienus	257	26
the 9 <sup>th</sup> under Aurelian	272	26
the 10 <sup>th</sup> under Diocleſian of 10 Years began at Nicomedia Feb. 23.	303	27
ended June 13.	313	27
againſt the Chriſtians in Perſia by Sapor	343	27
againſt the Albigenſes begins	1209	45
PERSIA, Empire of, conquer'd by the Saracens in the Battle of Merga, on Tueſday June 16.	632	33
occupy'd by the Turks	1049	41
PERTINAX kill'd March 28.	193	24
PESTILENCE, a great one over the Roman Empire	252	26
another which riſes in Egypt and ſpreads all over the World	543	31
it returns with greater Virulence, deſolating Africa, Aſia and Europe, and continues fifty Years	558	32
over Europe and Aſia for 3 Years	746	35
over Europe for 3 Years	1006	41
over Europe in	1348	47
rages in London in July	1665	54
PETER PENCE firſt introduced into Weſſex by Ina their King, for ſupporting a College at Rome	727	35
firſt introduced into Mercia by Offa, as an Attonement for his Villainy in murdering Ethelbert King of Eaſt Anglia	794	36
PHILOSOPHERS expell'd Rome	73	22
PHILOSOPHY PLATONICK, a School for it, is open'd at Alexandria by Ammonius	232	25
PERIPATETICK, introduced into Germany by Otho Friſingenſis	1144	43
condemn'd in the Council of Paris	1209	45
occasions ſeveral Murders in the University of Paris	1230	45
PHOCAS put to Death by Heraclius, Oct. 5.	610	33
PICTS deſcated, and their Nation extirpated, by Kenneth King of Scotland	838	37
PLINY junior, ſends Trajan his famous Account of the Chriſtians	102	23
PLOT THE GUN POWDER diſcover'd Nov. 5.	1605	53
THE POPISH diſcover'd by Oates, Sept. 6.	1678	54
THE ASSASINATION diſcover'd Feb. 14.	1696	54
POITIERS, Battle of, Sept. 19th, by Edward the Black Prince, over John II. King of France	1356	48
POPES, their Power begins by the Conceſſions of Phocas	600	33
remove to Avignon for 70 Years	1308	47
return to Rome from Avignon, Jan. 17.	1377	48
Schiſm of double Popes, begins	1377	48
continues to the Council of Conſtance	1414	49
POPE BONIFACE VII. depoſ'd and baniſh'd for his Crimes	975	49
PORTUGAL, Earldom of, begins	1088	42
Kingdom of, begins from the taking of Liſbon	1149	43
PRAGMATIC SANCTION ſettled in France	1439	49
PRESTON, Surrender of, Nov. 13.	1715	55
PRESTON PANS, Action of, Sept. 21.	1745	55
PRINTING, Art of, diſcover'd at Mentz by Guttenberg and Fauſtus	1440	49
PROBUS put to Death at Sirmium, Nov. 2.	282	29
PROTESTANTS, Name of, begins from the Diet of Spire	1529	51
PTOLEMAIS taken by the Cruzaders under Baldwin, King of Jeruſalem	1104	43
retaken by Sultan Melec, May 19, which finiſh'd the Cruzades	1291	49

## Q

QUARREL betwixt Philip the Fair and the Pope	1301	47
betwixt the Venetians and the Pope	1605	53

REBELLION



# AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.		Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
<b>R</b>					
<b>REBELLION</b> of Avidius Cassius against Marcus Aurelius	175	24	<b>SAXON KINGDOM OF WESSEX</b> conquers the rest of the Heptarchy under Egbert	828	37
— begins in September	1715	55	<b>SAXON KINGDOM OF ESSEX</b> begins under Erchenwin	527	31
— begins in July	1745	55	— conquer'd by Egbert	823	37
<b>REFORMATION</b> begun by Luther	1517	51	<b>SAXON KINGDOM OF NORTHUMBERLAND</b> begins under Ida	547	31
— takes Place in England, March 30.	1534	51	— conquer'd by Egbert	828	37
<b>REQUEST</b> of the 400 to the Dutchess of Parma, Governess of the Netherlands, in April	1566	52	<b>SAXON KINGDOM OF EAST ANGLIA</b> begins under Uffa	575	32
<b>RESTORATION</b> of Charles II. King of Great Britain, May 29.	1660	54	— treacherously seiz'd by Offa King of Mercia	792	36
<b>REVOLUTION</b> in Great Britain began Nov. 5.	1688	54	<b>SAXON KINGDOM OF MERCA</b> begins under Crida	582	32
<b>RHODES</b> taken by the Saracens	653	34	— conquer'd by Egbert	828	37
— taken by the Knights of St. John	1310	47	<b>SCOTLAND</b> , Kingdom of, revived under Fergus	404	29
— taken by the Turks, Dec. 25.	1522	51	— joined with England under the Name of Great Britain, as having the same King, James I. and VI. which begins March 24.	1603	53
<b>RIENZI's</b> Usurpation at Rome, as an ancient Tribune of the People	1347	47	— Union with the two Kingdoms of England and Scotland, sign'd July 22.	1706	55
<b>ROCHELLE</b> taken by Lewis XIII. Oct. 18.	1628	53	<b>SEA FIGHT</b> in the Bay of Crotona by the Saracens over the Venetians	848	37
<b>ROMAN EMPIRE</b> divided into the Eastern and Western, Feb. 19.	364	28	— near Naples, June 5, by Roger de Lauria over Charles of Anjou	1284	46
— extinguish'd by the Turks when they take Constantinople, May 29.	1453	50	— near Helvoetsluys, June 23, by Edward III. over the French	1340	47
<b>ROME</b> taken by Alaric, Aug. 24.	410	29	— of Bocca Negra over the Earl of Pembroke, June 23.	1372	48
— taken by Genferic, in July	455	30	— of Lepanto Oct. 7, by Don John of Austria over the Turks	1571	52
— taken by Belisarius, Dec. 10.	536	31	— off Harwich June 3, by the English over the Dutch	1665	54
— taken by Totila, and barbarously pillaged	546	31	— betwixt the English and Dutch, of June 1 <sup>st</sup> and July 25 <sup>th</sup>	1666	54
— taken by Arnolph from Guido	896	38	— off La Hogue, May 19, by Admiral Russel, Earl of Orford, over the French	1692	54
— taken by the Emperor Henry IV. on Friday June 2.	1088	42	— off Malaga, Aug. 13.	1704	55
— taken and plunder'd by Charles V <sup>th</sup> 's Army, May 6.	1527	51	— off Passaro in Sicily by Admiral Byng over the Spanish Fleet, July 31.	1718	55
<b>ROYAL SOCIETY</b> establish'd by Charter, July 15.	1662	54	— off Toulon, Feb. 10.	1744	55
<b>RUSSEL</b> , William Lord, beheaded July 21. Æt. 44.	1683	54	— by Admiral Anfon over the French Fleet, May 3.	1747	55
<b>S</b>					
<b>SACHEVEREL</b> , Dr. sentenc'd March 23.	1710	55	— by Admiral Hawke over the French Fleet, Oct. 14.	1747	55
<b>ST. PAUL</b> converted	36	21	<b>SEJANUS</b> disgraced by Tiberius, and executed	31	21
— sent in Bonds to Rome in the beginning of Winter, and shipwreck'd at Malta	62	22	<b>SENECA</b> , Lucan, &c. put to Death	65	22
— put to Death June 29.	67	22	<b>SEPTUAGINT</b> found in a Cask	217	25
<b>ST. PETER</b> put to Death June 29.	67	22	<b>SERAPIS</b> , the Worship of him introduced at Rome by Antoninus Pius	146	23
<b>SALADIN</b> , Sultan of Egypt, defeated before Jerusalem on Friday Nov. 25.	1177	44	<b>SEVERUS</b> , Septimius, defeats Niger at Issus	194	24
— takes Aleppo, June 5.	1184	44	— besieges Byzantium for 3 Years	194	24
— defeats the Cruzaders, May 1.	1187	44	— defeats Albinus at Lyons, Feb. 19.	198	24
— takes Jerusalem Oct. 2, which finishes that Kingdom	1187	44	— goes into the East for 3 Years	200	24
— is defeated by Richard II. King of England, in the Battle of Afcalon	1192	44	— goes into Britain for 4 Years	207	25
— dies	1193	44	— builds his Wall across Britain from the Firth of Forth	209	25
<b>SARACENS</b> begin their Conquests	622	33	— dies at York, Feb. 4. Æt. 66	211	25
— conquer the Persians in the Battle of Merga, on Tuesday June 16, from which begins the Æra of Isdegerdes	632	33	<b>SFORZAS</b> succeeds to the Dukedom of Milan	1447	49
— take Damascus, Aug. 23.	634	33	<b>SHERIFF MUIR</b> , Action of, Nov. 13.	1715	55
— take Jerusalem	637	33	<b>SICILIAN VISPERS</b> , or Massacre in Sicily, on Easterday, March 30.	1282	46
— take Alexandria, and burn the Library there	640	33	<b>SILK</b> , Manufacture of, brought into Europe from India by some Monks	551	32
— take Rhodes	653	34	<b>SLAVES</b> in France all franchis'd by Lewis VIII.	1223	45
— conquer Spain, by a Battle gain'd by Muça over Roderick, Sept 3.	713	35	<b>SMALCALD</b> , Union of, in the End of December	1530	51
— besiege Constantinople	717	35	<b>SOISSONS</b> , Congress of, began May 14.	1728	55
— defeated by Charles Martel, betwixt Tours and Poitiers, in a great Battle fought on a Saturday in October, which stops their Progress in Europe	732	35	<b>SOUTH SEA SCHEME</b> begins April 7, was at its Height about the End of June, and was quite sunk Sept. 29.	1720	55
— their Empire goes to the Race of Abbas, who encourage Learning	750	35	<b>SPAIN</b> first enter'd by the Goths, Alans and Suevi	406	29
— their Kingdom of Corduba in Spain begins, as revolting from the House of Abbas	756	36	— conquer'd by the Saracens under Muça, Sept. 3.	713	35
— take Crete, and call it Candia	823	37	<b>SPECULUM</b> of Brats invented by Proclus, for burning the Gothic Fleet before Constantinople	514	31
— their Empire in the East divided into seven Kingdoms	936	39	<b>STANHOPE</b> , General, takes Minorca, Sept. 18.	1708	55
— their Empire finish'd by the Tartars taking Bagdad	1258	46	— taken Prisoner at Brihuega, Nov. 26.	1710	55
<b>SATELLITES</b> first discover'd about the Planets, by Galileo	1608	53	<b>STEPHEN</b> , King of England, taken Prisoner in the Battle of Lincoln by Maud the Empress, Feb. 2.	1140	43
<b>SAXONS</b> first come into Britain, invited by Vortigern	449	29	— exchanged for the Earl of Gloucester	1141	43
<b>SAXON KINGDOM OF KENT</b> , begins under Hengist	455	30	<b>SUEVI</b> begin their Kingdom in Spain	400	29
— ends under Baldred, who is conquer'd by Egbert	823	37	— defeated by Theodoric in a Battle on the River Ebro, on Friday Oct. 5.	456	30
<b>SAXON KINGDOM OF SUSSEX</b> begins under Ella	491	30	— conquer'd by the Visigoths	583	32
— subdued by Ceadwalla, King of Wessex	686	34	<b>SUSSEX</b> , Kingdom of, begins under Ella	491	30
<b>SAXON KINGDOM OF WESSEX</b> begins under Cerdic	519	31	— subdued by the West Saxons	686	34
			<b>SWISS Cantons</b> begin their Affiliation	1307	47



# INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
<b>T</b>					
<b>TACITUS</b> the Emperor dies at Tarsus, April 13.	276	26	<b>VISCONTI FAMILY</b> end in Milan	1447	49
<b>TAMERLANE</b> , Emperor of Tartary defeats Bajazet I. Ottoman Emperor, in the Battle of Angoria in Galatia, on Friday July 28.	1402	49	<b>VISIGOTHS</b> begin their Kingdom of Toulouse	414	29
<b>TELESCOPES</b> invented in Holland by Metius	1608	53	conquer and extirpate the Alans	417	29
<b>TEMPLE</b> of Jerusalem endeavour'd in vain to be rebuilt by Julian	363	28	conquer and extirpate the Suevi	583	32
<b>TEMPLIS</b> of the Heathen all destroy'd by Constantine	331	27	are conquer'd by the Saracens under Muça, in a Battle fought Sept. 3.	713	35
<b>THEODOSIUS</b> the Great defeats Maximus in the second Battle of Aquileia, July 28.	388	28	<b>UNION</b> betwixt England and Scotland, sign'd July 22.	1706	55
defeats Eugenius and Arbogastes in the third Battle of Aquileia, Sept. 6.	394	28	<b>VORTIGERN</b> the British King, invites the Saxons into Britain	449	55
dies January 17. Æt. 60.	395	28	<b>W</b>		
<b>THEODOSIUS II.</b> endeavours to restore Learning at Constantinople	425	29	<b>WALLES</b> conquer'd by Edward I., and united to England	1283	46
publishes his Codex of Laws, Feb. 15.	435	29	<b>WAR</b> the 1 <sup>st</sup> Jewish, begins under Nêro by Vespasian in May	66	22
dies July 20, Æt. 49.	450	29	ends with the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, on Saturday Sept. 8.	70	22
<b>TIBERIUS</b> is permitted to return to Rome from Rhodes	2	21	of Dacia of XV Years begins	88	22
succeeds Augustus in the Empire, Aug. 19.	14	21	the 11 <sup>th</sup> Jewish of 4 Years, by Adrian begins	131	23
retires to the Island of Caprea near Naples, where he continues for 11 Years	26	21	against the Moors, Germans and Dacians, by Antoninus	145	23
dies in Caprea, March 16, Æt. 78	37	21	against the Parthians of 3 Years by Marcus Aurelius	162	24
<b>TITUS</b> takes Jerusalem on Saturday Sept. 8.	70	22	against the Marcomani by Marcus Aurelius	169	24
dies Sept. 13, Æt. 41	81	22	in Britain, under Commodus, ended by Marcellus	183	24
<b>TOLDO</b> taken from the Saracens, and made the Capital of the Kingdom of Castille	1085	42	betwixt the three Competitors for the Roman Empire	194	24
<b>TRAJAN</b> succeeds Nerva, Jan. 27.	98	22	of Decius with the Goths in	251	26
his Expedition into the East against the Parthians	106	23	of the thirty Tyrants with the Roman Emperors, in the different Provinces of the Empire, begins	258	26
erects his famous Column at Rome in Autumn	114	23	of Valerianus with the Persians	260	26
dies at Selinus in Cilicia, Aug. 10, Æt. 64	117	23	of Claudius II. against the Goths	269	26
<b>TREATY</b> of Winchester in November	1153	44	of Aurelian against Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra	273	26
of Troyes, May 21.	1420	49	of Constantin the Great against Maxentius	312	27
of Arras, Sept. 22.	1435	49	of Constantin the Great against Licinius	324	27
of Noyon, Aug. 16.	1516	51	of Constantin junior, who is kill'd by his Brother Constans	340	27
of Nuremberg, Aug. 2.	1532	51	of Julian against Chonodomarus	357	28
of Nice	1538	51	of Julian against the Persians	363	28
of Crespi, Sept. 18.	1544	51	of Andragathius against Gratian	383	28
of Passau, July 31.	1552	52	of Theodosius the Great against Maximus	388	28
of XII. Years betwixt the Spaniards and Dutch, April 4.	1609	53	of Theodosius the Great against Eugenius and Arbogastes	394	28
of Temeswar, Sept. 7.	1664	54	of Mascezeles in Africa against Gildo	398	28
1 <sup>st</sup> of Partition, Aug. 19.	1698	54	of the Visigoths, Vandals, Alans, Suevi, Burgundians, French and Hunns, who begin their Irruptions into the Roman Empire	406	29
2 <sup>d</sup> of Partition, Feb. 21.	1700	54	of the Visigoths against the Alans	417	29
of Union betwixt England and Scotland, July 22.	1706	55	of the Saxons under Hengist against the Britons	455	30
of the Quadruple Alliance in May	1718	55	of the Visigoths against the Suevi	456	30
1 <sup>st</sup> of Vienna, April 30.	1725	55	of the Heruli against the Western Empire	476	30
of Hanover, Sept. 3.	1725	55	of the Ostrogoths against the Heruli	488	30
of Seville, Oct. 29.	1729	55	of the French against the Visigoths	507	31
2 <sup>d</sup> of Vienna, March 16.	1731	55	of the Vandals with the Moors	522	31
<b>TARANTS</b> , thirty of them successively harra's different Provinces of the Roman Empire, and begin	258	26	of the French against the Burgundians	524	31
<b>V</b>					
<b>VALERIANUS</b> taken Prisoner by Sapor, and flea'd alive	260	26	the Persian with the Roman Empire, which lasted near 100 Years, and begins under Justinian, by Belisarius	527	31
<b>VANDALS</b> begin their Kingdom in Spain	412	29	of Belisarius against the Vandals, begins	533	31
pass into Africa in May	427	29	of Belisarius against the Ostrogoths in Italy	536	31
take Carthage, Oct. 19, which begins that Kingdom	439	29	of Narces against the Ostrogoths	553	32
finish'd by Belisarius	534	31	of the Lombards when they settle in Italy, against the Eastern Roman Empire	568	32
<b>VARUS</b> , with three Legions, cut to Pieces in Germany	10	21	of the Saracens against the Persians	632	33
<b>VENICE</b> , the Beginning of that City, as a Retreat from the Irruption of the Northern Nations, particularly the Hunns, under Attila, who was firnamed the Scourge of God	452	30	of the Saracens against the Roman Empire, which continued by Intervals for several 100 Years and begins about	634	33
<b>VESPASIAN</b> begins the 1 <sup>st</sup> Jewish War in May	66	22	of Wessæx against Suffex	686	34
defeats Vitellius, by his Army under Mucianus, in the Battle of Cremona, Oct. 20.	69	22	of Wessæx against Kent	688	34
takes Jerusalem by his Son Titus, on Saturday Sept 8.	70	22	of Justinian II. against the Bulgarians	700	35
dies at Reate, near Rome, June 24, Æt. 69	79	22	of the Saracens against the Visigoths in Spain	713	35
<b>VIENNA</b> , the Siege of, rais'd by the Turks, Sept. 2.	1683	54	of Charles Martel, Mayre du Palais in France, against the Saracens in Spain	732	35
<b>VIGO</b> taken by the English and Dutch, Oct. 12.	1702	55	of the Lombards against the Exarchs of Ravenna	752	36
taken by Lord Cobham, Oct. 10.	1719	55	of Charlemagne against the Lombards	774	36
<b>VILLIERS</b> , George I., Duke of Buckingham, murder'd at Portsmouth by Felton, Aug. 23, Æt. 30.	1628	53	of Charlemagne against the Saxons	784	36
<b>VISCONTI FAMILY</b> created Dukes of Milan	1295	46	of Mercia against East Anglia	792	36
			Civil among the Saracens in the East	810	37
			of Crunus King of Bulgaria, against Michael I.	811	37



# AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.		Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
WAR of Egbert, King of Wexsex, against Kent and Essex, which he conquers	823	37	WAR of the Emperor Charles V. against Francis I.	1525	51
— of Egbert, King of Wexsex, against Mercia and Northumberland, when he unites the Heptarchy	828	37	— of the Turks under Soliman, against Lewis King of Hungary	1526	51
— of the Sons of Lewis le Debonnaire, against their Father	833	37	— of Charles V. against Barberossa in Africa	1535	51
— of the Scots, under Kenneth, against the Picts, who are extirpated	838	37	— of Charles V. against the Protestants of Germany	1547	51
— of the Emperor Lotharius, against Charles le Chauve and Lewis	841	37	— of the Spaniards, against the French	1556	52
— of the Saracens, against the Venetians	848	37	CIVIL, IN FRANCE, against the Protestants there, commonly called the Huguenots, begins from the Conspiracy of Amboise, in March	1560	52
— of the Normans, against the French	853	38	CIVIL, IN FLANDERS, being the grand Revolt of the Netherlands, from the Spaniards, begins from the famous Request of the 400, surnamed the <i>Gueux</i> or Beggars, presented to Margaret, Dutchess of Parma, and Governess of the Netherlands, in April	1566	52
— Civil, among the Saracens in the East	865	38	— of Philip II. and other Christian Powers, against the Turks	1571	52
— of the Danes, against Ethelred, when they first landed in England, and occupy'd Northumberland	867	38	CIVIL, IN FRANCE, being the famous <i>League</i> of the Catholics, against Henry III. and the Protestants, and began from the Edict of Pacification, which was sign'd in May	1576	52
— of Alfred, against the Danes	878	38	— of Philip II's Spanish Armada, against Queen Elizabeth, which was destroy'd by the English Fleet, July 27.	1588	52
— of Arnulph, against the Normans	891	38	— of 30 Years in Germany, begins Aug. 26.	1610	53
— of the Danes in England, against Edward, surnamed the elder, which lasted XII Years	910	39	CIVIL, IN FRANCE, against the Huguenots, begins	1621	53
— of Bardas, against the Bulgarians, who are extirpated	971	40	— ends, with the taking of Rochelle by Lewis XIII. Oct. 18.	1628	53
— of Otho II, against the Bohemians	977	40	CIVIL, IN ENGLAND, begins, from Charles I. demanding the five Members of the House of Commons, Jan. 4.	1642	53
— of the Danes in England, which begins from their Massacre on Sunday, Nov. 13.	1002	41	— I <sup>st</sup> betwixt the English and Dutch, begins May 19.	1652	54
— Civil, among the Saracens in Spain	1009	41	— ends April 5.	1654	54
— of the Normans, in Apulia, against the Greek Emperors	1031	41	— II <sup>d</sup> betwixt the English and Dutch, begins in Nov.	1664	54
— of the Normans, against Pope Leo IX. in Apulia	1053	42	— ended by the Peace of Breda, July 21.	1667	54
— of the Normans, against the Saracens in Sicily	1058	42	— of France and England against the Dutch, proclaim'd March 28.	1672	54
— of the Normans under William the Conqueror, against Harold II.	1066	42	— ends with the Peace of Nimeguen, July 31.	1678	54
— of the Turks, against Romanus	1071	42	— General in Europe, of France, against the Emperor, Great-Britain, Dutch, &c. began in	1688	54
— of the Emperor Henry IV. against Pope Gregory VII. surnamed Hildebrand	1076	42	— ends with the Peace of Ryfwick, Sept. 11.	1697	54
— of the Cruzades, against the Saracens, which lasted 195 Years, to the taking of Ptolemais, and began	1096	42	— General in Europe, of the Allies against France and Spain, May 4.	1702	55
— of Henry I. against Lewis le Gros	1119	43	— ends, partly by the Peace of Utrecht, March 30.	1713	55
— of Pope Honorius II. against Roger II. King of Sicily	1127	43	— is quite finish'd by the Peace of Baden, Aug. 27.	1714	55
— of the Empress Maud, against Stephen King of England	1140	43	THE POLISH, begins in October, and spreads into Germany and Italy	1733	55
— of Henry II. against Ireland, when it is conquer'd	1171	44	— ends, with the Peace of Vienna, Nov. 7.	1738	55
— of the French and Venetians, against the Greek Emperors	1204	45	— of Great-Britain against Spain, begins Oct. 23.	1759	55
— of the Barons, under Montfort, Earl of Leicester, against Henry III.	1263	46	— General in Germany, begins from the Death of the Emperor Charles VI. Oct. 9.	1740	55
— of Edward I. against Lewellyn, Prince of Wales	1282	46	— of Great-Britain, against France, begins March 31.	1744	55
— of Edward I. against Scotland	1296	46	— the three last are ended by the II <sup>d</sup> Peace of Aix la Chapelle, Oct. 7.	1748	55
— of Edward II. against Scotland	1314	47	WESSEX, Kingdom of, begins under Cerdic	519	31
— of Philip VI. of Valois, against the Flemings	1329	47	— conquers Suffex	686	34
— of Edward III. against Philip VI. of Valois	1338	47	— wastes and enfeebles Kent	688	34
— betwixt the French and Flemish	1382	48	— conquers Kent and Essex	83	37
— of Tamerlane, Emperor of the Tartars, against Bajazet, Ottoman Emperor	1402	49	— conquers Mercia and Northumberland, and so unites the Heptarchy under Egbert	828	37
— of Henry Percy, surnamed Hotspur, against Henry IV.	1403	49	WESTERN ROMAN EMPIRE, begins, under Valentinian, from the Subdivision at the Death of Jovian, Feb. 19.	361	28
— of Henry V. of England, against Charles VI. of France, begins in July	1415	49	— usurp'd, by John, surnamed the Notary, Aug. 15.	423	29
— of the Turks under Amurat II, against Ladislaus King of Hungary	1444	49	— finish'd, on the Defeat of Cressles, by Odoacer, Aug. 23.	476	30
— of the Turks under Mahomet II. against the Eastern Emperors, who are conquer'd and extinguish'd by the taking of Constantinople, May 29.	1453	50	WILLIAM, surnamed the Bastard, Duke of Normandy, defeats Harold II, in the Battle of Hastings, on Saturday Oct. 14.	1066	42
CIVIL IN ENGLAND, betwixt the Houses of York and Lancaster, begins	1455	50	— compiles Doomfday Book	1086	42
— ends with the Battle of Bosworth, Aug. 22.	1485	50	— dies at Rouen Sept. 9, Aet. 61.	1087	42
— of Charles the Bold, Comte de Charolois, afterwards Duke of Burgundy, with the Dukes of Bretagne, Bourbon, Berry, &c. against Lewis IX. King of France, it was surnamed LA GUERRE DU BIEN PUBLIC, and began	1461	50			
— of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, against the Swiss, by whom he was defeated in three Battles, which were fought at Grandson April 5, at Morat, June 20, both in 1476, and kill'd in the last at Nancy in Lorraine, Jan. 5.	1477	50			
— of Charles VIII. King of France, against Naples	1494	50			
— of the League of Cambray, against the Venetians	1509	51			
— of the Turks, against the Knights of Rhodes	1523	51			



## INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		Years of Christ.	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
WILLIAM III. Prince of Orange made Stadtholder Aug. 12.	1672	54			
lands in Great Britain and begins the Revolution,					
Nov. 5.	1688	54			
is proclaim'd King of England, with his Consort					
Mary, Feb 16.	1689	54			
dies March 8, Æt. 52.	1702	55			
WIG, JOHN DE, put to Death by the Populace in Holland,					
Aug. 12.	1672	54			
WYNNENDALE, Action of, Sept. 28.	1708	55			

Z

ZENO, Emperor of the East, being seiz'd with an Epilepsy,					
is buried alive, April 6.					
ZENOBIA, Queen of Palmyra, takes Possession of Egypt	491	30			
is defeated at Edessa, by Aurelian, who puts to	269	26			
Death, her Prime Minister, Longinus, the great					
Critic, and carries her Prisoner to Rome	273	26			

F I N I S.





# I N D E X

O F

## EMPERORS, KINGS, HIGH-PRIESTS, CALIPHS, POPES, MEN of LEARNING and GENIUS, STATESMEN, WARRIORS, &c.

A:	Nº of Plate.		Nº of Plate.		Nº of Plate.		Nº of Plate.
<b>A</b> ARON, the High Priest	2	Adalbert, Marquis of Tuscany	38	Agasicles, K. of Lacedemon.	8	Alberic, Governor of Rome	39
Abantidas, Tyrant of Sicyon	15	Adam, the first Man	1	Agatharcides, of Cnidus, the Histor.	17	Alberoni, Cardinal, and Minister to Philip V	55
Abas, King of Argos	2	Adda, K. of Northumberland	32	Agathias, of Myrina, the Historian	32	Albert, of Austria, Emperor of Germany	46
Abbo, the Monk of Fleury on the Loire, the Astronomer, and fir-named <i>Totius Gallie Præceptor</i>	40	Addison, Joseph, of Millston near Ambrosebury in Wiltshire, the Poet and Critic	55	Agathocles, Tyrant of Sicily	14	Albert II	49
Abdalla, Caliph of the Saracens	34	Adelard, K. of Wessex	35	Agathocles, Son to Lyfimachus	15	Albert, Archduke and Austrian General under Philip III	52
Abdalla II, being the 1st Caliph of the Race of Abbas	35	Adelgisus, the Lombard	36	Agathon, of Athens, the Comic Poet	12	Albert, K. of Sweden	48
Abdalla III, firnamed <i>Alaminus</i>	37	Adelwalch, K. of Suffex	33	Agathon, Pope	34	Albertet, the Mathematician and Pro-vençal Poet	46
Abdalla, K. of Corduba	39	Adelwald, K. of East Anglia	34	Agefilaus, K. of Lacedemon	4	Albertus, firnamed <i>Magnus</i> , B. of Ratibon, the Scholastic	46
Abdelmelech, K. of Corduba	41	Adelwald, firn. Mollon, K. of Northumberland	36	Agefilaus II	13	Albinus Clodius, Governor of Britain	24
Abdelmelich, Saracen Governor of Spain	35	Adelwaldus, K. of the Lombards	33	Agefilaus, the Spartan Ephor	16	Alboinus, the 1st K. of the Lombards	32
Abdemelech, K. of Fez and Morocco	52	Adelwalt, K. of Northumberland.	34	Agefipolis, K. of Lacedemon	13	Albret, Constable de, and General to Charles VI, K. of France	49
Abdula, the last Caliph of the Saracens	45	Adeodatus, Pope	34	Agefipolis II	3	Albumasar, firnamed <i>Jaffar</i> , the Arabian Astronomer	37
Abdulmelech, firnamed <i>Sudor Lapidis</i> , Caliph of the Saracens	34	Adherbal, K. of Numidia	18	Agefipolis III	14	Alcamenes, K. of Lacedemon	4
Abdurrahman, Saracen General	35	Adolphus, of Nassau, Emperor of Germany	46	Agila, K. of the Visigoths	16	Alcaus, of Lesbos, the Lyric Poet	8
Abdurrahman, K. of Corduba	36	Adolphus Gustavus, K. of Sweden	53	Agilulphus, K. of the Lombards	31	Alchfrid, K. of Northumberland	34
Abdurrahman II	37	Adolphus Frederick, K. of Sweden	56	Agis, K. of Lacedemon	32	Alcibiades, the Athenian General	12
Abdurrahman III, firnamed <i>the Exalter of the Law</i>	39	Adomar, of Valentia, Regent of England under Edward I.	46	Agis II	3	Alcidamidas, the Messenian	6
Abdurrahman IV	41	Adraustus, K. of Sicyon	3	Agis III	50	Alcimus, the High Priest	17
Abel	1	Adrian, Roman Emperor	23	Agis IV	4	Alcinus Avitus, Archbishop of Vienna, and Poet	31
Abel, K. of Denmark	45	Adrian, Pope	36	Agripa, Julius, Roman Governor of Britain under Vespasian	11	Alcman, of Lacedemon, the Lyric Poet	7
Abelard, Peter of Paletz near Clifton in Brittany, firnamed <i>Dialecticus</i> one of the first Scholastics or School-men	43	Adrian II	38	Agripa, of Friesland, the first Restorer of Learning in Germany	20	Alcmacon, the XIIIth Archon of Athens	5
Abia, K. of Judah	4	Adrian III	38	Agripa, K. of the Latins	22	Alcred, K. of Northumberland	36
Abiathar, the High Priest	3	Adrian IV	44	Agrippa Menenius	41	Alcunus, the English Monk, and Restorer of Learning in France under Charlemagne	36
Abishua, the High Priest	2	Adrian V	46	Agrippa M. Vipsianus, Minister to Augustus	4	Aldric, K. of Kent	36
Abraham, the Patriarch	1	Adrian VI	51	Agrippa, of Bithynia, the Astronomer	21	Aldulph, K. of East Anglia	31
Abimarus Tiberius, Eastern Emperor	34	Aetius, Minister to Valentinian III and firnamed <i>the Defender of the Empire</i>	29	Agrippa, Cornelius, of Cologne	22	Alectas, K. of Macedon	9
Abu-abdalla Alaminus, Caliph of the Saracens	37	Ægeus, K. of Athens	3	Agrippina senior, Wife to Germanicus	16	Alectus, Tyrant of Britain	26
Abu-becher, Caliph of the Saracens	33	Ægaleus, 1st K. of Sicyon	1	Agrippina junior, Mother to Nero	18	Alençon, D. of, Brother to Charles IX	52
Abugjafar Almanzor, firnamed <i>Obo-lunus</i> , Caliph of the Saracens	36	Ægisthus K. of Mycenæ	3	Agro K. of Illyria	3	Alexamenus, Tyrant of Lacedemon	17
Abugjafar II Haron Rasjidus, Caliph of the Saracens	36	Ægydrus, K. of Sicyon	1	Ahab, K. of Israel	4	Alexander Janneus, Prince of the Jews	18
Acastus the 2d Archon of Athens	3	Ægyptus, or Sesostris, K. of Egypt	2	Ahaw, K. of Judah	6	Alexander, K. of Macedon	11
Accus Lucius, the Roman Tragic Poet	18	Ælian, of Præneste, the Historian	23	Ahaz, K. of Judah	4	Alexander II	13
Accursius of Florence, the Lawyer and Author of <i>The Glosses</i>	45	Æmilius Mamercus	12	Ahazia, K. of Israel	4	Alexander III, firnamed <i>the Great</i> , K. of Macedon	14
Acencheres, K. of Egypt	2	Æmilius Paulus, Gen. against Perseus	17	Ahenobarbus, Cn. Domitius, Roman General	32	Alexander IV, K. of Macedon	15
Achaius, K. of Scotland	36	Æmilianus, Roman Emperor	26	Abia, the High Priest	37	Alexander, Tyrant of Phæria	13
Achamenes, Governor of Egypt	11	Æneas, the Trojan	3	Ahimelch, the High Priest	4	Alexander, K. of Syria, firnamed <i>B. des</i>	18
Acherres, K. of Egypt	2	Æneas Silvius, K. of the Latins	3	Ahiub, the High Priest	3	Alexander Zelma, K. of Syria	18
Achaus, Syrian Governor	16	Ægyptus, K. of Mycenæ	3	Ahmed, Saracen Governor of Egypt	38	Alexander, K. of Egypt	13
Achileus, Tyrant of Egypt	26	Æropas, K. of Macedon	8	Aidan, K. of Scotland	32	Alexander II	19
Achilles of Thessaly, the Greek General	3	Æsmedes, the 11d Decennial Archon at Athens	6	Aimoin, Monk of St Germain de Pres, the Historian	3	Alexander III	19
Achmet I, Ottoman Emperor	53	Æschines, of Athens, the Orator and Rival of Demosthenes	14	Aimoin, Abbot of Fleury, and Historian	3	Alexander Severus, Roman Emperor	25
Achmet II	54	Æschylus, the XIIIth Archon of Athens	5	Alabor, Saracen Governor of Spain	4	Alexander, Emperor of the East	39
Achmet III,	55	Æschylus, of Athens, the Tragic Poet	11	Alah, Duke of Trent	35	Alexander, K. of Scotland	43
Achoris, K. of Egypt	2	Ætop, of Amorium in Phrygia, the Mythologist	9	Alaric, K. of the Visigoths	40	Alexander II	43
Achajidus, Caliph of Egypt and Syria	39	Africanus, Julius, of Emmaus or Nicopolis, in Judea, the Chronologer	25	Alane II	3	Alexander III	13
Acoris, K. of Egypt	13	Agallianus, General against the Iconoclasts	35	Alba, K. of the Latins	51	Alexander, Bishop of Rome	23
Acritus, K. of Mycenæ	2	Agamemnon, K. of Mycenæ	3	Albany, Robert, Duke of, and Regent of Scotland under James I	58	Alexander II, Pope	42
Acron, of Agrigentum, the Physician, firnamed <i>the Empiric</i>	12	Agamellor, the Archon	31	Albany, Murdoch, Duke of, and Regent of Scotland under James I	58	Alexander III	44
Actotatus, K. of Lacedemon	15	Agapetus, B. of Rome	39	Albategni, the Arabian Astronomer, firnamed <i>Alabrit of Charras</i>	58	Alexander IV	49
		Agapetus II, Pope	39				

A

Abander



# INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Alexander V, Pope	49	Amenophis, K. of Egypt	2	Ann Iwanowna, Czarina of Muscovy	55	Appian, of Alexandria, the Histor.	23
Alexander VI	50	Amenophis II	2	Ann of Bullen, Q. to Henry VIII	51	Appius, Claudius, the Decemvir	11
Alexander VII	54	Amenothis, K. of Egypt	4	Ann of Cleves, Q. to Henry VIII	51	Appius, Claudius, Roman General	12
Alexander VIII	54	Amilcar, Carthaginian General	14	Ann, firn. <i>Dame de Beaujeu</i> , Regent of France under Charles VIII	50	Apries, or Hophra, K. of Egypt	9
Alexander, K. of Poland	51	Amilcar, firnamed <i>Barcas</i> , Carthaginian General	16	Ann of Austria, Regent of France under Lewis XIV	53	Apronadius, K. of Babylon	7
Alexander ab Alexandro, of Naples, the Lawyer	50	Amintocles, of Corinth	6	Ann Comnena, the Greek Historian	43	Arpius, Arrius, Minister to Carus	26
Alexander, firnamed <i>Paphlagon</i> , the Grammarian and Historian	19	Ammenemes, K. of Egypt	3	Annas, K. of East Anglia	33	Arpander, the Archon	6
Alexandra, Q. of the Jews	19	Ammenephthes, K. of Egypt	3	Annebaut, Claude de, Admiral and Minister to Francis I.	51	Apuleius, of Madaura in Africa, the Platonic Philosopher	23
Alexandrinus, Clemens, one of the most learned of the Fathers, and Preceptor to Origen	25	Ammonius, Syrian Minister to Alexander Balas	18	Annibal senior, Carthaginian Gen.	15	Aquila, the Interpreter	23
Alexius, Roman General	36	Ammonius, of Alexandria, the Platonic Philosopher and Christian	25	Annibal the Great, Carthagin. Gen.	16	Aquilius Manius	18
Alexius, firnamed <i>Comnenus</i> , Eastern Emperor	42	Amon, K. of Judah	8	Annius, of Viterbo, who counterfeited the Works of several ancient Authors	50	Aquinas, St. Thomas, the great Scholastic, and Head of a Sect called the <i>Thomists</i>	46
Alexius II, firnamed <i>Comnenus</i>	44	Amos, the Prophet	5	Anseau de Garlande, Min. to Lewis le Gros	43	Aquitain, Eudes Duke of	35
Alexius III, firnamed the Tyrant	44	Amphis, K. of Egypt	1	Anselm, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Aradius, K. of Assyria	1
Alexius Michaelowitz, Czar of Muscovy	53	Amphiclyon, K. of Athens	2	Antalcidas, Lacedemonian General	13	Ararië, K. of the Ostrogoths	31
Al-Tabari, the Arabian Astronomer	39	Amphigyes, K. of Sicyon	3	Antecurus, B. of Rome	25	Aratus, of Tarsus, the Astron. Poet	15
Alfonso, K. of Leon, firnamed the Catholic	35	Amus, Saracen General under Omar	33	Antemius, Western Emperor	30	Aratus, of Sicyon, the Prator of the Achaëans	16
Alfonso II, firnamed the Claffe	36	Anulus, K. of the Latins	5	Anthony, St. of Padua	45	Arbaces, Prefect of Media	4
Alfonso III, firnamed the Great	38	Anund II, K. of Sweden	41	Antia, Q. Valerius, the Historian	19	Arbogastes, Min. to Valentinian II	28
Alfonso IV	39	Anund III	41	Antigonos, firnamed the Cyclops, K. of Asia	14	Arbutnot, Dr John, of Bervy, in the Shire of Merns, Scotland, the Physician Wit, and Critic	55
Alfonso V	40	Amurat, Ottoman Emperor	48	Antigonos J, firnamed Gonatas, K. of Macedon	15	Arg, Joan de, firn. <i>la Pucelle d'Orléans</i>	49
Alfonso VI, firnamed the Valiant, K. of Castile	42	Amurat II	49	Antionus II, firnamed Dofon	16	Arcadius, Eastern Emperor	28
Alfonso VII	43	Amurat III	52	Antigonos, Jewish Prince	18	Arcesilaus, K. of Cyrene	9
Alfonso VIII	43	Amurat IV	53	Antigonos, K. of the Jews	20	Arcesilaus II	9
Alfonso IX, firnamed the Noble	44	Amintas, K. of Assyria	2	Antigonos C ryllus, the Historian	16	Arcesilaus, of Pitane, in Aëolia, the Philosopher, and Author of the 2d or middle Academy	15
Alfonso X	45	Amintas, K. of Macedon	10	Antionus, Minster to Adrian	23	Archagathus, Tyrant in Sicily	15
Alfonso XI, firnamed the Wise, and Compoter of the <i>Astronomical Tables</i>	46	Anaxarchus, the Scythian Philosopher	9	Antiochus, K. of Messenia	5	Archagathus, the first Rom. Physician	16
Alfonso XII	47	Anacreon, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antiochus, K. of Syria, firn. <i>Soter</i>	15	Archambaud, Minister to Clovis II	33
Alfonso, K. of Arragon	43	Anacrus, Eastern Emperor, firnamed the <i>Sicilius</i>	30	Antiochus II, firnamed <i>Θεός</i>	15	Archelaus, K. of Sicyon	3
Alfonso II, firnamed the Claffe	44	Anaxandrus, Minister to Constantin the Great	27	Antiochus III, firnamed the Great	16	Archelaus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Alfonso III, firnamed the Beneficent	46	Anaxandrus, the Historian	38	Antiochus IV, firnamed Epiphanes	17	Archelaus, firnamed the Patron of Learning, K. of Macedon	12
Alfonso IV	47	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antiochus V, firnamed Eupator	17	Archelaus, General to Mithridates	19
Alfonso V	47	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antiochus VI	18	Archelaus, K. of the Jews	20
Alfonso, K. of Portugal	43	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antiochus VII, firnamed Sidetes	18	Archianus, K. of Babylon	6
Alfonso II, firnamed <i>Cassius</i>	45	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antiochus VIII, firnamed Grypus	18	Archias, of Corinth	6
Alfonso III	45	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antiochus IX, firnamed Cyzicus	18	Archias, A. Licinius, of Antioch, the Poet	19
Alfonso IV	47	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antiochus X, firnamed Pius	19	Archidamus, K. of Lacedemon	7
Alfonso V	47	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antiochus XI, firnamed Asiaticus, the last K. of Syria	19	Archidamus II	11
Alfonso VI	54	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antiochus, of Atcalon, the Philosopher of the 3d Academy	19	Archidamus III	13
Alfonso, K. of Naples	49	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antiochus the Persian, Tutor to Theodosius II	29	Archidamus IV	15
Alfonso II	50	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antipater, Macedonian General	14	Archidamus V	16
Alfiagenus, firnamed <i>Legista</i> , Arabian Astronomer	38	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antipater, K. of Macedon	15	Archilochus, of Paros, the Poet, and Inventor of the Iambic Verse	7
Alfred, firnamed the Great, K. of England	38	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antipater II, firnamed the Etesian	15	Archimedes, of Syracuse, the Mathematician	16
Alfwald, K. of Northumberland	36	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antipater of Tarsus, the Philos.	18	Archippus, the Archon	3
Alfwald II	37	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antipater L. Calius, Rom. Hist.	18	Archytas, of Tarentum, the Mathematician and Pythagorean Philos.	13
Alfwald, K. of East Anglia	34	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antipater, of Sidon, the Poet	19	Ardaburius, Roman General	29
Algiudis, Q. of Italy	38	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antiphones, of Athens, the first Cynic Philosopher	13	Ardulph, K. of Northumberland	36
Alhaca, K. of Corduba	40	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antoninus, firn. <i>Pius</i> , Rom. Emp.	23	Ardylus, K. of Lydia	5
Ali, Caliph of the Saracens	34	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antoninus, Marc. Aurel. Rom. Emp.	24	Ardylus II	7
Ali Taherius, Caliph of Egypt	41	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antoninus, Marcus, Roman Orator	18	Aredius, the Minister to Gondebaud, K. of Burgundy, and Publisher of the Laws called <i>La Loy Gombette</i>	31
Alla, K. of Northumberland	32	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antonius, Caius, the Conqueror of Catiline	19	Aretas, K. of Coele-Syria	19
Alladius, K. of the Latins	4	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antonius, Marcus, the Triumvir	20	Arete, of Cyrene, the Female Philosopher	13
Almanon, Caliph of the Saracens, and great Encourager of Learning	37	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Antonius, Lucius, Roman General in Germany	22	Aretin, Guy, the Monk, and Inventor of a new Species of Music	41
Almanzor, firnamed <i>Obolatus</i> , Caliph of the Saracens	36	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apelles, of Cos, the Painter	14	Leonard, Secretary of State in Florence, the Historian	49
Almanor, K. of Corduba	40	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apelles, Macedonian Min. to Philip the Father of Perseus	16	Peter, firnamed the Scourge of Princes	51
Alpinus, K. of Scotland	37	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apellicon Teius, of Athens	19	Arcus, K. of Lacedemon	14
Alram, B. of Sherborn, and Minister to Egbert	37	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Aphidas, K. of Athens	3	Arcus II	15
Althaus, K. of Syria	1	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apion, of Alexandria, the Grammarian, firnamed the <i>Trumet of the World</i>	21	Argæus, K. of Macedon	7
Alva, Ferdinand, Duke of, Governor of the Netherlands under Philip II	50	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apis, K. of Sicyon	1	Argæus, Tyrant of Macedon	13
Amadeus II, Lord of Savoy	45	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apis, K. of Argos	1	Argæus, K. of Argos	1
Amadeus IV, Duke of Savoy	45	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apollinarius, Sidonius, the Poet	30	Argyle, Archibald Campbell, Earl of	52
Amadeus V, firnamed the Great	40	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apollodorus, of Athens, the Chronologer and Grammarian	18	Archibald, Marquis of	54
Amadeus VI, firnamed the Good	40	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apollonius of Perga, firnamed the great <i>Geometrician</i>	16	John, Duke of	55
Amadeus VII, firnamed the Red	41	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apollonius, of Rhodes, the Poet	16	Argyropulus, Joannes, of Constantinople, Preceptor to Angelo Politian, and Laurence de Medici	50
Amadeus VIII	48	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apollonius, Syrian General	17	Ariadne, the Emp. els	30
Amadeus IX	50	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apollonius Prefect of Coele-Syria	17	Ariarathes, K. of Cappadocia	17
Amadeus, K. of the Visigoths	31	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apollonius, of Nisa, the Stoic Phil.	18	Ariarathes II, firnamed <i>Philopator</i>	17
Amalaune, Ostro Gothic Regent	31	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apollonius, of Rhodes, firn. <i>μαλακός</i> , the Rhetorician	19	Aribert, K. of the Lombards	34
Amalia, High Priestess	4	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apollonius, Tyaneus	22	Aribert II	35
Amasis, K. of Egypt	6	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10	Apono, Peter de, the Scholastic and Physician, firnamed <i>Conciliator</i>	47	Ariobarzanes, Governor of Phrygia	13
Amasy, K. of Jerusalem	41	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10			Ariobarzanes, K. of Pontus	15
Amazir, K. of Judah	4	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10			Arion,	
Amelchus, K. of Scotland	35	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10				
Amelric, Cardinal, and Minister to Lewis VII	51	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10				
Ambrose, St. B. of Milan	28	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10				
Ambrosius, K. of South Britain	30	Anaxandrus, of Teios, the Poet	10				



INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Arion, of Methymne in Lesbos, the Musician and Poet, and <i>Author of the Dithyrambic Verse.</i>	8	Arteville, James de, the Brewer of Ghent	47	Azophi, the Arabian Astronomer	39	Belibus, K. of Babylon	6
Aristo, Lewis, of Ferrara, the Poet	51	Arteville, Flemish General	48	Azun, the Turkish General	12	Belisarius, the great Gen. to Justinian	31
Ariphron, the Archon	4	Arthur, Prince, K. of Britain	30 & 31			Bellepares, K. of Assyria	2
Aristagoras, of Miletus	10	Artois, Robert de	47	B		Bellievre de, Chancellor to Henry IV	53
Aristarchus, of Tegyra in Arcadia, the Tragic Poet	11	Arzachel, of Toledo, the Astron.	42	B AASA, K. of Israel	4	Belochus, K. of Assyria	1
Aristarchus, of Samos, firn. <i>Ἀρίσταρχος</i> , the Astronomer	15	Afa, K. of Judah	4	Bacchus	2	Belochus II	2
Aristarchus, of Samos, and after- wards of Alexandria, firn. <i>the great Grammarian</i>	17	Afcanius, K. of the Latins	3	Bacon, Roger, of Ilchester, firnamed <i>Doctor Mirabilis</i>	46	Belus, 1st K. of Assyria	1
Aristæus, the Achæan	17	Afcataides, K. of Assyria	2	Bacon, Sir Nicholas, Lord Keeper to Q. Elizabeth	52	Bembo, Peter, of Venice, Secretary to Leo X. and afterwards Cardinal	51
Aristides, the Athenian, firn. <i>the Just</i>	11	Afclepiades Myrleanus, the Gram- marian	17	Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Alban's, Lord Chancellor to James I, and <i>the great Restorer and Reformer of all the Branches of Learning</i>	53	Benedict I, B. of Rome	32
Aristides, of Athens, the Philosopher and Sophist	23	Afclepiades, of Prusias, the Physi- cian, and <i>Author of a new Sect in Physic</i>	19	Bagoas, the Eunuch, and Persian Min.	14	Benedict II, Pope	34
Aristippus sen. of Cyrene, the Philos.	13	Afclepiodotus, Min. to Dioclesian	26	Bahanes, Roman General	33	Benedict III	38
Aristippus jun. the Philosopher, and firnamed <i>μικροῦ ἰδαντος</i>	13	Afcconius Pedianus, the Historian	22	Bajazet, Ottoman Emperor	48	Benedict IV	39
Aristo Ceus, Peripat. Philosopher	16	Afdrubal, Carthaginian General, and Builder of Carthage in Spain	16	Bajazet II	50	Benedict V	40
Aristobolus, firnamed <i>Philhellus</i>	18	Afdrubal, the Brother of Annibal	16	Balaam, the Prophet	2	Benedict VI	40
Aristobolus, Prince of the Jews	19	Aflier, Son of Jacob	1	Balak, K. of Moab	2	Benedict VII	40
Aristobolus the Jew, and Perip. Phil.	18	Aspar, Roman General	29	Balbinus, Roman Emperor	25	Benedict VIII	41
Aristocles, the Archon	8	Aspar, Eastern Patrician	30	Baldred, the last K. of Kent	37	Benedict IX	41
Aristodemus, Gen. of the Heraclidæ	3	Affaradinus, or Effarhadon, K. of Af- syria and Babylon	6 & 7	Baldwin I. French Eastern Emperor	45	Benedict X	47
Aristodemus, K. of Messenia	6	Aflier, John, the Historian, and B. of Salisbury	38	Baldwin II	45	Benedict XI	47
Aristodemus, of Nyfa, the Gram- marian	19	Aftulphus, K. of the Lombards	35	Baldwin, Earl of Hainault, and K. of Jerusalem	42	Be edict XII, firn. <i>Peter de Luna</i> , deposed at the Counc. of Constance	49
Aristogiton, the Athenian	10	Aftayages, the last K. of the Medes	9	Baldwin III	43	Benedict XIII	55
Aristomachus, Tyr. of the Argives	16	Athalia, Q. of Judah	4	Baldwin IV	44	Benedict XIV	55
Aristomenes, Messenian General	7	Athalaric, K. of the Ostrogoths	31	Baleus, K. of Assyria	1	Benhadad, K. of Syria	4
Aristomenes, the Archon	9	Athalaric, K. of Northumberland	32	Baliol, Edward, Uurper of Scotland	47	Benhadad II	4
Ariston, K. of Lacedemon	9	Athanagildus, K. of the Visigoths	32	Baliffa, Minister to Gallienus	26	Benjamin, the Son of Jacob	1
Aristonicus, Tyrant of Pergamus	18	Athanasius, the Goth	28	Balzac, (John Lewis Guez.) of An- goulême, <i>the first who wrote with any Elegance in French Prose</i>	53	Bentivoglio, Gui. of Ferrara, the Cardinal and Historian	53
Aristonimus, 4th Lib. of Alexandria	17	Athanasius, St. B. of Alexandria	27	Baptista, of Mantua, or Mantuanus, the Poet	50	Bently, Dr. Richard, of Wakefield in Yorkshire, Master of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, and Critic	55
Aristophanes, of Athens, the Comic Poet	12	Athaulfus, K. of the Visigoths	29	Barbarossa, Turkish General	51	Beorgor, K. of the Alans	30
Aristophanes, of Byzantium, the Grammarian, Master of Aristar- chus, and Scholar of Eratosthenes	17	Athelard, or Adelard, Monk of Bath, the Mathematician	43	Barbarus, Hermolaus, of Venice, the Critic	50	Beorna, K. of East Anglia	35
Aristotinus, Tyrant of Epirus	15	Athelfrid, K. of Northumberland	32	Barcelone, Bernard, Comte de	37	Beorned, the Uurper of Mercia	36
Aristotle, of Stagira, the Philosoph.	14	Atheling, Edgar	42	Barclay, John, of Pont a Mousson in Lorraine, the Critic, &c.	53	Berenger, K. of Italy	38
Aristylus, of Alexandria, the Astron.	15	Athelstan, K. of England	39	Barcocheba, the Jew	23	Berenger II	39
Arius, K. of Assyria	1	Athenagoras, of Athens, the Christian Philosopher under Antoninus <i>the Philosopher</i>	24	Bardas, Michael, Min. to Michael III, firnamed <i>the Sor</i>	38	Berenger, of Angiers, the Heretic	42
Arius, of Alexandria, the Heretick	27	Athenion, the Peripat. Philosopher	18	Bardas, firnamed <i>Scherus</i> , Minister to John Zemiscus	40	Berkley, (Dr George) of a Village near Kilkenny, and B. of Cloyne	55
Ariwaldus, K. of the Lombards	33	Athenion, General of the Slaves	18	Bardyvels, K. of Illyria	13	Bernard, Comte de Barcelona	37
Armais, K. of Egypt	2	Athenion, firnamed <i>Ariston</i> , Tyrant of Athens	19	Barnevelt, Pensionary of Holland	53	Bernard, (St.) Abbot of Clairvaux, the Scholastic, firn. <i>Dr. Melliflans</i>	43
Arnamitres, K. of Assyria	1	Atlas, the Astronomer	2	Baronius, (Casar.) of Sora in the Kingdom of Naples, the Popish Ecclesiastical Historian and Car- dinal	52	Bernulf, K. of Mercia	37
Armagrac, Bernard, Constable de, and Minister to Charles VI	49	Atossa, Q. of Assyria	2	Barrow, Dr. Isaac, of London, and Master of Trinity College Cam- bridge, the Mathematician and Divine	53	Berofus, the Chaldean Historian	15
Armentarius, Cæsar under Dioclesian	26	Atreus, K. of Mycenæ	3	Barthius, Gaspar, of Custrin in Bran- denburgh, the Critic	53	Berthald, Duke of Saxony	36
Arminius, the German General	21	Attalus, K. of Pergamus	16	Bartholin, Thomas, of Denmark, the Critic and Physician	54	Bertold, Duke of Bavaria	39
Arnobius, of Sicca in Numidia	26	Attalus II, firnamed <i>Philadelphus</i>	17	Basil, St. B. of Cæsarea in Cappa- docia	23	Berwick, Marshal and Duke of, Ge- neral to Lewis XIV.	55
Arnoldus, de Villa Nova, the Scho- lastic, firnamed <i>Perferuator</i>	47	Attalus III, firnamed <i>Philometor</i>	18	Basiliscus, Minister to Leo, firnamed <i>the Librarian</i>	30	Bellation, Cardinal, of Trebizonde on the Euxine Sea, <i>the Restorer of the Platonic Philosophy in Italy</i>	50
Arnolph, Emperor of Germany	38	Attalus, of Rhodes, the Astronomer and Grammarian	17	Basilus, Prætorian Prefect	30	Beza, Theodore, of Vezelai in Bur- gundy, the Scholar and Succesor of Calvin at Geneva	52
Arnoul, Minister to Clotaire II	33	Atterbury, Dr. Francis, of Milton, near Newport-Pagnel, Bucks. B. of Rochester	55	Basilus, firnamed <i>the Macedonian</i> Eastern Emperor	38	Blas, of Prieuré	9
Arnulphus, the Lombard	32	Atticus T. Pomponius	20	Basilus II, Eastern Emperor	40	Bigod, Roger, Earl Marshal	45
Aphaxad	1	Attila, K. of the Hunns, firnamed <i>the Scourge of God</i>	29	Basilus, Czar of Muscovy	51	— Roger, Earl of Norfolk	46
Arradis, Caliph of the Saracens	39	Atys, Son of Cræsus	9	Bathyllus, the Roman Comedian	26	Bion, of Erythrænes, the Philosopher	15
Arrian, of Nicomedia, the Philoso- pher and Historian	23	Augustine, St. B. of Hippo	28	Battida, Q. Regent of Burgundy	34	Biorno, K. of Sweden	37
Arrianus Flavius, Governor of Cap- padocia under Adrian	23	Augustine, the Monk	32	Battus, K. of Cyrené	8	Biorno II	38
Arifaces, K. of Parthia	16	Augustulus, the last Emp. of the West	30	Bavaria, Maximilian, Duke of	53	Birner, K. of Sweden	46
Arifaces II	16	Augustus, the Triumvir, and Roman Emperor	20	Bayle, Peter, of Carlat in the Comté de Foix, the Author of the <i>Criti- cal Dictionary, &amp;c.</i>	49	Blæon, Marshal de, Gen. to Hen: IV	52
Arifaces III, firnamed <i>Sintricus</i>	19	Aurelian, Roman Emperor	26	Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, and Lord Chancellor to Henry V.	49	Blake, Robert, of Plansfield, Somers- etshire, and Admiral to Oliver Cromwell	54
Arifas, or Arogus, K. of Persia	14	Aurelio, K. of Leon	36	— Edward, Duke of Somerset, and Minister to Henry VI	40	Blanch, Q. Regent of France under Lewis IX	45
Arifoc, Qu. to Lysimachus	15	Aurelius, (Marcus), Antoninus, firn. <i>the Philosopher</i> and Roman Emperor	24	Becket, Thomas, Abp. of Canterb.	44	Blæa, K. of the Hunns	29
Artabanus, K. of Persia	11	Aureolus, Tyrant of Illyria	26	Bede, of Girvic in Northumberland, firnamed <i>the Venerable</i> , the His- torian	47	Blæus, Charles de, Duke de Bretagne	47
Artabanus I, K. of Parthia	16	Aufonius, of Bourdeaux, the Poet	28	Bedford, John Duke of, Regent of France under Henry VI	49	Blendur, Flavius, of Trindli, the His- torian, and Secretary to Pope Eu- gene IV	49
Artabanus II	18	Austria, (Don John of) G. to Philip II.	52	Belelis, the Babylonian Astronomer	4	Bodica, the British Queen	22
Artabanus III	21	Automedon, K. of Sicyon	3			Boetius, Giovanni, of Certaldo, the Wit and Poet	48
Artabanus IV	25	Automenes, the 1st of the Prytanes at Corinth	5			Boccalini, Trojano, of Rome, the Wit and Satirist	53
Artabaldus, Minister to Leo III	35	Auxonius, Proconsul of Asia	28			Boecangra, Spanish Admiral under Henry II, firn. <i>the B. flard</i>	48
Artaphernes, Governor of Ionia	10	Aventinus, K. of the Latins	4			Boechus, K. of Egypt	5
Artaxerxes, K. of Persia, firn. <i>Lon- gimanus</i>	11	Averroes, of Corduba, firnamed <i>the Commentator and the Soul of Ari- stotle</i>	43			Boechus, K. of Macedonia	18
Artaxerxes II, firn. <i>Mnemon</i>	12	Avicenna, of Bochara, the Arabian Physician	41			Boehm, Sam. of Poren, the Critic	53
Artaxerxes III, firn. <i>Ochus</i>	13	Avitus, Western Emperor	30			Bodillon, French Count, and Mur- derer of Childeric II	34
Artaxerxes, K. of Persia	25	Aymon, Earl of Savoy, firnamed <i>the Peacemaker</i>	47			Boëmus, John, of Angiers, the Law- yer and Critic	52
Artaxerxes II	28	Azaria, the High Priest	4			Boerhaave, Herman, of Vrochout near Harlem, the great Physician	55
Artaxerxes, K. of Armenia	20	Azariah, or Uzzia, K. of Judah	4			Boetius, Roman Senator, and Plato- nic Philosopher	31
Artemidorus, of Ephesus, the Geogr.	18	Azizus, Caliph of Egypt	40			Bohemia, Boleslaw, Duke of	14
Artemidorus, of Ephesus, firn. <i>Dal- dianus</i> , and Author of a Book <i>On Dreams</i>	23					Bohemond, Prince of Tarentum	42
Artemius, or Anastasius II, Eastern Emperor	35					Bohun,	



# INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Bohun, Humphry, High Constable of England under Henry II.	44	Buckingham, Henry Stafford, Duke of, and Minister to Richard III	50	Cantacuzenus, John, Usurper of the Eastern Empire, and Historian	47	Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury, Min. to James I	53
Bohun, Humphry, High Constable of England under Edward I.	46	George Villiers, Duke of, and Min. to James I and Charles I	53	Canuleius, Roman Tribune	12	Cecrops, the 1st K. of Athens	2
Boileau, Stephen the 1st <i>Regulator of the Police of Paris</i>	46	George II, Duke of,	54	Canute, K. of Denmark, surnamed <i>Lodneknut</i>	38	Cecrops II	2
Boileau Despreaux, of Paris, the Poet	54	Budeus, William of Paris, the Lawyer and Critic, surn. <i>the Prodigy of France</i>	51	Canute II, surnamed <i>the Great</i>	41	Cedrenus, George, the Historian	42
Bois, Cardinal du, Minister in France to the D. of Orleans, the Regent	55	Bukki, the High Priest	2	Canute III	41	Celestine I, B. of Rome	29
Boleslaus, K. of Poland	40	Bulas, the Italian Robber	25	Canute IV, surnamed <i>the Saint</i>	42	Celestine II, Pope	43
Boleslaus II, surnamed <i>the Cruel</i>	42	Bullen, Ann, Queen to Henry VIII	51	Canute V	44	Celestine III	44
Boleslaus III, surnamed <i>Criwouff</i> , or <i>Wry-lipped</i>	43	Burchard, B. of Wurtzburg	36	Canute VI	44	Celestine IV	45
Boleslaus IV, surnamed <i>the Curled</i>	43	Burgh, Hubert de, Min. to Hen. III	45	Canute, K. of Sweden	44	Celestine V	46
Boleslaus V, surnamed <i>the Chaste</i>	45	Burgundy, Robert, Duke of	41	Canute, K. of England, surnamed <i>the Great</i>	41	Celsus, Cornelius, of Rome, or, according to others, of Verona, the Physician and Critic, and surn. <i>the Latin Hippocrates</i>	21
Bolinbroke, (Henry St. John, Lord) Secretary of State to Q. Anne	55	Hugh, Duke of,	45	Canute II, surnamed <i>Hardiknut</i>	41	Celsus, Julius, General in Maurit. under Alexander Severus	25
Bonaventura, St. of Bamberg in Tuscany, the Scholastic, surn. <i>Doctor Seraphicus</i>	46	Robert II, Duke of,	46	Capet, Hugh, K. of France, and 1st of the 3d Race	40	Cenchres, K. of Egypt	2
Boniface, Earl of Savoy	46	Odon, Duke of,	47	Capetus, K. of the Latins	4	Cendebeus, Syrian General	18
Boniface, Roman General	29	Philip, Duke of, surnamed <i>de Rouvre</i>	47	Capitolinus, M. Manlius	13	Cenfvs. K. of Wesssex	34
Boniface B. of Rome	29	Philip II, Duke of, surn. <i>the Bold</i>	48	Capitolinus, Julius, the Historian	27	Cenowalch, K. of Wesssex	33
Boniface II	31	Philip, <i>the Good</i> , Duke of,	49	Capnio, (John Reuchlin,) of Pforzeim near Spire, <i>who introduced the Hebrew and Greek Languages into Germany</i>	50	Cenred, K. of Northumberland	35
Boniface III. Pope	33	John, <i>Jans peur</i> , Duke of,	49	Capys, K. of the Latins	4	Cenred, K. of Mercia	35
Boniface IV	33	Charles, Duke of, surn. <i>the Bold</i>	50	Caracalla, Roman Emperor	25	Censorinus, the Platonist	25
Boniface V	33	Burnet, Dr. Gilbert, of Edinburgh, and B. of Salisbury, the Historian	54	Caracci, Annibal, of Bologna, the Painter	52	Centwin, K. of Wesssex	34
Boniface VI	38	Burrhus, Minister to Nero	22	Caractacus, the British King	21	Cenulph, K. of Mercia	36
Boniface VII	40	Butler, Dr. Joseph, of Wantage in Berkshire, Bishop of Durham	55	Caranus, the 1st King of Macedon	4	Cenulph, K. of Wesssex	36
Boniface VIII	46	Butler, Samuel, of Strensham in Worcesterhire, the Poet, and Author of <i>Ludlras</i>	54	Carausius, Tyrant of Britain	26	Ceolred, K. of Mercia	35
Boniface IX	48	Buzun, the Turkish Min. to Moctafis byng, Sir George, Admiral, and Lord Viscount Torrington	39	Cardan, Hieronymus, of Milan, the Physician, Natural Philosopher, and Astrologer	51	Ceolred, K. of Essex	35
Bonivet, Admiral de, General to Francis I	51		55	Caribert, K. of Paris	32	Coelric, K. of Wesssex	32
Borgia, Cesar, Son to Pope Alexander VI	50			Carinus, Roman Emperor	26	Ceolulph, K. of Wesssex	32
Boris, Guiderous, Czar of Muscovy	53			Carloman, Mayre of Austrasia	35	Ceolulph, K. of Northumberland	35
Bos, Abbe du, of Beauvais, the Critic	55			Carloman, K. of France	36	Ceolulph, K. of Mercia	37
Boson, K. of Arles	38			Carloman II	38	Cerdic, the 1st K. of Wesssex	31
Bossuet, (Jac. Benigne,) of Dijon in Burgundy, and B. of Meaux	54			Carlos, Don, K. of Naples and Sicily	55	Cerularius, Michael, Patriarch of Constantinople	42
Bouchard, Comte de Melun, Min. to Hugh Capet	40			Carneades, of Cyrené, the Philosoph. and Author of the 3d Academy	17	Cervantes, of Seville, the great Spanish Wit, and Author of <i>Don Quixot</i>	52
Bouhours, Dominique, of Paris. the Critic	54			Caro, Annibal, of Citta Nova in Istria, the Italian Poet	52	Chabrias, Athenian General	13
Boulogne, Godfrey, of, the first K. of Jerusalem	42			Carr, Earl of Somerset, and Minister to James I	53	Chaganus, K. of the Abari	34
Bourbon, Charles, Constable and Duke de	51			Carus, Marc. Aur. Rom. Emp.	26	Chalcondyles, Demetrius of Athens, Successor of Argyropulus at Florence, and Rival of Politian	50
Boyd, Robert Lord, Regent of Scotland under James III	50			Carynenfis, Marcus, Prætor of the Achæans	15	Chamillard, Michael, Minister to Lewis XIV	54
Boyle, Robert, of Lismore in Ireland, the great Natural Philosopher	54			Carystius, Antigonus, the Historian	16	Chandler, (Dr. Edward) of Aldermanbury, London, B. of Durham	55
Brabazon, Roger de, Jusiciary of England under Edward I	46			Casaubon, Isaac, of a little Village in Dauphiné called Bourdeaux, the great Critic, and Son-in-Law to Henry Stephens	52	Chandos, Sir John, General under Edward III	48
Brachilas, the Goth	30			Casimir, K. of Poland	41	Charaxes, Athenian General	12
Brahe, (Tycho) of Knudstorp near Elsinburgh, North of the Sound, the great Danish Astronomer	52			Casimir II	44	Charibert, K. of France	33
Bradidas, Lacedemonian General	12			Casimir III, surnamed <i>the Great</i>	47	Charidemus, K. of Sicily	3
Bratemunder, K. of Sweden	37			Casimir IV	49	Charilaus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Brennus, the Gaul	15			Cassander, K. of Macedon	14	Chariemagne, K. of France, and 1st Emperor of the West	36
Britagne, John de Montfort, Duc de	48			Cassini, (John Dominique) of Perinaldo in the County of Nice, the Astronomer	54	Charles II, surnamed <i>le Chauve</i> , Emp. and K. of France	38
Brignonet, Cardinal, and Minister to Charles VIII	50			Cassiodorus, the Historian, and Secretary to Theodoric, K. of the Ostrogoths	31	Charles III, surnamed <i>le Gros</i>	38
Buene, John de, Minister to Baldwin II, Eastern Emperor	45			Cassius, Spurius	11	Charles IV, surnamed <i>of Luxembourg</i>	47
Buron, Admiral de, Gen. to Francis I	51			Cassius, Caius	20	Charles V	51
Buthric, K. of Northumberland	35			Cassius, Avidius, the Syrian	24	Charles VI	55
Buthric, K. of Wesssex	30			Cassius, Dion, of Nice in Bithynia, the Historian	25	Charles VII	55
Buthric, English Admiral under Edward II	41			Castelvetto, Lewis, of Modena, the Italian Critic	52	Charles, K. of Great Britain	53
Broffe, Peter de la, Minister to Philip III	46			Castlinus, Min. to Theodosius II	29	Charles II	54
Buern, Earl of Northumberland	58			Castor, of Rhodes, the Chronologer and Historian	18	Charles III, surnamed <i>the Simple</i> , K. of France	38
Bun, Charles le, of Paris, the Painter	54			Castlacani, Castruccio, Tyrant of Lucca	47	Charles IV, surn. <i>the Fair</i>	47
Brunehaut, surnamed <i>the Cruel</i> , Wife to Siegbert	32			Castriot, George, surnamed <i>Scanderberg</i> , K. of Albania	50	Charles V, surn. <i>the Wise</i>	48
Brutus, Lucius Junius	10			Catharine, Czarina of Muscovy	55	Charles VI, surn. <i>the Beloved</i>	48
Brutus, Decimus Junius	18			Cato, Marcus Portius, surn. <i>the Confor</i>	17	Charles VII, surn. <i>the Victorious</i>	49
Brutus, Marcus	20			Cato junior, surn. <i>of Utica</i> ,	19	Charles VIII	50
Buyere, John de la, of a Village near Dourdan, in the Isle of France, the Author of <i>Les Caracteres du Temps</i>	54			Catullus, Quintus Valerius, of Verona, the Lyric Poet	19	Charles IX	52
Bucer, Martin, of Schefflat in Alsace, the Protestant Reformer, and Intimate of Abp. Cranmer	51			Catulus Quintus Lutatius, Rom. Gen.	18	Charles X, surnamed <i>Gustavus</i>	54
Be ban, Earl of, and Constable of France under Charles VII	49			Cavendish, William, Duke of Devonshire	54	Charles XI	54
Buchan, George, of a Village near Dunblane in Scotland, the Poet and Historian	52			Ceadwalla, K. of Wesssex	34	Charles XII	54
				Cearlus, K. of Mercia	33	Charles K. of Naples, surn. <i>of Anjou</i>	46
				Ceaullin, K. of Wesssex	32	Charles II, surn. <i>the Lame</i>	46
				Cebes, of Thebes, the Philosopher	12	Charles III	48
				Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh, Min. to Q. Elizabeth	52	Charles, Duke of Savoy	50
						Charles II	50
						Charles I, surn. <i>the Unfortunate</i>	51
						Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy	52
						Charles	



# INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Charles Emmanuel II	53	Clement III	44	Constantin III	33	Ctesibius, of Alexandria, the Ma-	
Charles Emmanuel III, K. of Sar-		Clement IV	46	Constantin IV, firn. <i>Heracleonas</i>	33	thematician, and <i>inventor of the</i>	
dania	55	Clement V	47	Constantin V, firn. <i>Pogonatus</i>	34	<i>Hydraulic Siphon</i>	18
Charmidas, the Philosopher, of the		Clement VI	47	Constantin VI, firn. <i>Cyprianus</i>	35	Cudred, K. of Wessex	35
3d Academy	19	Clement VII	51	Constantin VII, firn. <i>Porphyrogenitus</i>	36	Cudred, K. of Kent	36
Charon, of Lampascus, the Historian	11	Clement VIII	52	Constantin VIII, under the Regency		Cudworth, Ralph, of Allor in So-	
Charondas, the Lawgiver of Thu-		Clement IX	54	of Alexander	39	merfetshire, the great Metaphy-	
rium	12	Clement X	54	Constantin IX, firn. <i>Porphyrogenitus</i>	39	cian	54
Charops, the 1st Decennial Archon	5	Clement XI	54	Constantin X	42	Cuiss, (James) of Toulouse, the great	
Chatillon, (Constable Gaucher de,) Gen. to Philip VI, firn. of <i>Valois</i>	47	Clement XII	55	Constantin XI, firn. <i>Muradus</i>	41	Lawyer	52
Chaucer, Geoffrey, of Woodstock, the Poet	48	Cleobulus, Tyrant of Lindus in Rhodes	9	Constantin XII, firn. <i>Ducas</i>	42	Cullen, K. of Scotland	43
Chebron, K. of Egypt	2	Cleodamus, Roman General	26	Constantin XIII, firn. <i>Pacholegus</i>	49	Cunibert, K. of the Lombards	24
Chedorlaomer, K. of Elam	1	Cleombrotus, K. of Lacedemon	13	the last Emperor of the East	49	Curio, C. Scribonius, the Tribune	23
Cherres, K. of Egypt	2	Cleombrotus II	16	Constantin, K. of Scotland	39	Curius, L. Papurius	15
Chefne, (Andrew du,) of l'Isle Bou-		Cleomenes, K. of Lacedemon	10	Constantin II	38	Curtius, Quintus, the Roman Kt. and	
chard en Touraine, the great		Cleomenes II	13	Constantin III	39	Historian	22
French Antiquarian and Historian	53	Cleomenes III, the last K. of Lacedemon	16	Constantin IV, firn. <i>de Baud</i>	40	Cuthbert, K. of Meffopotamia	2
Childebert, K. of Paris	31	Cleomenes, Lacedemonian General	12	Constantin, Tyrant of Gaul	29	Cyaxere, K. of Media	8
Childebert II, K. of Austrasia	32	Cleon, Athenian General	12	Constantin, Min. to Theodosius II	29	Cynegius, Min. to Theodosius the	
Childebert III, surnamed the <i>Just</i> , K. of France	34	Cleopatra, Regent of Egypt	17	Constantin, Pope	35	<i>Great</i>	28
Childebrand, Brother to Charles Martel	35	Cleopatra, Q. of Egypt	19	Constantin II	29	Cyprian, St. A. of Carthage	26
Childeric, K. of France	30	Cleopatra II	19	Constantine, Min. to Honorius	29	Cyprian, Tyrant of Corinth	7
Childeric II	34	Cleopatra III	19	Constantius Chlorus, Roman Emp.	27	Cyprian, the first of the 30 Tyrants	29
Childeric III	35	Cleophris, K. of the Lombards	32	Constantius, Rom. Em. p.	27	Cyril, (St.) B. of Alexandria	29
Chillingworth, William, of Oxford, the great Controversial Divine	53	Clerc, (John le,) of Geneva, the Critic	55	Cooper, (Anthony Ashley) first Earl of Shaftsbury	54	Cyrus, firn. <i>de Gou</i> , K. of Persia	9
Chilo, of Lacedemon	9	Cicero, St. or Anacleus, B. of Rome	22	Copernicus, Nicholas, of Thorn in Prussia, the Astronomer and <i>Inventor of the Solar System</i>	51	Cyrus, Brother to Artaxerxes	12
Chilo, one of the Ephori	9	Cicero, the 3d Decennial Archon	6				
Chilperic, K. of Burgundy	30	Cicilius, Saxonian General	15	Corax, K. of Sicily	2		
Chilperic, K. of Soissons	32	Ciclorachus, of Carthage, Philosopher of the 3d Academy	18	Corax, the first Olympic Victor	5		
Chilperic II, K. of France	35	Cicodorus, K. of Orleans	31	Corbalus, Turkish General	42		
Chindaswind, K. of Spain	33	Cicodion, surnamed the <i>Hairy</i> , K. of France	29	Corbulo, Rom. Gov. of Armenia	27		
Chunzius, K. of Babylon	6	Cicodur, Publius, the Tribune	19	Coriolanus, Caius Marcus, Roman General	11		
Chonodomarus, the German K.	28	Cicotaire, K. of Soissons	31	Concille, (Peter) of Rouen, the great French Tragic Poet	54		
Chramnes, Son to Clotaire	32	Cicotaire II	32	Conchius, P. of Rome	26		
CHRIST, JESUS	20 & 21	Cicotaire III, K. of Burgundy and Neustria	34	Conwall, Richard Earl of, and K. of the Romans	46		
Christian, K. of Denmark	49	Cicotaire IV, K. of France	35	Corvinus, Messala	20		
Christian II	51	Clovis, K. of France	30	Cosroe, K. of Parthia	23		
Christian III	51	Clovis II	33	Cosroe, firn. <i>de Great</i> , K. of Persia	31		
Christian IV	52	Clovis III	34	Cosroe II	32		
Christian V	54	Clovis III	34	Cotta, Marc. Aur. firn. <i>Ponticus</i> Rom. Gen.	19		
Christian VI	55	Cluni, Eudes de	39	Cotton, Sir Robert, of Denton, near Connington in Huntingdonshire, the great Antiquarian	53		
Christina, Q. of Sweden	53	Codrus, the last K. of Athens	3	Couc, Enguerrand de	45		
Christopher, K. of Denmark	46	Cepio, Q. Servilius	18	Coulon, French Admiral	50		
Christopher II	47	Colbert, (John Baptift,) Minister to Lewis XIV	54	Coventry, Thomas Lord, and Lord Keeper to Charles I	53		
Christopher III	49	— J. B. de Torcy, Minister to Lewis XIV	54	Cowper, (William, Earl) Lord Chanc. to Q. Anne and George I	55		
Christopher, K. of Sweden	49	Colet, John, Dean of St. Paul's, and Founder of St. Paul's School in 1512	50	Cranian, K. of Athens	2		
Chriftopher, Pope	39	Cohigny, Admiral, General and Head of the Protestants in France	52	Cramer, Thomas, of Nottingham, Abp. of Canterbury	51		
Chryfaphius, the Eunuch, Min. to Theodosius II	29	Columbus Christopher, of Genoa, <i>the first Discoverer of America</i>	50	Cramton, of Solih in Cheshire, the Aca-	14		
Chrylippus, of Soli in Cilicia, the Stoic Philosopher	16	Columelli, of Cadiz, who wrote <i>De Re Rustica</i>	21	Crassus, Titus, Roman Orator	13		
Chyfoloras, Emanuel, of Conftantinople	48	Comanodin, Frederick, of Urbino, the Mathematician	52	Crassus, M. Licinius, the Triumvir	16		
Chryftome, John, St. and B. of Constantinople	28	Commines, Philip de, Min. to Lewis XI, and Historian	50	Crates, Calpurnius	22		
Chyridamus, K. of Babylon	8	Commodus, Roman Emperor	23	Crates, Macdonian General	11		
Cicconus, (Peter) of Toledo, the Critic, and Assistant to Clavius, in dig- getting the Gregorian Calendar	52	Comnenus, Ann, the Oriental Hiftor.	43	Crates, of Thebes, the Philosopher	11		
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, of Arpinum, the great Roman Orator	19	Concan, Marshal d'Ancre, Minister to Lewis XIII	53	Crates, the Academic Philosopher	15		
Cinabue, of Florence, <i>the first modern Painter</i>	46	Conde, Lewis Prince of	52	Crates, Melotes, of Pergamus, firn. <i>de Great</i> , and Rival of Aristarchus	17		
Cinon, the Athenian	11	— Lewis II, Prince of, surnamed <i>le Grand Condé</i>	53	Cratinus, of Athens, the Comic Poet	12		
Cincius, Governor of Rome	42	Conde, Lewis Prince of	52	Cratippus, of Mitylene, the Peripatetic Philosopher	19		
Cingil, K. of Wessex	33	— Lewis II, Prince of, surnamed <i>le Grand Condé</i>	53	Crichton, William, Ed. Chancellor of Scotland under James II	49		
Cinna, Lucius Cor. the Rom. Tyrant	19	Conducus, the Chinese Philosopher	10	Creon, K. of Thebes	3		
Cissa, K. of Soffex	31	Conegallus, K. of Scotland	30	Creon, 2d Annual Archon	7		
Clarece, Thomas, Duke of	49	Conegallus II	32	Cicereus, Nomentanus, Tyrant of Rome	46		
Clarendon, Edward Hyde Earl of, 1st. Chanc. and Min. to Charles II	54	Conegallus III	32	Crates, of Thebes, the Philosopher	11		
Clarke, Dr. Samuel, of Norwich, the Metaph. Critic and Divine	55	Conon, Athenian General	12	Crates, the Academic Philosopher	15		
Clavian, of Alexandria, the Poet	23	Conon, of Samos, the Astronomer	16	Crates, Melotes, of Pergamus, firn. <i>de Great</i> , and Rival of Aristarchus	17		
Cladius, Roman Emperor	21	Conon, Pope	34	Cratinus, of Athens, the Comic Poet	12		
Cladius II	26	Conrad, Emperor of Germany	39	Cratippus, of Mitylene, the Peripatetic Philosopher	19		
Cladius, Appius, the Decemvir	12	Conrad II, surnamed <i>de Saupac</i>	41	Crichton, William, Ed. Chancellor of Scotland under James II	49		
Clavius, Christopher the Mathematic and <i>Author of the Gregorian Calendar</i>	52	Conrad III	43	Cronus, the last K. of Lydia	9		
Cleander, Min. to Commodus	24	Conrad, K. of Burgundy, surnamed <i>de Paife</i>	39	Cronwell, (Thomas) Lord, Min. to Henry VIII	51		
Cleantes, of Afus near Troy, the Stoic Philosopher	15	Conrad, K. of Naples	46	Cronwell, Oliver	51		
Clearchus, Tyrant of Heraclea	13	Conrad II	46	Croton, K. of Argos	2		
Clearchus II	14	Conrad, Marquis of Montferrat	41	Cronus, K. of the Bulgarians	37		
Clemens Alexandrinus, Preceptor of Origen	25	Conrad, Prince of Naples	46	Ctecha, of Cnusus in Caria, Philofon to Artaxerxes, surnamed <i>de Great</i> and Historian	13		
Clement, St. B. of Rome	22	Conradin, Q. of Naples	41	Cicilius, of Chalced, the Historian	15		
Clement II, Pope	41	Conftant, Roman Emperor	27				
		Conftant II	33				
		Conftantin <i>the Great</i> , Roman Emp.	27				
		Conftantin junior II	27				



# INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Demochares, Gen. to Sextus Pomp.	20	Dongallus, K. of Scotland	37	Edward, K. of Portugal	49	Eric IX.	
Democritus, of Abdera, the Phil.	12	Dongadun, K. of Scotland	30	Edward, firn. <i>the Black Prince</i>	48	Eric, K. of Norway	49
Demophon, K. of Athens	3	Doria, Andrew, the Genoese Admiral	51	Edward, Earl of Savoy	47	Eric VI. K. of Sweden, firn. <i>Be-derbat</i>	46
Demosthenes, Athenian Gen.	12	Dorlaus, Gen. to Mithridates	19	Edwin, K. of Northumberland	33	Eric VII.	39
Demosthenes, the great Athenian Orator	14	Douet, Thomas Sackville, Earl of, and Min. to Q. Elizabeth	52	Edwy, K. of England	40	Eric VIII.	39
Demetrius, M. Curius, Rom. Gen.	15	Dorset, Charles, Earl of	54	Ega, Win. to Clovis II.	33	Eric X. firn. <i>the Saint</i>	39
Derby, Henry, Earl of	47	Dorylaus of Pontus, General of the Cnossians	18	Egbert, K. of Kent	34	Eric XI.	44
Dereb, K. of Africa	3	Dorysius, K. of Lacedemon	4	Egbert, K. of Wessex, who conquers the Heptarchy, and becomes the first K. of England	37	Eric XII. firn. <i>the Stutterer</i>	45
Dere, Bidas, the Roman Gen.	13	Douglas, Sir James	47	Egbert, Marquis of Saxony	42	Eric XIII.	45
Descartes, René, of La Haye en France, the Author of <i>A new System of Philosophy</i>	53	Douglas, Archibald, Earl of	49	Egerton, Thomas, Lord Ellesmere, and Ld. Chancellor to James I.	53	Eric XIV.	48
Desiderius, the last K. of the Lombards	36	Douglas, (James,) Earl of Morton, and Regent of Scotland under James VI.	52	Egfrid, K. of Northumberland	34	Erichtheus, K. of Athens	52
Deucalion, K. of Thermopylae	2	Douglas, (Gavin,) Bp. of Dunkeld, and Poet	51	Egfrid, K. of Mercia	36	Erichthonius, K. of Athens	2
Deudefeldt, Pope	33	Douta, Janus, of Nortwik in Holland, and first Rector of the University of Leyden, when it was founded in 1575, and firn. <i>the Lion of Holland</i>	52	Egidius, Rom. Gov. of Soissons	30	Erpwald, K. of East-Anglia	2
Devonshire, William Cavendish, Duke of	51	Draco, the Athenian Lawgiver	8	Egina, K. of Spain	34	Ervigius, K. of Spain	33
Diaconus, Paulus, of Aquileia, the Historian, and Chancellor to Desiderius, K. of the Lombards	36	Drake, Sir Francis, Admiral to Q. Elizabeth	52	Eginhard, the Historian, and Chancellor to Charlemagne	37	Erymneus, the Peripatetic Philosopher	34
Diadumenianus, Son to Maximus	25	Dreux, (Robert, Comte de,) French Gen. in the Cruzades, and Brother to Lewis VII.	44	Eglon, K. of Moab	2	Eryxias, the 7th Decennial Archon	18
Diado, (Ralph de,) the Historian	45	Dryden, John, of Aldwinkle, near Oundle, in Northamptonshire, the Poet	20	Egmout, (Lamoral, Count) who was beheaded with Count Horn, for the first Opposition to the Spanish Power in the Netherlands	52	Efcus, 2d K. of Kent	7
Didier, French Gen. to Charlemaigne	32	Ducas, Emp. of the East, firnamed <i>Pantaplanus</i>	42	Ehud, the second Judge of Israel	2	Efswin, K. of Wessex	30
Didymus, of Alexandria, the Scholastic, firn. <i>the Blind</i>	20	Ducatus, the Sicilian Gen.	12	Ela, K. of Israel	4	Effarhadon, or Assaradinus, K. of Assyria and Babylon	34
Dionarchus, Athenian Orator	14	Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, and Min. to Edward VI.	13	Elatus, the first of the Ephorians	5	Effars, (Pierre des,) Minister to Charles VI	6 & 7
Dionocrates, of Macedonia, the Mathematician	14	Dudley, (Robert,) Earl of Leicester	52	Eleazar, the High Priest	2	Effex, (Robert Devereux, Earl of) and Favourite to Q. Elizabeth	49
Dionocrates, Tyrant of Meffenia	17	Duffus, K. of Scotland	52	Eleazar, the High Priest	15	Effex, (Robert Devereux II, Earl of) and Gen. to the Parliament	52
Diodorus, Rom. Emp.	26	Dullius, Rom. Gen.	40	Eleazar, the High Priest	3	Eteocles, K. of Thebes	53
Diodorus, Peripatetic Philosopher	18	Duncan, K. of Scotland	41	Eleazar, the High Priest	24	Etfinus, K. of Scotland	3
Diodorus, firn. <i>S. S. S.</i> , the Historian	20	Duncan II.	42	Elfedra, Princess, the Daughter of Alfred, and for her Courage, shown in several Battles against the Welch, firn. <i>K. Elfleda</i>	39	Ethelbald, K. of Mercia	35
Dionysius, firn. <i>Tejlon</i> , King of Syria	18	Duns, John, firn. <i>Scotus</i> , and <i>Doctor subtilis</i> , the Head of a Sect of the Schoolmen call'd <i>Scotists</i>	46	Elfric, Duke of Mercia	40	Ethelbald, K. of England	35
Dionysius, of Sinope in Paphlagonia, the Cynic Philosopher	13	Dunstan, St. Min. to Edgar, firn. <i>the Peaceable</i>	40	Eli, the High Priest	3	Ethelbert, K. of Kent	32
Dionysius, of Babylon, the Stoic Philosopher	17	Durandus, the Writer on the Canon Law, firn. <i>Speculator</i>	46	Elia, the Prophet	4	Ethelbert, K. of East-Anglia	35
Dionysius Lactius, the Historian	24	Durandus de Sancto Portiano, the Scholastic, firn. <i>Doctor resolutissimus</i> , and Bp. of Anicium	47	Elia, the Prophet	12	Ethelbert II, and last K. of East-Anglia	35
Diognetus, the Archon	4	Durer, Albert, of Nuremberg, the Painter and Engraver	51	Elia, the Prophet	4	Ethelred, K. of England	36
Dion, of Syracuse	13	Duris of Samos, the Historian	15	Elizabeth, Q. of England	52	Ethelred, K. of Northumberland	36
Dion Chrysostome, firn. <i>Probus</i> , the Sophist	23			Elizabeth Petrowna, Czarina of Moscow	55	Ethelred, K. of England	36
Dion Cassius, of Nice in Bithynia, the Historian	25			Ella, first K. of Suffex	30	Ethelred II, firn. <i>the Unready</i>	40
Dionysius, K. of Portugal, firn. <i>El Rei Quil</i>	46			Elulcus, K. of Tyre	6	Ethelric, K. of East-Anglia	34
Dionysius, Tyrant of Sicily	12			Elutherius, March of Ravenna	33	Ethelun, the West Saxon	34
Dionysius H. Tyrant of Syracuse	13			Elutherius, Bp. of Rome	24	Ethelward, Prince, and Grandson of Alfred	39
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	26			Emmanuel, K. of Portugal	50	Ethelwolf, Minister to Edgar the Peaceable	40
Dionysius of Alexandria, the Astronomer	15			Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy, firn. <i>Ironhead</i>	52	Ethelwolf, the 2d K. of England	40
Dionysius Heracleote, or of Heraclea, the Cynic Philosopher	15			Empedocles of Agrigentum, the Philosopher	12	Ethus, K. of Scotland	37
Dionysius of Alexandria, firnamed <i>P. P.</i> , the Christian	19			Emperamus, the Laced. Gen.	7	Evagoras, K. of Salamis	38
Dionysius of Halicarnassus, the Historian	20			Ennius of Calabria, the Roman Poet	16	Evagrius of Pontus, the Ecclesiastic Historian	13
Dionysius of Corinth, the Geographer	20			Enoch	1	Evander, the Philosopher of the 2d Academy	32
Dionysius of Scythia, the Monk, firn. <i>the Monk</i> , who began the <i>expunging of the last Christian</i>	51			Enos	1	Euaric, K. of the Visigoths	16
Dionysius of Alexandria, the great Archbishop	24			Epaminondas, the Theban Gen.	13	Evaristus, Bp. of Rome	30
Dionysius of Alexandria, the Physician, firn. <i>the Phil.</i>	20			Ephorus of Cumæ, the Historian	13	Euchid of Megara, the Philosopher	22
Dionysius, the Cynic Philosopher	19			Ephraim	2	Euclid of Alexandria, the Mathematician, and Author of <i>the Elements of Geometry</i>	12
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	51			Ephrem, Min. to Justin I.	31	Euclid of Athens, the Astronomer	12
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	15			Epicetus of Hierapolis in Phrygia, the Stoic Philosopher	22	Eudamidas, K. of Lacedemon	14
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	10			Epicurus of Gargettum in Attica, the Philosopher	15	Eudamidas II	15
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	9			Epycides, Tyrant of Syracuse	16	Eudes, K. of France	38
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	8			Epinondas of Crete, <i>the first Builder of Temples in Greece</i>	9	Eudes, Duke of Aquitaine	35
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	7			Epopeus, K. of Sicily	2	Eudes, Comte de Chartres, Min. to Robert, firn. <i>the Wise</i>	41
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	6			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	51	Eudoxia, the Empress	30
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	5			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	42	Eudoxia II	42
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	4			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	43	Eudoxus of Cnidus, the Astronomer, who first introduced the <i>Copernican System</i> , and the regular <i>Astronomy from Egypt into Greece</i>	13
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	3			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	44	Eugene, (Prince) of Savoy, and Gen. to Charles VI	55
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	2			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	45	Eugenius II, K. of Scotland	29
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	1			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	46	Eugenius III	31
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	0			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	47	Eugenius IV	33
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	28			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	48	Eugenius V	34
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	27			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	49	Eugenius VI	34
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	26			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	50	Eugenius VII	35
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	25			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	51	Eugenius VIII	36
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	24			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	52	Eugenius, the Tyrant in the Western Empire	28
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	23			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	53	Eugenius, Pope	34
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	22			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	54	Eugenius II	37
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	21			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	55	Eugenius III	43
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	20			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	56	Eugenius IV	49
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	19			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	57	Eulais	
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	18			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	58		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	17			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	59		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	16			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	60		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	15			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	61		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	14			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	62		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	13			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	63		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	12			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	64		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	11			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	65		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	10			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	66		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	9			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	67		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	8			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	68		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	7			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	69		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	6			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	70		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	5			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	71		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	4			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	72		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	3			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	73		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	2			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	74		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	1			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	75		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	0			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	76		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	28			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	77		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	27			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	78		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	26			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	79		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	25			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	80		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	24			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	81		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	23			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	82		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	22			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	83		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	21			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	84		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	20			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	85		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	19			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	86		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	18			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	87		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	17			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	88		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	16			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	89		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	15			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	90		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	14			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	91		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	13			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	92		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	12			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	93		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	11			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	94		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	10			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	95		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	9			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	96		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	8			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	97		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	7			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	98		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	6			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	99		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	5			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	100		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	4			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	101		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	3			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	102		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	2			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	103		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	1			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	104		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	0			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	105		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	28			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	106		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	27			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>	107		
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	26			Eratosthenes of Cyrené, the second Librarian of Alexandria, <i>the Father of Chronology</i> , the Mathematician, Critic, and firn. <i>Bisla</i>			



INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Eulaeus, the Eunuch, and Min. to Ptolemy, firn. <i>Philometor</i>	17	Frederick, K. of Sweden	55
Eumelus of Corinth, the Poet	6	Frederick, K. of Sicily	47
Eumelus, K. of Cimmerician Bosphorus	14	Frederick II, firn. <i>the Simple</i>	48
Eumedes, Macedonian Gen.	14	Frederick, K. of Naples	50
Eumenes, K. of Pergamus	15	Frederick Augustus, King of Poland	54
Eumenes II	17	Frederick Augustus II	55
Eumolpus, the Son of Musæus, the Disciple of Orpheus, and the Inventor of the Eleusinian Mysteries	2	Frederick William, firn. <i>the Great Elector of Brandenburg</i>	54
Eunapius, of Sardis, the Historian and Platonist	28	Frederick, K. of Prussia	54
Euneus, K. of Sicyon	3	Frederick II	55
Eunomus, K. of Lacedemon	4	Frederick III	55
Eunus, the Syrian Slave, who conducted the Servile War against the Romans in Sicily	18	Frederick, J. Elector of Saxony	51
Eupates, K. of Assyria	3	Frederick, Elector Palatine, and K. of Bohemia	53
Euphaes, K. of Messenia	6	Frederick, Prince of Wales	55
Euphorion of Chalcis, the Poet and Historian	16	Fridolph, K. of Northumberland	32
Eupolis of Athens, the Comic Poet	12	Friend, Dr. John, of Crowton in Northamptonshire, the Physician	55
Erremond, (Charles de Saint) of St. Denys le Guast, near Coutances, in Lower Normandy, the Wit and Critic	54	Frigernes, the Goth	28
Euripides of Salamis, the Tragic Poet, and firn. <i>the Philosopher for the Stage</i>	12	Froila, K. of Leon	50
Europus, K. of Sicyon	1	Froda II	50
Euryalus, the Lacedemonian	7	Froissart, John, of Valenciennes, the Flemish Historian	48
Eurycrates, K. of Lacedemon	6	Frontinus, Julius, Roman Praetor, and Author of a Book on <i>the Strategems of War</i>	22
Eurycrates II	8	Fronto, Min. to Avitus	30
Eurypon, K. of Lacedemon	3	Frotho, K. of Denmark	39
Eurythenes, K. of Lacedemon	3	Fumaricus, K. of the Suevi	30
Eusebius, Bp. of Rome	27	Fufcius, Metius, the Alban Gen.	7
Eusebius, firn. <i>Pamphilus</i> , Bishop of Casarea, the Ecclesiastical Historian, and Chronologer	27	Fulgencius, Bishop of Ruspæ in Africa, firn. <i>the Augustine of his Age</i>	30
Eutace, (Earl) Son to Stephen, K. of England	44	Fulrad, Min. to Pepin	30
Euthalius, Archbishop of Thessalonica, and Commentator on Homer	44	Fundanus, (Minutus) Proconsul of Asia under Adrian	25
Eutropius, of Italy, the Historian and Sophist	28	Fufcus, Cornelius, Minister to Domitian	22
Eutropius, Min. to Arcadius	28		
Eutyches of Constantinople, the Heretic	30	G	
Eutychanus, Bp. of Rome	26	GABINUS, Proconsul of Syria	19
Eutychnus, firn. <i>the Eunuch</i> , last Exarch of Ravenna	35	Gabrim, Nicholas, firn. <i>Kienzi</i> , Tyrant of Rome under Clement VI.	47
Exeter, (Beaufort, Duke of) and Lord Chancellor to Henry V	49	Gad	1
Ezechiel, the Prophet	9	Gaius, Tyr. in Asia under Arcadius	28
		Galla, Rom. Emp.	22
		Galen, Claudius, of Pergamus, the Physician, Philosopher, and Critic	24
		Galileo Galilei of Florence, the Astronomer, and <i>first Observer of the Satellites of Jupiter</i>	53
		Gallienus, Rom. Emp.	20
		Galla, C. Sulpicius, the first Rom. Astronomer	17
		Galla, Plotus, the first Lat. Rhetorian	19
		Galla, Cornelia, the first Prefect of Egypt	20
		Galla, Albus, the third Prefect of Egypt	20
		Gallus Hostilius, Rom. Emp.	26
		Gallus, Min. to Constantine II.	28
		Gana, Vaquez de, <i>first Discoverer of the Pyramids in Egypt</i>	50
		Garcas, K. of Leon	51
		Gard, K. of the Lombards	31
		Gaulde, Stephen de, Min. to Lewis IX.	43
		Gatthard (Peter) of Chantieria in Provence, the Astronomer, Philosopher, and Critic	53
		Gavellon, (Pierce) Minister to Edward II.	47
		Gaza, Theodo e, of Thessalonica, the Critic	49
		Gazaus, Timotheus, the Grammarian and Natural Historian	50
		Gebel of Seville, the Arabian Astronomer and Alchemist	40
		Gelanor, K. of Argos	30
		Gelasius, B. of Rome	43
		Gelasius II.	43
		Gelasius of Cysicw, the Historian	40
		Gellius, Aulus, of Athens, the Grammarian	23
		Gelo, K. of Syracuse	11
		Geminus of Rhodes, the Astronomer	19
		Gennadius of Marceller, the Historian	29
		Gentius, K. of the Vandals	17
		Gentius, K. of Illyria	55
		George, K. of Great Britain	55
</			



# INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Gregoras (Nicephorus) the Astronomer, and Byzantine Historian	47	Haggai the Prophet	10	Helvicus (Christopher) of Spendling, near Hesse Cassel, the Chronologer	53	Hierax, Egyptian Min. to Ptolemy	18
Gregory, K. of Scotland, <i>fin. the Great</i>	38	Hammult, Baldwin, Earl of	42	Hengist, the first K. of Kent	30	Hiero, K. of Syracuse	11
Gregory, Bp. of Rome, <i>fin. the Great</i>	32	Hakem, K. of Corduba	36	Hemochides the Archon	8	Hierocles of Alexandria, the Platonist	15
Gregory II.	35	Hakem, Caliph of Egypt	40	Henry, Emp. of Germany, <i>fin. the Bird-catcher</i>	39	Hieronimus, the Philosopher	27
Gregory III.	35	Hales, (Robert de) High Treasurer of England under Richard II.	48	Henry II. <i>fin. the Lane</i>	41	Hieronimus, K. of Syracuse	15
Gregory IV.	37	Halley, (Dr. Edmund) of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, London, the great Astronomer	55	Henry III. <i>fin. the Black</i>	41	Hieronimus, Divus, or Saint Jerome of Stridon in Dalmatia, <i>fin. Bibliotheca Ecclesie</i>	16
Gregory V.	40	Hallifax, Geo. Savill, Marquis of	54	Henry IV.	42	Hilary, Saint, Bp. of Poitiers, <i>fin. Rodericus Latinæ Eloquentie</i>	28
Gregory VI.	41	Hallifax, Charles Montague, Earl of, and Treasurer to William III.	54	Henry V.	43	Hilary, Bp. of Rome	27
Gregory VII. <i>fin. Hildebrand</i>	42	Hallian, K. of Sweden	42	Henry VI. <i>fin. of Luxembourg</i>	44	Hildebrand, K. of the Lombards	30
Gregory VIII.	44	Halyantes, K. of Lydia	5	Henry VII. <i>fin. of Windfor</i>	45	Hildebrand, or Pope Gregory VII	35
Gregory IX.	45	Halyantes II.	8	Henry VIII.	42	Hilderic, K. of the Vandals	42
Gregory X.	46	Hamauias, Caliph of Egypt	38	Henry K. of France	48	Hilduin, Min. to Lewis le debonnaire	31
Gregory XI.	43	Hamilton, James, Earl of Arran, and Regent of Scotland under Q. Mary	52	Henry II. <i>fin. Plantagenet</i>	49	Himerius, Gen. to Leo VI	37
Gregory XII.	49	Hammond, (Dr. Henry) of Chertsey in Surrey, the Commentator	53	Henry III. <i>fin. of Winchester</i>	49	Hincmarus, A. Bp. of Rheims	39
Gregory XIII.	51	Hampden, John, of Hampden in Buckinghamshire, who stood the Trial of Ship Money, and was one of the five Members of the House of Commons demanded by Charles I.	53	Henry IV. <i>fin. of Bolingbroke</i>	50	Hipparchus, Tyrant of Athens	37
Gregory XIV.	52	Hanno the Carthaginian Gen.	53	Henry V. <i>fin. of Monmouth</i>	51	Hipparchus of Rhodes, the great Astronomer, and first Discoverer of the Precession of the Equinoxes	10
Gregory XV.	53	Harcourt, Godfrey de, General in Normandy under Edward III.	53	Henry VI. <i>fin. of Windfor</i>	51	Hippocles, the Archon	17
Gregory, Bp. of Neocesarea, <i>fin. Theodoretus</i>	25	Harcourt, Sir Simon, Ld. Chancellor to Q. Ann	55	Henry K. of Navarre, <i>fin. le gros</i>	52	Hippocrates of Cos, the Physician, and <i>fin. the Father of Medicine</i>	9
Gregory the Lawyer, and Publisher of a Code	26	Harduin, John, of Kemper in Bretagne, the Critic who attempted to prove that most of the Greek and Roman Classics were spurious	55	Henry, K. of Castile	46	Hippomenes, Decennial Archon	12
Gregory, Min. to Constantine the Great	27	Hare, (Dr. Francis) of London, Bp. of Chichester	55	Henry II. <i>fin. the Bastard</i>	45	Hiram, K. of Tyre	6
Gregory Nazianzen, of a Village near Nazianzum in Cappadocia, Bp. of Constantinople, <i>fin. 325-385</i>	28	Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford, and Min. to Q. Ann	55	Henry III.	48	Hire, (La) <i>fin. Pignolles</i> , General to Charles VII	3
Gregory of Tours, <i>fin. the Father of the French History</i>	32	Harmodius, the Athenian	10	Henry IV. <i>fin. the Impotent</i>	50	Hisjam, Caliph of the Saracens	49
Grethana, (St. Thomas) of London, Merchant, and Founder of Greatham College, &c.	52	Haro, Don Lewis de, Minister to Philip IV.	53	Henry, K. of Poland, <i>fin. the Anjou</i>	52	Hisjam, K. of Corduba	35
Grimold, Min. to Sigibert II	33	Harold, <i>fin. Harefoot</i> , K. of England	41	Henry, Earl of Portugal	42	Hispalenis, Isidorus, Bp. of Seville, the Grammarian	36
Grimold, K. of the Lombards	31	Harold II.	42	Henry, K. of Portugal, <i>fin. the Cardinal</i>	52	Hobbes, Thomas, of Malmesbury in Wiltshire, Author of several Heretical Paradoxes in Religion, Morals, and Politics	33
Grimus, K. of Scotland	40	Harold V. K. of Denmark	37	Henry, Prince of England	44	Holt, Lord Chief Justice to William III, and Q. Ann	54
Grimondie, (Geoffroy) Min. to Lotaire	40	Harold VI. <i>fin. Blaataud</i>	39	Henry of Ghent, the Scholastic, <i>fin. Doctor Solennis</i>	46	Homer, <i>fin. the Prince of Epic Poets</i>	4
Grocyn, William, of Bristol, <i>fin. the Father of the Greek Language in England</i>	50	Harold VII.	42	Henry of Huntington, the Historian	44	Homer, <i>junior</i> , the Tragic Poet	15
Gronovius, J. Fred. of Hamburg, the Critic	54	Harold, K. of Norway	41	Hephæstion, Macedonian General, and Favourite of Alexander the Great	14	Honorius, West. Emp.	23
Gronovius, James, of Leyden, the Critic	54	Harold II.	43	Heraclianus, the Tyrant of Africa, under Honorius	29	Honorius, Pope	33
Grotteff, or Greathead, Bp. of Lincoln	45	Haron Waqicus, Caliph of the Saracens	37	Heraclides, <i>fin. Lembus</i> , the Historian	17	Honorius II	43
Grotius, Hugo, of Delft, the great Lawyer and Critic	53	Haron, Caliph of Egypt	38	Heraclides, the Syrian	17	Honorius III	45
Gruterus, Janu., of Antwerp, the Antiquarian	53	Harpagus, Persian Govern. of Lydia, under Cyrus	10	Heraclitus of Ephesus, <i>fin. the Philosopher</i>	10	Honorius IV	46
Guarin, Min. to Lewis VIII.	45	Harpagus, Governor of Babylon, under Alexander the Great	14	Heraclius, Eastern Emp.	33	Hophra, or Apries, K. of Egypt	9
Guelfan, (Constance de) General to Charles V. K. of France	48	Harey, (William) of Folkton in Kent, the Physician, and first Doctor of the University of the Phil.	53	Heraclius, Min. to Constant II.	34	Hortatius Flaccus, of Venusia in Apulia, the Poet	20
Gueth, (Gerard de) Minister to Philip V.	47	Haven, Caliph of the Saracens	34	Herald, Duke of Aquitain	35	Hormisdas, K. of Persia	26
Gui de Lure, K. of Jerusalem.	44	Haven the Saracen	37	Hercules, Son of Alcmena	3	Hormisdas II	27
Guicciardin, Francis, of Florence, the Historian	51	Hedgus, (William Lord) Gen. to Edward IV.	50	Hermachus of Mitylene, the Epicurean Philosopher, and immediate Successor of Epicurus	15	Hormisdas III	32
Gundo, K. of Italy	38	Hatto, A. Bp. of Mentz	38	Hermannus, of Richenou in Swabia, and <i>fin. Contratus</i> , the Monk, Mathematician, and Chronologer	41	Hormisdas IV, <i>fin. Islegerdes</i> , K. of Persia	33
Guido Rheus, the Italian Painter	53	Hawwood, (Sir John) of Heningham Side in Essex, Gen. to Edward III. and afterwards in Italy to Galeas Duke of Milan, and to Pope Boniface IX.	48	Hermenic, K. of Kent	31	Hormisdas, Bp. of Rome	31
Guiscard, Robert, the Norman	47	Hauch, K. of Syria	4	Hermenick, K. of the Suevi	29	Horn, (Count) who, with William Prince of Orange, and Count Egmont, first opposed the Spanish Government in the Netherlands	52
Guise, (Francis) Duke of Min. and Gen. to Hen. II.	51	Heber	1	Hermias, Tyrant of Atarna	14	Hortensius, Quintus, the Roman orator	19
Guise, (Henry) Duke of Br. <i>fin. the Great</i>	52	Hector the Trojan	3	Hermippus, of Smyrna, Peripatetic Philosopher, and Grammarian	16	Horus, K. of Egypt	2
Guise, K. of the Vandals	20	Hegelochus, Egyptian Gen.	18	Hermocrates, the Syracusan Gen.	12	Hofea, the Prophet	5
Guise, K. of Burgundy	20	Heghinus of Pergamus, the Philosopher	17	Hermogenes, the Rhetorician	24	Holhea, K. of Israel	6
Guise, K. of Burgundy	20	Hematus, Pensionary of Holland	54	Hermogenes, the Lawyer, Scholar of Papinianus, and Counsellor to Alexander Severus	26	Hottomanus, Francis, of Paris, the Lawyer, and Rival of Cujas	52
Guise, Q. F. L. Gen.	15	Helenus, Son to Pyrchus	15	Hermogenes, Eastern Rom. Gen.	27	Hoveden, Roger de, the Historian	44
Guise, K. of Sweden, <i>fin. Eric</i>	51	Helicon, Min. to Caligula	21	Hero, K. of Sweden	37	Hubba, the Dane	38
Guise, H. Gen.	53	Heliodorus, Syrian Min. to Seleucus, <i>fin. Philopator</i>	17	Herod, K. of the Jews	20	Hubert de Burgh, Minister to Henry III.	45
Guise, the Danish General in England	38	Heliodorus, the Sophist and Bishop of Tricca	23	Herodian of Alexandria, the Historian	25	Huet, Daniel, of Caen in Normandy, and Bishop of Avranches, Disciple of Bochart, and Critic, &c.	55
Guise, (H. Gen.) of Mentz, one of the joint Discoverers with Landin of the <i>Art of Printing</i>	40	Helogabalus, or Alagabalus Antoninus, Rom. Emp.	25	Herodieu of Athens, <i>fin. the Gymnastic Philosopher</i>	12	Hugh, K. of Arles	38
Gyges, K. of Lydia	6	Hellenus, Min. to Caligula	21	Herodieu, <i>fin. Gratienus</i> , the Grammarian	18	Hugh, <i>fin. the Great, the White, and the Abbe</i> , Min. to Rodolph	7
Gyges, the Laced Gen. who defeated Nicus in Sicily	12	Heliodorus, Syrian Min. to Seleucus, <i>fin. Philopator</i>	17	Hierodotus of Halicarnassus, <i>fin. the Father of History</i>	12	Hugh Capet, K. of France, and 11th of the 3d Race	50
		Hellanicus of Mitylene, the Historian	12	Heliolus of Miletus, the Lexicographer	31	Humbert II, Earl of Savoy	43
		Hellen, K. of Phthiotis	2	Heliokah, K. of Judah	6	Humbert III, <i>fin. the Saint</i>	43
		Hemmingus, K. of Denmark	37	Hubba, the Goth	31	Humenus, the Egyptian Astronomer	43
				Hicetas, K. of Arcadia	6	Hunaud, Duke of Aquitain	50
				Hicetas, Tyrant of Syracuse	15	Huneric, K. of the Vandals	38
				Hierax, Antiochus, Syrian Min. to Seleucus II, <i>fin. Callinicus</i>	16	Hunniades, J. Corvinus, Vaivod of Transylvania, and Gen. to Ladislaus King of Hungary, against the Turks	49



INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Hufs, (John) of Hufinetz in Bohemia, who suffered at the Council of Constance for opposing the Errors of the Church of Rome	49	Innocent VII	49
Huygens, Christian, of the Hague, the Mathematician, Astronomer, and first Discoverer of the Satellites of Saturn, &c.	54	Innocent VIII	50
Hyacinth, Duke of Savoy	53	Innocent IX	52
Hyginus, C. Julius, of Spain, or according to others, of Alexandria, the Grammarian and Poet	20	Innocent X	53
Hyginus, Bp. of Rome	23	Innocent XI	54
Hypatia of Alexandria, the Mathematician, and Dau. to Theon	29	Innocent XII	54
Hyperbatus, Prator of the Achæans	16	Innocent XIII	55
Hyperides of Athens, the Orator	14	Joan, Q. of Naples	47
Hyrcanus, John, Prince of the Jews	18	Joan II	49
Hyrcanus II	19	Joan, Pope of Rome	38
		Joan, Q. of Spain	51
		Joannes Remigius, Exarch of Ravenna	33
		Joannes Platon, Exarch of Ravenna	34
		Joannes Tizocopus, Exarch of Ravenna	35
		Joash, K. of Israel	4
		Joash, K. of Judah	4
		Johanan, the High Priest	4
		John, Saint, firm. the Baptist	21
		John, Saint	22
		John Zemiſes, Eastern Emp.	40
		John II, firm. Comnenus, and καλος	43
		John III, firm. Ducas	45
		John IV, firm. Louſcaris	46
		John V, firm. Paleologus	47
		John VI, firm. Paleologus	49
		John, firm. the Notary, the Tyrant	29
		John, firm. the Cappadocian, Min. to Justinian	31
		John, King of England, firm. Læckland	44
		John, K. of Sweden	45
		John II	50
		John III	52
		John, K. of France	47
		John II	48
		John, K. of Castile	49
		John, K. of Arragon	48
		John II	50
		John, K. of Portugal, firm. the Buffard	48
		John II	50
		John III	51
		John IV, firm. Duke of Braganza	53
		John V	55
		John Albert, King of Poland	50
		John Casimir, K. of Poland	53
		John Sobieski, K. of Poland	54
		John Baliol, K. of Scotland	46
		John, K. of Sweden and Denmark	50
		John Basilowitz, Czar of Muscovy	51
		John II, Czar of Muscovy	54
		John III	55
		John, Brother and Minister to Michael IV	41
		John, (Dom) of Authia, General to Philip II	52
		John, Bp. of Rome	31
		John II	31
		John III, firm. Catelin	32
		John IV, Pope	33
		John V	34
		John VI	35
		John VII	35
		John VIII	38
		John IX	39
		John X	39
		John XI	39
		John XII	40
		John XIII	40
		John XIV	40
		John XV	40
		John XVI	41
		John XVII	41
		John XVIII	41
		John XIX	46
		John XX	47
		John XXI	49
		John of Ghent, Duke of Lancaster, and Min. to Edward III	40
		John of Salisbury, the Critic	41
		Johnſon, Ben. of Westminster, the Dramatic Poet	53
		Joiada, the High Priest	12
		Joiakim, the High Priest	11
		Joiville, John de, the Historian, and Favourite of Lewis IX	46
		Jonah, the Prophet	5
		Jonathan, the High Priest	13
		Jonathan Maccabeus	17
		Jones, Inigo, of a Street near St. Paul's London, the great Architect	53
		Joram, K. of Israel	4
		Joram, K. of Judah	4
		Jornandes, the Gothic Historian	31
		Joseph, the Son of Jacob	1
		Joseph, Emp. of Germany	55
		Joseph, K. of Portugal	55
		Joseph, K. of Morocco	12
		Joseph II	41
		Josephus of Jerusalem, the Jewish Historian	22
		Jothua, Gen. of the Israelites	2
		Josiah, K. of Judah	8
		Jossius, Emp. of Germany	49
		Jotham, K. of Judah	5
		Jovian, Rom. Emp.	23
		Jovius, Paul, of Como, and Bishop of Nocera, the Historian	51
		Joyeuse, William, Duke de, Min. to Henry III	52
		Iphicrates, Athenian Gen.	13
		Iphitus, K. of Elis, and Founder of the Olympic Games	4
		Irene, Empreſs, and Mother to Constantine VII	36
		Irenæus, St. Bp. of Lyons	24
		Isaac, the Patriarch	1
		Isaac, Exarch of Ravenna	33
		Isaac Comnenus, Eastern Emp.	42
		Isaac II, Angelus Comnenus	44
		Isabella, Q. to Edward II	47
		Isaiah, the Prophet	5
		Isarchus, the Archon	12
		Idigerdes, K. of Persia	23
		Idigerdes, the last K. of Persia, firm. Hormiflus II	33
		Ishboeth, K. of Israel	3
		Ishmael	1
		Iſidorus Hiſpalenſis, Bp. of Seville, the Grammarian	33
		Iſle Adam, (Williers, Marſhal de) Gen. to Charles VII	49
		Iſocrates of Athens, the Rhetorician	13



# INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Leland, (John) of London, the Anti-quarian to Henry VIII	51	Licinius, Rom. Emp.	27	Lynacre, (Dr. Thomas) of Canter-bury, first President, and one of the Founders of the College of Phy-sicians	50	Malcolm IV	
Lenfant, (James) of Bazoche en Beauce, in France, the Historian, Critic, &c.	55	Linus, the Poet	3	Lyra, (Nicholas de) the Scholastic Divine	47	Maldias, K. of the Suevi	44
Leo, Eastern Emperor, surnamed the Thracian	30	Linus, (St.) Bp. of Rome	22	Lyfander, the Lacedemonian Gen.	12	Malduinus, K. of Scotland	30
Leo II	30	Lipsius, (Justus) of Ifca, near Brussels, the Critic	52	Lyfiades, Tyrant of Megalopolis	16	Malebranche, (Nicholas) of Paris, the Cartesian and Metaphysician	34
Leo Ifauricus III, surnamed <i>Iconomachus</i>	35	Litorius, Rom. Gen.	29	Lyfias of Athens, the Orator	12	Malherbe, (Francis) of Caen in Nor-mandy, the Poet, who first gave <i>Harmony to the French Poetry</i>	54
Leo IV	36	Liuba, K. of the Visigoths	32	Lyfias, Tyrant of Tarsus	15	Malmshury, (William of) the His-torian	53
Leo V, surn. the Armenian	37	Liuba II	33	Lyfias, Syrian Min. to Antiochus surn. <i>Eupator</i>	17	Mamercus, <i>Æmilius</i>	43
Leo VI, surn. the Philosopher	38	Livia, the Empress, Wife to Au-gustus	20	Lyfippus of Sicyon, the Statuary	14, & 15	Mamercus, Tyrant of Catana	12
Leo, surn. the Saint, Bp. of Rome	29	Livingston, (Alexander) Regent of Scotland under James II	49		4	Mamitus, K. of Assyria	14
Leo II, Pope	34	Livius, (Andronicus) the 1st Roman Dramatic Poet	16	M			
Leo III	36	Livius, (Titus) of Padua, the great Roman Historian	20				
Leo IV	37	Lloyd, (Dr. William) of Tilehurst in Berkshire, Bp. of Worcester, the Chronologer, &c.	54	MACBETH, K. of Scotland	41	Mamitus II	2
Leo V	39	Locke, (John) of Wrington, near Brillol in Somersethshire, the Me-taphysician, Commentator, &c.	54	Maccabeus, (Jonathan) Prince of the Jews	17	Mammea, Mother to Alexander Se-verus	2
Leo VI	39	Lollius, (Marcus) Rom. Gen. in Ger-many	20	Maccabeus, (Judas) Prince of the Jews	17	Manasseh	25
Leo VII	40	Lollius, Urbicus, Gov. in Britain un-der Antoninus Pius	24	Maccabeus, (Simon) Prince of the Jews	18	Mannafles, K. of Judah	7
Leo VIII	41	Lombard, (Peter) of Novarro in Italy, Bp. of Paris, and surn. the <i>Master of the Sentences</i>	43	Macclesfield, (George Parker, Earl of) and Ld. Chancellor to George I	55	Manafles, the High Priest	15
Leo IX	41	Longchamp, Chancellor, Bp. of Ely, and Regent under Richard I	44	Macedonius of Constantinople, the Heretic	28	Manafles, (George) Tyrant in the East	41
Leo X	51	Longinus, Dionysius, the Platonist, and great Critic, and Min. to Ze-nobia, Q. of Palmyra	26	Macer, <i>Æm.</i> of Verona, the Poet	20	Manchaleus, K. of Assyria	41
Leo XI	53	Longinus, Min. to Zeno	30	Machanidas, Tyrant of Lacedemon	16	Manetho, the Egyptian Historian	15
Leo, surn. <i>Tomitius</i> , Tyrant in the East	41	Longinus, the first Exarch of Ra-venna	32	Machiavel, (Nicholas) Secretary to the Republick of Florence	51	Manfred, K. of Naples	46
Leocrates, 5th Decennial Archon at Athens	6	Lorraine, (Charles, Duke of)	40	Mackenzie, (Sir George) of Dundee, in Scotland, the Lawyer, and Critic	54	Manilius, (Marcus) the Astronomical Poet	26
Leocrates, the Athenian Gen.	11	Lorraine, (René, 2d Duke of)	50	Maclaurin, (Colin) of Kilmoddan in Argyleshire, the Mathematician	55	Mansfeld, Count, General to Freder-ick K. of Bohemia, and Elector Palatine	53
Leofric, Duke of Mercia	41	Lorraine, (Charles, Cardinal de) and Min. to Charles IX	52	Macrinus, Opilius, Rom. Emp.	25	Mantuanus, (Baptista) the Poet	50
Leon, K. of Lacedemon	8	Lot	1	Macrinus, Valerius, Gen. in Illyria under Alexander Severus	25	Manuel, Eastern Emperor, surnamed <i>Comnenus</i>	45
Leonidas, K. of Lacedemon	11	Lothair, K. of Kent	34	Macro, Rom. Min. to Tiberius	21	Manuel II, surn. <i>Paleologus</i>	48
Leonidas II	15	Lothaire, K. of France	40	Macrobius, the Grammarian, and Author of the <i>Saturnalia</i> , &c.	29	Manuel, the last Rom. Governor of Egypt	33
Leontius, Tyrant in the East	30	Lothario, K. of Italy	39	Madyes, Scythian Gen.	8	Manutius, (Aldus) of Venice, the Printer	51
Leontius, Eastern Emp.	34	Lothario, surn. the <i>Saxon</i> , Emperor of Germany	43	Mæcenus, (C. Cilnius) Min. to Au-gustus, and Patron of Horace, Vir-gil, &c.	20	Manutius, (Paul) the Critic, and Li-brarian of the Vatican	52
Leopold, Emp. of Germany	54	Lotharius, Emp. of the West	37	Mænon, Tyrant in Sicily	15	Marathus, K. of Sicyon	2
Leopoldus, Athenian Gen.	14	Louvet, President under Charles VII	49	Mæstor, K. of Mycenæ	3	Marathus II	2
Leotychides, K. of Lacedemon	11	Louvois, (Le Tellier de) Minister to Lewis XIV	54	Magadetes, Gov. of Syria	19	Maratti, (Carlo) of Camerino in the Marquisate of Ancona, the Painter	54
Leotygildus, K. of the Visigoths	32	Loyola, (Ignatius) of Biscay, the 1st of the <i>Jesuits</i>	51	Magas, K. of Cyrené	14	Marcellinus, Bp. of Rome	26
Lepidus, M. <i>Æmilius</i> , surn. <i>senior</i>	19	Lucan, of Corduba, the Poet	22	Magnentius, the Tyrant	27	Marcellinus, Ammianus, of Antioch, the Historian	23
Lepidus, M. <i>Æmilius</i> , the Tri-umvir	20	Lucian, of Samosata, the Wit and Sophist	24	Magnus, K. of Denmark and Nor-way	41	Marcellinus, Min. to Severus	30
Lerma, (Duke of) Minister to Phi-lip III	53	Lucilius, the 1st Roman Satirist	18	Magnus II	42	Marcellinus, Count of Illyria, the Chronologer	31
Lefchus, K. of Poland, surn. the <i>White</i>	44	Lucilla, Sister to Commodus	24	Magnus III	43	Marcellus, M. Claudius	16
Lefchus, surn. the <i>Black</i>	46	Lucius Verus, Rom. Emp.	24	Magnus IV	44	Marcellus, Nephew to Augustus	20
Lefdiguières, (Francis de) Constable of France, and Gen. to Henry IV	52	Lucius, Bp. of Rome	26	Magnus V	47	Marcellus, surn. <i>Niratus</i> , Minister to Trajan	23
Latus Rom. Min. to Commodus	24	Lucius II, Pope	43	Magnus VI	46	Marcellus, Ulpius, Gov. of Britain under Commodus	24
Leucippus, K. of Sicyon	1	Lucius III	44	Magnus II, K. of Sweden	47	Marcellus, Bp. of Rome	27
Leudegifille, Gen. to Gontran, K. of Orleans	32	Lucretius Carus, of Rome, the Epi-curean Poet	19	Magnus III	47	Marcellus II, Pope	52
Leudifile, Min. to Thieri, K. of Au-strasia	34	Lucullus, (L. Licinius) Rom. Gen.	10	Magnus, (Olaus) A. Bp. of Upsal, and Swedish Historian	51	Marcianus, Eastern Emp.	29
Leva, (Anthony de) Gen. to Ferdi-nand V, and Charles V	51	Ludecan, K. of Mercia	37	Mago, Carthaginian Gen.	13	Marcion, of Sinope in Paphlagonia, the Heretick	23
Levi	1	Lunes, (Charles Albert, Duc de) Min. to Lewis XIII	53	Mahadeel	1	Marcus, Bp. of Rome	27
Lewellyn, Prince of Wales	46	Luitpert, E. of the Lombards	35	Mahomet, the false Prophet, and 1st Caliph of the Saracens	33	Mardokempadus, K. of Babylon	6
Lewis, surn. <i>le delavain</i> , Emp. of the West, or Germany	37	Luitprand, K. of the Lombards	35	Mahomet Mahadis, Caliph of the Saracens	36	Mardonius, the Persian Gen. under Xerxes	11
Lewis II	38	Luitprand, Bp. of Cremona, the His-torian	39	Mahomet, K. of Corduba	28	Margaret, Q. of Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, surn. the <i>Northern Se-miramis</i>	48
Lewis III	38	Lulli, (Raymond) of Majorca, the Scholastic, Chymist, and <i>Inventor of a new Species of Learning</i>	46	Mahomet II, surn. <i>Almabadi</i>	41	Mariana, of Talavera, near Toledo, the Spanish Historian	52
Lewis IV, surn. the <i>Bavarian</i>	47	Lupus, Gov. of Egypt	22	Mahomet, Ottoman Emp.	49	Marianus, surn. <i>Scotus</i> , the Chronolo-ger and Historian	42
Lewis, K. of Germany	37	Lutatius Cains, Rom. Gen.	16	Mahomet II	50	Marigni, (Enguerrand de) Min. to Philip IV	47
Lewis II, K. of France	37	Luther, (Martin) of Illeben, in the County of Mansfield, the great Reformer	51	Mahomet III	52	Marini, (J. Baptista) of Naples, the Italian Poet	53
Lewis II, surn. <i>le legat</i>	38	Luxemburgh, (Francis, Marshal de) and Gen. to Lewis XIV	54	Mahomet IV	54	Marius, (Caius) the Rom. Gen. and Rival of Sylla	18
Lewis III	38	Lycon of Troas, the Peripatetic Phi-losopher, and Succesor of Strato in that School	15	Mahomet V	55	Marlborough, (John Churchill, Duke of) Gen. to Q. Ann	55
Lewis IV, surn. <i>Outremer</i>	50	Lycophon of Chalcis, the Poet	15	Mahomet, Saracen Gen.	39	Maro, (Virgilius) of Mantua, the Poet	20
Lewis V, surn. <i>le Fair</i> , surn. <i>le Grand</i>	40	Lycortas, Pretor of the Achæans	17	Maimburgh, (Lewis) of Nancy in Lorraine, the Historian	54	Marot, (Clement) of Quercy, the French Poet	51
Lewis VI, surn. <i>le Jeune</i>	43	Lycurgus, K. of Lacedemon, and <i>La-geser of Sparta</i>	4	Maintenon, (Madam de) Widow of Scarron, and Favourite to Lew-is XIV	54	Marozia, Tyrant of Rome, and Con-cubine to Pope Sergius III	39
Lewis VII, surn. <i>le Jeune</i>	43	Lycurgus of Athens, the Orator, surn. <i>the</i>	13	Majorianus, Western Emp.	30	Marshall, (William) Earl of Pem-broke, English Minister and Pro-tector under K. John	45
Lewis VIII, surn. <i>the Latin</i>	45	Lycurgus of Lacedemon	10	Malachi, the last of the Prophets	12	Marshall, (Richard) Earl of Pembroke, and Min. to Henry III	45
Lewis IX, surn. <i>the Saint</i>	45			Malchus, of Byzantium, the Sophist, and Historian	30	Marshall, (Sir John) of St. Bartholo-mew, London, the Chronologer	54
Lewis X, surn. <i>Latin</i>	47			Malcolm, K. of Scotland	39		
Lewis XI	50			Malcolm II	41		
Lewis XII	50			Malcolm III surn. <i>Cannmore</i>	42		
Lewis XIII	53						
Lewis XIV	53						
Lewis XV	55						
Lewis, K. of Spain	55						
Lewis, K. of Arles, surnamed the <i>Blind</i>	38						
Lewis, K. of Italy	38						
Lewis, K. of Sicily	47						
Lewis, K. of Poland	48						
Lewis, Duke of Savoy	49						
Liberius, of Antioch, the Sophist, and Preceptor of St. Basil, St. Chry-sostome, and of Julian, surn. the <i>Asiatic</i>	28						
Liberius, Bp. of Rome	28						



# INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Martel, (Charles) Min. to Thieri IV	35	Meleager, K. of Macedon	15	Milton, (John) of Bread-street Lon-		Muſtaphis II	43
Marthe, (Scevole de St.) of Poitiers, the Critic and Historian	52	Melec Sala, Sultan of Egypt	45	don, the Poet, and Author of <i>Pa-</i>		Muhachis Billa, Caliph	38
Martia, Favourite to Commodus, and a Chriſtian	24	Meles, K. of Lydia	6	<i>radife Loſt</i> , &c.	54	Mummius, Lucius, Roman Gen. and	
Martial, of Bilbilis in Celtiberia, the Epigrammatic Poet	22	Meleſander, Athenian Gen.	12	Mindarus, the Lacedemonian Gen.	12	Conqueror of Corinth	18
Martin, K. of Arragon	48	Meliſende, Q. of Jeruſalem	43	Minos, K. of Crete, and Lawgiver	2	Mummol, French Gen. to Goutran, K.	
Martin, Pope	33	Meliſſus, the Philoſopher, and Sami-		Minutus Felix, of Rome, the Lawyer	25	of Orleans	32
Martin II	38	an General	12	Mirva, K. of the Suevi	32	Mundius, K. of Corduba	38
Martin III	39	Melvill, (Sir James) the Hiſtorian, and Ambaſſador from Scotland in France, during the Reigns of Q. Mary, and K. James VI	52	Miſtheus, Min. to Gordian	25	Murena, Lucius	19
Martin IV	46	Memnon of Rhodes, Perſian Gen. under Darius Codomanus	14	Miſphragmuthoſis, K. of Egypt	2	Murray, (Thomas Randolph, Earl of)	
Martin V	49	Menage, (Giles) of Angers, the Critic, &c.	54	Mithradates, K. of Pontus	13	General under Robert I, King of Scotland	47
Mary, Q. of Sicily	48	Menahem, K. of Iſrael	5	Mithradates II	14	Murray, (James Stuart, Earl of) Re-	
Mary, Q. of Scotland	51, 52	Menander of Athens, the Comic Poet, and <i>Inventor of the New Comedy</i>	14	Mithradates III	14	gent of Scotland under Q. Mary	52
Mary, Q. of England	52	Menecrates of Niſa, the Gramma-		Mithridates, K. of the Parthians	17	Murzaſſe, Eaſtern Emp.	45
Mary II, Q. of England	54	rian	18	Mithridates, ſurn. <i>Euergetes</i> , K. of Pontus	18	Muta Alhadis, Caliph	39
Maſiniſſa, K. of Numidia	17	Menedemus of Eretrea, the Philo-		Mithridates, ſurn. <i>the Great</i>	18	Muta, Ottoman Emp.	49
Maſo, (C. Papirius)	16	ſopher	14	Mitreus, K. of Aſſyria	3	Muſa, (Antoninus) of Greece, Phy-	
Maſſo, (Papirius) of St. Germain		Menelaus, K. of Lacedemon	3	Mneſtheus, the Notary under Au-		ſician to Auguſtus, whoſe great	
Laval en Forez, the Lawyer, Critic, and Hiſtorian	53	Menelaus, ſurn. <i>Onias II</i> , the High Prieſt	17	reſian	26	Remedy was <i>the Cold Bath</i>	20
Matathias, Father of the Macca-	17	Menelaus, of Anea in Caria, the Af-		Moctafis, Caliph	39	Muticus of Eleuſis, the Poet	2
Matho, Gen. of the Carthaginian		tronomer, who made his Obſervati-	22	Modellus, Min. to Valens	28	Mutomanas, Min. to Conſtantius II	28
Mercenarys	16	ons at Rome under Trajan		Modred, the Britiſh Uſurper	31	Muſſachi, Caliph	39
Mathuſalem	1	Meneltheus, K. of Athens	3	Moenon, Tyrant in Sicily	15	Muſſadidus Billa, Caliph	42
Matilda, the Empreſs, Wife to Hen-		Menophis, K. of Egypt	2	Moliere, (Jo. Baptiſta de) of Paris, the great French Comic Poet	54	Muſſamus, Caliph of the Saracens	38
ry I, and Mother to Otho <i>the Great</i>	40	Mentor, of Rhodes	13	Monfort, (Simon, Comte de)	45	Muſſentius, Caliph of the Saracens	38
Matilda, Counteſs of Tuſcany	42	Mephres, K. of Egypt	2	Monk, (George) Gen. and Duke of Albemarle	54	Muſſentius Billa, Caliph of Egypt	41
Matilda, or Maud, the Empreſs, and Mother to Henry II	43	Meroveus, K. of France	29	Montacute, (John de) Earl of Salif-		Muſſapha, Ottoman Emp.	53
Matthew Paris, Monk of St. Alban's, the Hiſtorian	45	Merovæus, Son to Chilperic	32	ury, and Min. to Richard II	48	Muſſapha II	54
Matthew, of Weſtmiſter, ſurn. <i>Flori-</i>		Merres, K. of Egypt	7	Montacute, (Thomas) Earl of Salif-		Muſſedi, Caliph of Egypt	42
<i>legus</i> , the Hiſtorian	48	Merula, (George) of Alexandria del-		bury	49	Muſſeneſed, Caliph	44
Matthias, Emp. of Germany	53	la Paglia, the Philologiſt and Hiſtorian	50	Montagne, (Michael de) of Perigord, Author of <i>The Eſſays</i>		Muſſerachad, Caliph	43
Mauregat, ſurn. <i>the Uſurper</i> , King of Leon	36	Merwan, Caliph of the Saracens	34	Montague, (Edward) Earl of Sand-		Muſſetiri, Caliph	44
Maurice, Gov. of Rome	33	Merwan II	35	wich, and Admiral	54	Muſſididus, Caliph	38
Maurice, (Count) of Naſſau	52	Meſapus, K. of of Sicyon	1	Montague, (Charles) Earl of Halli-		Muſſidus, Caliph	38
Mauricius, Eaſtern Emp. ſurn. <i>the Cappadocian</i>		Meſeſimordacus, K. of Babylon	7	fax, and Treafurer to William III	54	Muſſidus Billa, ſurn. <i>Oſtavianus</i> , Caliph	37
Maulolus, Prince of Caria	13	Meſſala, (Marcus Valerius) Roman Painter	16	Montaignu, (John de) Miniſter to Charles VI	48	Muſſus, Caliph	38
Maxentius, Roman Emp.	27	Meſſala Corvinus	20	Montanus, the Heretic	24	Muſſwahelus, Caliph	37
Maximinianus, Roman Emp.	26	Meffalina, the Empreſs, Wife to Clau-		Montecuculi, Gen. to the Emperor Leopold	54	Muſſus Billa, Caliph	39
Maximinianus, Galerius, Roman Emperor		dus	21	Montaucon, (Bernard de) the Critic and Antiquarian			
Maximilian, Emp. of Germany	27	Meſuë, ſurn. <i>John of Damascus</i> , Phyſi-		Mourſot, (Simon Comte de)	55		
Maximilian II	50	cian to the Caliph Raſidius	37	Montfort, Earl of Leiceſter, Min. to Henry III	45		
Maximinus, Roman Emp.	25	Meſuë, of Maridin, ſurn. <i>Jacobita</i> , Phyſician to Hakem, Caliph of Egypt	41	Montferri, (Conrad, Marquis of)			
Maximus, (Sp. Carvilius)	16	Meſuë, of Corduba, the Phyſician	44	Monthieri, (Hugh de) Min. to Philip <i>Pamoureux</i>	42		
Maximus, (Q. Fabius), ſurn. <i>Cunſta-</i>		Metellus, (Quintus Cæcilius) ſurnamed <i>Macedonicus</i>	18	Montmorency, (Matthew de) Con-			
<i>tor</i>	16	Metellus, ſurn. <i>Dalmaticus</i>	18	ſtable of France under Philip II			
Maximus, (Valerius) the Hiſtorian	21	Metellus, ſurn. <i>Numidicus</i>	18	Montmorency, (Charles de) Gen. under Philip VI, ſurn. <i>de Palois</i>			
Maximus, Roman General in Ger-		Metellus, Quintus	19	Montmorency, (Ann de) Conſtable of France, Min. and Gen. to Francis I, and Henry II			
many under Domitian	22	Metellus, (Lucius Cæcilius) ſurnamed <i>Creticus</i>	19	Montrole, (James Graham, Mar-			
Maximus	23	Meton of Athens, the Aſtronomer, and <i>Author of the Cycle of 19 Years</i>	12	quis of) Gen. under Charles I			
Maximus, (Claudius) Proconſul of Africa under Antoninus Pius	23	Metrodorus of Athens, the Philoſo-		Morcar, (Earl) Gen. under Ha-			
Maximus Tyrius, the Philoſopher and Sophiſt	24	pher and Painter	17	rold II			
Maximus, the Tyrant	28	Metrodorus Scepius, the Philoſopher, and Min. to Mithridates	19	Mordacus, K. of Scotland			
Maximus, Emp. of the Weſt	30	Meurſius, (John) of Loofduinen, near the Hague, the great Critic, Antiquarian, &c.	53	More, (Sir Thomas) Chancellor of England under Henry VIII			
Mayenne, (Duke de) Gen. of the League	52	Mezeray, (Francis Eudes de) of Ry, near Argentan in Lower Norman-		Morhoſſi, (Daniel George) of Wiſ-			
Mazarine, (Julius) of Piſcina in the Abruzzo, Cardinal, and Miniſter to Lewis XIV	53	dy, the French Hiſtorian		mar, in the Dutchy of Mecklen-			
Medici, (Coſmo de) Duke of Flo-		Micah, the Prophet	5	burgh, the Critic			
rence	49	Michael, Eaſtern Emperor	37	Montmer, Earl of March, Min. to Edward III			
Medici, (Laurence de) Duke of Florence	50	Michael II, ſurn. <i>the Stammever</i>	37	Mortimer, Edward) Earl of March			
Medici, (Catharine de) Queen to Henry II	52	Michael III, ſurn. <i>the Sol</i>	37	Morton, (James Douglas, Earl of)			
Medon, 1ſt Archon at Athens	3	Michael IV, ſurn. <i>the Paphlagonian</i>	41	Regent of Scotland under James VI			
Medon, K. of Argos	3	Michael V, ſurn. <i>Calophates</i>	41	Moses, the Prophet, and Jewiſh Law-			
Megabyzus, the Perſian General in Egypt under Artaxerxes <i>Longi-</i>		Michael VI, ſurn. <i>Strato</i>	42	giver			
<i>manus</i>	11	Michael VII, ſurn. <i>Ducas</i> , and <i>Pava-</i>		Moltzen, Caliph			
Megacles, the 6th Archon of Athens	4	<i>pinacius</i>	42	Mowbray, (Robert de) Earl of Nor-			
Megaſthenes, the Hiſtorian	14	Michael, Emperor of Nice, ſurn. <i>Pa-</i>		thumberland			
Meingre, (Marſhal de) ſurn. <i>Bouſſicant</i> , Gen. to Charles VI	49	<i>tiologus</i>	46	Muſſeus, Caliph			
Mela, (Pomponius) of Mellaria in Spain, the Geographer	21	Michael Wieſnowiſſi, K. of Poland	54	Maſſur, Caliph of the Saracens			
Melanchrus, Tyrant of Leſbos	8	Michael Fadorowitz, Czar of Moſ-		Maſſius, K. of Corduba			
Melanethon, (Philip) of Brette, in the Palatinate, and <i>one of the Proteſtant Reformers</i>	51	covy	53	Muazzu, Caliph of Egypt			
Melanthus, K. of Athens	3	Micipſa, K. of Numidia	18	Muca, the Saracen, and Conqueror of Spain			
Meliſiades, Bp. of Rome	27	Miciſlaus, K. of Poland	41	Mucianus, Roman Governor of Sy-			
		Miciſlaus II	41	ria under Nero, and afterwards			
		Midas, K. of Phrygia	6	Min. to Veſpaſian			
		Milo, of Crotona, ſurn. <i>the IPrefſler</i>	10	Muſſadinu, Caliph			
		Miltiades, the Athenian Gen.	1	Muſſadi Billa, Caliph			
				Muſſaphis, Caliph			







# INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Petavius Dionysius, of Orleans, the Chronologer, &c.	53	Philip, Earl of Savoy	46	Plautianus, Min. to Septimius Se- verus	25	Praxiteles, of Magna-Græcia, the Sta- tuary	14
Peter, St.	21	Philip, Duke of Savoy, firn. <i>Sans Terre</i>	50	Plautus, of Umbria, the Comic Poet	16	Premislaus, K. of Poland	46
Peter de Courtenay, French Eastern Emperor	45	Philippicus, Roman Gen.	32	Plemneus, K. of Sicyon	2	Priamus, K. of Troy	3
Peter, K. of Arragon	42	Philippicus Bardanes, Eastern Emp.	35	Pletho, (Geo. Gemistus) of Constan- tinople, the first Reviver of the <i>Platonic Philosophy in Florence</i>	49	Prideaux, (Dr. Humphry) of Padstow in Cornwall, the Historian	54
Peter II	44	Philistus of Syracuse, the Historian, and Gen. to Dionysius junior	13	Pliny senior, of Verona, firn. the <i>Hif- torian</i>	22	Primerose, Sir Archibald	54
Peter III	46	Philo, the Dialectic Philosopher, the Companion of Zeno, and Master of <i>Carneades</i>	15	Pliny junior, of Como, and Gov. of Bithynia under Trajan	23	Prior, (Mathew) of London, the Poet	55
Peter IV, firn. the <i>Ceremonious</i>	47	Philo, the Philosopher of the third Academy	19	Plistarchus, K. of Lacedemon	11	Priscian, of Casarea, the Gram- marian	31
Peter, K. of Sicily	46	Philo of Alexandria, firn. <i>Judeus</i> , the Historian	21	Plistoanax, K. of Lacedemon	11	Priscus, (Servilius) Roman Dictator	12
Peter II	47	Philo Biblius, the Grammarian	23	Plotina, the Empress, Wife to Trajan	23	Priscus, (Statius) Rom. Gen.	24
Peter, K. of Portugal, firnamed the <i>Cruel</i>	48	Philochorus, of Athens, the <i>Hif- torian</i>	16	Plotinus, of Egypt, the Platonist	26	Priscus, Min. to the Emp. Mauricius	32
Peter II	54	Philolaus, of Crotona, the Pythagore- an Philosopher	13	Plutarch, of Cheronea, the Philoso- pher, and Historian	23	Priscus, Gov. of Syria under Philip firn. the <i>Arabian</i>	25
Peter, K. of Castile, firnamed the <i>Cruel</i>	47	Philomelus, the Phocæan Gen.	13	Poggio, the Florentine Historian	49	Probus, Roman Emp.	26
Peter, Czar of Muscovy, firn. the <i>Great</i>	54	Philopæmen, Prator of the Achæans, firn. the <i>last of the Greeks</i>	16	Pole, (Michael de la) Earl of Suf- folk	48	Probus Anicius, Min. to Valenti- nian	28
Peter II	55	Philopæmen, Pergamenian Min. un- der Attalus firn. <i>Philadelphus</i>	18	Pole, (William de la) Duke of Suf- folk, and Min. to Henry VI	49	Procas, K. of the Latins	4
Peter, Earl of Savoy, firn. the <i>little Charlemagne</i>	46	Philoponus, (John) of Alexandria, the Grammarian, and Commenta- tor on Aristotle	33	Polemon of Oeete, near Athens, the Academic Philosopher	14	Procida, (John de) Min. to Peter III, K. of Arragon	46
Peter, firn. the <i>Hermit</i> , who by his Preaching gave Rise to the <i>Cru- zades</i>	42	Philoxenus of Cythera, the Poet, and Critic on the Poems of Dionysius the Tyrant of Sicily	13	Pollignac, Cardinal, and Author of the <i>Anti-Lucretius</i>	55	Procles, K. of Lacedemon	3
Peter of Troyes, firn. <i>Comefior</i> , the Scholastic	44	Phineas, the High Priest	2	Politian, (Angelo) the Poet, and Greek and Latin Professor at Florence	50	Proclus of Lycia, firn. <i>Diadochus</i> , the the Platonist and Mathematician	31
Peter, firn. the <i>Fuller</i> , the Heretick, and Bp. of Antioch	30	Phintias, Tyrant of Agrigentum	15	Pollus, Lacedemonian Gen.	13	Procopius, the Tyrant	28
Peter of Blois, Archdeacon of Bath, the Historian	44	Phlegon Trallian, Freedman and Favorite of Adrian, and Historian	23	Pollux, Julius, of Naucratis in Egypt, the Grammarian	24	Procopius of Casarea, the Historian, and Secretary to <i>Belisarius</i>	31
Petrarch, (Francis) of Arezzo, the Italian Poet	48	Phocas, Eastern Emp.	33	Polybius, of Megalopolis, the <i>Hif- torian</i>	20	Prometheus, the Brother of Atlas	2
Petronilla, Q. of Arragon	43	Phocas, Eastern Gen. under Constan- tin IX	39	Polybus, K. of Sicyon	21	Propertius, (Sextus Aurelius) of Me- vania in Umbria, the Elegiac Poet	20
Petronius, 2d Prefect of Egypt	20	Phocion, the Athenian	14	Polybus, K. of Sicyon	2	Prosper, of Aquitain, the Chrono- loger	30
Petronius Arbitr, Favorite of Nero	22	Phorbas, K. of Argos	2	Polycarp, (St.) Bp. of Smyrna	20	Protogoras, of Abdera, the Sophist, and Scholar of <i>Democritus</i>	12
Petubastes, K. of Egypt	4	Phorbas, Archon of Athens	4	Pollis, Lacedemonian Gen.	27	Protagoras, of Caunus in Caria, the Painter	14
Peurbachius, (Georgius) of Bavaria, the Astronomer, and Præceptor to Regiomontanus	49	Phoroneus, K. of Argos	1	Pollux, Julius, of Naucratis in Egypt, the Grammarian	24	Prudentius, of Saragossa, the Poet	28
Phæbidas, the Lacedemonian Gen.	13	Photius, Patriarch of Constanti- nople	38	Polybius, of Megalopolis, the <i>Hif- torian</i>	17	Prusias, K. of Bithynia	16
Phædrus of Thrace, the Poet	21	Phraates, K. of the Parthians	17	Polybus, K. of Sicyon	2	Prusias II, firn. <i>Venator</i>	17
Phæstus, K. of Sicyon	3	Phraates II	18	Polycarp, (St.) Bp. of Smyrna	23	Prytanis, K. of Lacedemon	3
Phalaris, Tyrant of Agrigentum	9	Phraortes, K. of Media	8	Polycerates, Tyrant of Samos	10	Plammenitus, K. of Egypt	10
Phaleg, or Peleg	1	Phraortes, K. of Parthia	20	Polydecles, K. of Lacedemon	4	Pfymmetichus, Tyrant of Corinth	9
Phanas, the Messenian	7	Phriapatius, K. of Parthia	17	Polydorus, K. of Thebes	2	Pfymmetichus, K. of Egypt	7
Pharamond, the first French King	29	Phryno, the Athenian	8	Polydorus, K. of Thebes	2	Pfymmetichus II	12
Pharasmenes, K. of Armenia	23	Phul, K. of Assyria	5	Polydorus, K. of Lacedemon	5	Plammus, K. of Egypt	5
Pharnabazus, the Persian Gen.	12	Phylarchus of Athens, or, according to others, of Egypt, the <i>Hif- torian</i>	16	Polyæmus, of Macedon, who has left a <i>Collection of 833 different Strata- gems of War</i>	23	Plammuthis, K. of Egypt	13
Pharnaces, K. of Pontus	7	Phyton, Gen. of the Rhegians	13	Polynices, K. of Thebes	3	Pellus, (Michael) of Constantinople, the Peripatetic Philosopher, and Historian	42
Pharoah Necho, K. of Egypt	8	Piafti, Duke of Poland	37	Polyphides, K. of Sicyon	3	Pseufennes, or Sefac, K. of Egypt	4
Phaselites, (Critoiaus) the Peripatetic Philosopher	17	Pictor, (Fabius) the first Roman <i>Hif- torian</i>	16	Polyperchon, Macedonian Gen.	14	Pseufennes II	4
Pherecles, the Archon	4	Picus, (Jo.) of Mirandola, firn. the <i>Phoenix of Learning</i>	50	Polystratus, the Epicurean Philosopher	16	Pfinaches, K. of Egypt	4
Pherecydes, of Syros, the Master of <i>Pythagoras</i>	10	Pilate, (Pontius) Roman Gov. of Ju- dæa under Tiberius	21	Polyxenidas, Syrian Gen. under Anti- ochus III, firn. the <i>Great</i>	17	Ptolemy, firn. <i>Alorites</i> , K. of Ma- cedon	13
Phidias of Athens, the Statuary	12	Pilatus, (Leontius) of Thessalonica, Restorer of the Greek Learning in Italy, and Præceptor to <i>Petrarch</i> , and <i>Boccaccio</i>	47	Pompeius, Cneius, firn. <i>Strabo</i> , Rom. General	19	Ptolemy, firn. <i>Ceraunus</i> , K. of Ma- cedon	15
Phidon, K. of Argos	4	Pindar of Thebes, the Poet	11	Pompeius, Cneius, firn. <i>Magnus</i> , the Triumvir	19	Ptolemy, the Son of Lagus, firn. <i>Soter</i> , K. of Egypt	14
Philagrus, Gov. of Egypt	27	Pisander, Lacedemonian Gen.	13	Pompeius, Sextus	20	Ptolemy II, firn. <i>Philadelphus</i>	15
Philophus, (Francis) of Ancona, the Poet and Historian	49	Pisides, (George) of Constantinople, the Poet and Historian	33	Pompeius, (Trogus) of Vocontii in the Narbonenian Gaul, the <i>Hif- torian</i>	16	Ptolemy III, firn. <i>Euergetes</i>	16
Philemon, of Soli in Cilicia, the Comic Poet, and Rival of <i>Me- nander</i>	14	Pisistratus, Tyrant of Athens	9	Pomponatius, (Peter) of Mantua, Au- thor of a new <i>Seet of Peripatetics</i>	51	Ptolemy IV, firn. <i>Philopator</i>	16
Philetas, of Cos, the Poet and Gram- marian	14	Piso, Favorite to Galba	22	Pomponius, (Marcus) Rom. Prætor	17	Ptolemy V, firn. <i>Epiphanes</i>	16
Phileterus, firn. the <i>Eunuch</i> , King of Pergamus	15	Pisthuthnes, Satrap of Lydia	12	Pontanus, (Jo. Jovianus) of Umbria, Master of the Records to Ferdin- and, K. of Naples, and one of the great Restorers of <i>Classic Learning in Italy</i>	50	Ptolemy VI, firn. <i>Philometor</i>	17
Philibert, Duke of Savoy, firn. the <i>Hunter</i>	50	Pithou, (Peter) of Troye in Cham- pagne, the Lawyer and Critic, firn. the <i>Varro of France</i>	44	Pope, (Alexander) of Cheapside, Lon- don, the Poet	55	Ptolemy VII, firn. <i>Physcon</i> , or <i>Eu- ergetes II</i>	17
Philibert II, firn. the <i>Handsome</i>	50	Pittacus of Mitylené	42	Popiel, Duke of Poland	37	Ptolemy VIII, firn. <i>Lathyrus</i> , and <i>Soter</i>	18
Philip, K. of Macedon	8	Pius, Bp. of Rome	23	Porphyry, of Tyre, the Platonist	26	Ptolemy IX, firn. <i>Alexander III</i>	19
Philip II, firn. the Son of Amyntas	13	Pius II, Pope	50	Portland, (Welfon, Earl of) and Min. to Charles I	53	Ptolemy X, firn. <i>Dionysius</i> , and <i>Au- letes</i>	19
Philip III, firn. <i>Aridæus</i>	14	Pius III	51	Portland, (Bentink, Earl of) and Min. to William III	51	Ptolemy XI, firn. <i>Dionysius II</i>	19
Philip IV	16	Pius IV	52	Porfenna, K. of Etruria	10	Ptolemy XII, firn. <i>Junior</i>	20
Philip, K. of Syria	49	Pius V	52	Porus, K. of Babylon	14	Ptolemy, firn. <i>Apfion</i> , K. of Cyrené	18
Philip, firn. the <i>Arabian</i> , Roman Emperor	25	Placidia, the Empress, Regent under Valentinian III	29	Posidonius, of Apamea, the Stoic Philosopher and Astronomer	10	Ptolemy, firn. <i>Macron</i> , Syrian Min. to Antiochus firn. <i>Epi'anes</i>	17
Philip junior, Roman Min.	25	Plancus, (Munatius) Roman Senator	20	Posthumus, Tyrant of Gaul	26	Ptolemy, (Claudius) of Pelusium, the great Astronomer	23
Philip, Emp. of Germany	44	Platina, of Verona, the Historian	50	Poussin, (Nicholas) of Andeli in Nor- mandy, the Painter	53	Punendorf, (Samuel) of Fleh near Kemptitz in Upper Saxony, the great Lawyer and Historian	54
Philip, K. of France, firnamed <i>P' A- mouroux</i>	42	Plato, of Athens, the Comic Poet	11	Prætor, K. of Argos	2	Pulcheria, the Empress, and Sister to Theodosius II	29
Philip II, firn. <i>Augustus</i>	44	Plato, of Athens, the Philosopher, firn. the <i>Divine</i> , Author of the <i>Acad- emic Philosophy</i>	13	Prat, (Antoine de) Chancellor and Min. to Francis I	51	Pulteney, (Sir William) Chairman to the Committee for the <i>Exchequer Bill</i>	54
Philip III, firn. <i>le Hardi</i>	46					Pupienus, (Maximus) Rom. Emp.	25
Philip IV, firn. <i>le Bel</i>	46					Puteanus, (Ericius) of Ventloo in Guel- derland, the Critic	53
Philip V, firn. the <i>Long</i>	47					Pylades, the Roman Comedian	20
Philip VI, of Valois, firn. the <i>For- tunate</i>	47					Pym, (John) of Somersetshire, one of the five Members demanded by Charles I, which began the <i>Civil War</i>	53
Philip of Austria, K. of Spain	51					Pytiades, K. of Assyria	4
Philip II	52						Pyrho,
Philip III	52						
Philip IV	53						
Philip V	54						
Philip, K. of Sweden	42						



# INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Pyrrho, of Elis, <i>the first of the Sceptic Philosophers</i>	14	Richard III, <i>frn. Crookback</i>	50	Sabinus, Min. to Maximus	25	Scopas, Egyptian Gen. under Ptolemy	
Pyrrhus, K. of Epirus	15	Richelieu, (Armagnac du Plessis, Cardinal de) and Min. to Lewis XIII	53	Sadyattes, K. of Lydia	8	frn. <i>Euphanes</i>	17
Pythagoras, of Samos, the Philosopher	10	Richemont, (Comblade de) Gen. to Charles VII	49	Sain, Persian Gen. under Cosroës II	33	Scotus, (John) frn. <i>Erigena</i>	38
Pythias, of Syracuse, the Pythagorean Philosopher	13	Richard, Min. to Severus	30	Saladin, Sultan of Egypt	44	Scotus, (Marianus) the Chronologer and Historian	42
		Richelieu, K. of Babylon	7	Salah	1	Scotus, (John Duns) frn. <i>Doctor Subtilis</i> , the Head of a Sect of the Schoolmen called <i>Scotists</i>	46
		Ringo, K. of Denmark	37	Salisbury, (Roger, Bp. of) Min. to Henry I	43	Scrope, (Richard) Lord Chancellor to Richard II	48
		Riparda, (Duke de) Min. to Philip V	55	Salisbury, (Robert Cecil, Earl of) and Min. to James I	53	Scrope, (Sir William) Earl of Wiltshire, and Min. to Richard II	48
		Rivaux, (Peter de) Treasurer to Henry III, K. of England	45	Sallust, Min. to Julian	28	Sebastian, K. of Portugal	52
		Rivers, (Earl of) Min. to Edward IV	50	Sallustius, (C. Crispus) of Amiternum near Rome, the Historian	19	Sebbi, K. of Essex	34
		Robert, French Emp. of the East	45	Salmanasar, K. of Assyria	6	Secundus, the Historian of the Lombards	33
		Robert, K. of France, <i>frn. the Wise</i>	40	Salmasius, (Claudius) of Saumaise le Duc in Burgundy, the Critic	53	Segrave, Min. to Henry III, K. of England	45
		Robert, K. of Scotland	47	Samolatenus, (Paulus) Bishop of Antioch	26	Segrave, (Sir Nicholas de)	47
		Robert II	48	Samuel, the Prophet	3	Seguier, Pierre, Chancellor to Lewis XIV	54
		Robert III	48	Sancho, K. of Leon, <i>frn. the Fat</i>	40	Sejanus, Rom. Min. to Tiberius	21
		Robert, K. of Naples, <i>frn. the Wise</i>	47	Sancho II, K. of Castile	42	Selden, John, of Salvinton near Ter- ring in Suttex, the great Lawyer, Antiquarian, Critic, &c.	53
		Robert, <i>frn. le fort</i> , Min. to Charles le Chauve	38	Sancho III	44	Seleucus, K. of Bosphorus	12
		Robert, Comte de Paris, Min. to Charles the Simple	39	Sancho IV	46	Seleucus, <i>frn. Nicator</i> , K. of Syria	14
		Rochefort, (Duke de) Author of <i>the Maxims</i>	53	Sancho, E. of Arragon	42	Seleucus II, <i>frn. Callinicus</i>	16
		Rodas, (Peter de) Bp. of Winchester, and Regent of England under Henry III	45	Sancho, K. of Portugal	44	Seleucus III, <i>frn. Ceramus</i>	16
		Roderic, the last K. of the Goths in Spain	35	Sancho II, <i>frn. Capellus</i>	45	Seleucus IV, <i>frn. Philopator</i>	17
		Roderic, K. of Connaught	44	Sannazarius of Naples, the Poet	51	Selim, Ottoman Emp.	51
		Rodericus, K. of the Lombards	34	Sauldichinus, K. of Babylon	7	Selim II	52
		Rodolph, of Habsburg, Emp. of Germany, and <i>first of the Austrian Family</i>	46	Sapor, K. of Persia	25	Semiramis, Q. of Assyria	1
		Rodolph II	52	Sapor II	27	Senache ib, K. of Assyria	6
		Rodolph, K. of Burgundy	38	Sapor III	28	Senerca, of Corduba, the Philosopher	22
		Rodolph II	39	Sapor, Gov. of Armenia	34	Senlis, (Chancellor de) Min. to Lewis	43
		Rodolph III, <i>frn. l'aveugle</i>	40	Sappho of Lesbos, the Lyric Poetess	9	Sergius, Pope	34
		Rodolph, K. of France	39	Sarah, the Wife of Abraham	1	Sergius II	37
		Rodolph, K. of Italy	39	Sarac, or Sardanapalus II, K. of Assyria	8	Sergius III	39
		Rodolph, Duke of Swabia	42	Sabarus, Persian Gen. under Cosroës II	33	Sergius IV	41
		Roger Guiscard, Duke of Calabria, or Naples	42	Sardanapalus II, or Sarac, K. of Assyria	4	Sertorius, Quintus, Tyrant in Spain	19
		Roger II, K. of Naples	43	Sardapalus II, or Sarac, K. of Assyria	8	Servilius Priscus	12
		Roger III	43	Sarpedon, Syrian Gen. under Diodotus, <i>frn. Tryphon</i>	18	Servilius, Quintus	12
		Roger, Bp. of Salisbury, and Min. to Henry <i>frn. Blancher</i> , K. of England	43	Sarpi, (Father Paul, <i>frn.</i> ) of Venice, the Historian	53	Servius Tullius, the sixth King of Rome	9
		Roger de Hoveden, the Historian	44	Saturninus, (Sentius) Prefect of Syria under Augustus	20	Servius, the Commentator on Virgil	29
		Rohan, (Henry, Duke de) Gen. of <i>the Hugonots</i>	53	Saturninus, Tyrant of Egypt	26	Serug	1
		Rollin, (Charles) of Paris, the Critic and Historian	55	Satyrus, Tyrant of Heraclea	13	Sefac, K. of Egypt	4
		Rollo, <i>frn. the Great</i> , Duke of Normandy	39	Satyrus, the Peripatetic Philosopher	18	Selenchosis, K. of Egypt	4
		Romano, (Julio) the Painter, and <i>principal Scholar of Raphael</i>	51	Saul, K. of Israel	3	Sefostris, K. of Egypt	2
		Romanus, March of Ravenna	32	Savile, (Sir Henry) of Bradley near Halifax in Yorkshire, the Mathematician and Critic	52	Sethos, K. of Egypt	2
		Romanus, Eastern Emp.	39	Savill, George, Marquis of Halifax	54	Severianus, Gov. of Mysia	25
		Romanus II	40	Savonarola of Ferrara, <i>the Fryer who attacked the Vices of Pope Alexander VI</i>	50	Severianus, Proconsul of Asia	27
		Romanus III, <i>frn. Agyropolis</i>	41	Saxe, Count, Gen. to Lewis XV	55	Severinus, Pope	33
		Romanus IV, <i>frn. Diogenes</i>	42	Saxo Grammaticus, the Danish Historian	45	Severus, Septimius, Roman Emp.	24
		Romulus, <i>1st K. of Rome</i>	5	Saxony, (John Frederick, Elector of)	51	Severus, Alexander, Roman Emp.	25
		Rondel, (Peter) of la Possonniere en Vendomois, the French Poet and Favorite of Charles IX	52	Saxred, K. of Essex	33	Severus, Emp. of the West	30
		Rondelet, the Lombard Gen.	30	Scaliger, (Julius Caesar) of Ripa near Verona, the Critic	51	Severus, Caesar under Constantine Chlorus	27
		Rothari, K. of the Lombards	33	Scaliger, (Joseph) of Agen near Bourdeaux, the great Chronologer, Critic, &c.	52	Severus, Julius, Gov. of Britain	23
		Rubeus, (Peter Paul) of Antwerp, the Painter	53	Seamander, K. of Troy	2	Severus, Roman Gen.	28
		Rufinus, Min. to Honorius	23	Scapula, Proconsul of Africa under Septimius Severus	24	Severus, Sulpicius, of Aquitain, the Ecclesiastical Historian	20
		Rufinus, Min. to Anastasius	31	Scarron, (Paul) the French Burlesque Poet, and Husband to Madame Maintenon	53	Sevicius, K. of Egypt	6
		Rufinus, K. of the Lombards	33	Scepius (Metrodorus) the Philosopher	19	Seward, K. of Essex	33
		Rufinus, (Peter Paul) of Antwerp, the Painter	53	Seevole de St. Marthe, of London in Poitou, the Lawyer, Antiquarian, &c.	52	Sexburga, K. of Wessex	34
		Rufinus, K. of the Lombards	33	Schoeffer, (Peter) Assistant to Guttenberg and Faustus on their Discovery of the Art of Printing	49	Seymour, (Edward) Duke of Somerset, and Lord Protector under Edward VI	51
		Rufinus, (C. M.) <i>the first Patriarch of Constantinople</i>	13	Scholasticus, March of Ravenna	35	Seymour, (Jane) Queen to Henry VIII	51
		Rugier, (Michael Adrian de) the great Dutch Admiral	54	Schomburg, (Arnold and Duke of) and Gen. to William III	54	Seymour, Sir Edward	54
				Scipio Nafica, <i>frn. Corculum Populi Romanus</i>	16	Sforza, Francis, Duke of Milan	49
				Scipio, (P.) <i>frn. Africanus</i>	18	Sforza, Lewis, <i>frn. the Moor</i> , Duke of Milan	50
				Scipio, (P. Cornelius) <i>frn. Africanus II</i>	18	Shaftsbury, Anthony, Earl of	54
				Scipio, (L. Cornelius) <i>frn. Africanus</i>	17	Shakespeare, William, of Stratford upon Avon, the great English Dramatic Poet	52
				Scipio Nafica, (P. Cornelius) <i>frn. Scipio</i>	18	Shallum, K. of Israel	5
						Shem	1
						Siagrius, Roman Gov. of Soissons	30
						Siculus, Diodorus, the Historian	20
						Sicyon, K. of Sicyon	2
						Sidney, Sir Phillip, of Penshurst in Kent, the Poet	52
						Sidney, Almeron	54
						Sidonius Apollinaris, of Lyons, and Bp. of Clermont en Auvergne, the Poet	50
						Sigebert	



INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Sigebert, K. of Aufrasia	32	Somerfet, Carr, Earl of, and Min. to James I	53	Stesichorus, of Himera in Sicily, the Lyric Poet	9	Tacitus, (Cornelius) the great Roman Historian, and Son-in-Law of Agri- cola	22
Sigebert II	33	Sophocles, of Athens, the Tragic Poet, firn. <i>the Attic Siren</i> , and <i>the Bee</i>	11	Sthenelaidas, the Lacedemonian E- phor	12	Tacitus, Roman Emp.	26
Sigebert, K. of East-Anglia	33	Sofares, K. of Assyria	2	Sthenelus, K. of Argos	2	Taherus, Caliph	45
Sigebert, firn. <i>the Little</i> , K. of Essex	33	Sofarmus, K. of Assyria	3	Stilico, Min. to Honorius	28	Taherus, Saracen Gen.	37
Sigebert I I, firn. <i>the Good</i>	34	Sofibius, of Lacedemon, the Critic	15	Stillingfleet, (Dr. Edward) of Cran- born in Dorsetshire, Bp. of Wor- cester, <i>the great Controversial Di- vine</i> , &c.	54	Taius Lilla, Caliph	40
Sigebert, K. of Wessex	36	Sofibius, Egyptian Min.	16	Strabo, of Amafia in Pontus, the great Geographer, and Stoic Phi- losopher	20	Talbot, (John) Earl of Shrewsbury, and Gen. in France under Hen- ry VI	49
Sigebert, the Norman	38	Sofigenes, of Alexandria, the Astro- nomer, and Author of <i>the Julian Calendar</i>	20	Strato, of Megara, the Philosopher, and Scholar of Euclid	14	Talbot, (Charles, Lord) and Lord Chancellor to George II	55
Sigebert, Monk of Gemblours in Bra- bant, the Historian	42	Softhenes, Macedonian Gen.	15	Stobaeus, (John) Author of <i>A Collec- tion of Moral Sentences from an- cient Greek Authors</i>	29	Tamerlane, Emp. of the Tartars	49
Sigered, K. of Essex	36	Soliratus, of Cnidus, the Architect	15	Strabo, of Amafia in Pontus, the great Geographer, and Stoic Phi- losopher	20	Tancered, K. of Naples, firn. <i>the Bajard</i>	44
Sigeric, K. of Essex	36	Soter, Bp. of Rome	24	Strada, (Famianus) of Rome, the Historian and Critic	53	Tanegui du Chatel, Min. to Charles VII	49
Sigheri, K. of Essex	34	Sotion, of Alexandria, the Cram- marian	16	Strafford, (Thomas Wentworth, Earl of) and Min. to Charles I	53	Tanens, K. of Egypt	6
Sigirid, Comte de Ringelheim, <i>first Marquis of Brandenburg</i>	39	Sous, K. of Lacedemon	3	Strato, of Lampachus, firn. <i>Pyrrhus</i> , the Peripatetic Philosopher, and Scholar of Theophrastus	15	Tarquinius Priscus, 5th K. of Rome	8
Sigismund, K. of Burgundy	31	Sozomen, of Salamis, the Ecclesiastic Historian	29	Struthes, Persian Gen. to Artaxerxes firn. <i>Mazaeus</i>	13	Tarquinius, firn. <i>Superbus</i> , 7th K. of Rome	10
Sigismund, Emp. of Germany	49	Sparetus, K. of Assyria	2	Suetonius Paulinus, (C.) Gov. of Nu- midia, and afterwards of Britain, under Nero	22	Tarantius Spurina, the Mathema- tician	19
Sigismund, K. of Poland	51	Spartacus, K. of Bosphorus	12	Sugier, (Abbe Min. to Lewis <i>le Jeune</i>	43	Tasillon, Duke of Bavaria	36
Sigismund II, firn. <i>Augustus</i>	51	Spartacus II, K. of Cimmerian Bos- phorus	14	Suidas, the Author of <i>The Universal Greek Lexicon</i>	42	Tasso, (Torquato) of Sorrento in the Kingdom of Naples, the Italian E- pic Poet	52
Sigismund III	52	Spartacus III, K. of Cimmerian Bos- phorus	19	Suintilla, K. of Spain	33	Tatian, of Syria, the Rhetorician, and Heretic	24
Sigismund, K. of Sweden	52	Spartacus, the Gladiator	20	Suintilla II	33	Tatus, K. of the Sabines	6
Sigonius, Carolus, of Modena, the Critic and Antiquarian	52	Spartianus, Aelius, the Historian	53	Suthred, K. of Essex	35	Taurus, Prefect of Italy under Au- gustus	20
Silus Italicus, of Seville, or accord- ing to others of Italy, the Poet	22	Spelman, (Sir Henry) of Cengham near Lynne in Norfolk, the Anti- quarian	53	Suthred, K. of Essex	35	Tautanes, K. of Assyria	3
Silleri, (Nicholas Brulart de) Chan- cellor to Henry IV	53	Spencer, Hugh de, <i>senior</i> , Min. to Edward II	47	Suano, K. of Denmark	40	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Silo, firn. <i>the Saracen</i> , K. of Leon	36	Spencer, Hugh de, <i>junior</i> , Min. to Edward II	47	Suano II	41	Ten, the last K. of the Ostrogoths	32
Silvester, Bp. of Rome	27	Spencer, Edmund, of London, the Poet, and Author of <i>The Fairy Queen</i> , &c.	52	Suano, firn. <i>Greathea</i> , K. of Denmark	40	Telchin, K. of Sicyon	1
Silvester II, Pope	40	Speusippus, of Athens, the Philoso- pher, and Successor of Plato	14	Suano, Regent of Norway	41	Telecles, the Philosopher of the 2d Academy	16
Silvius, firn. <i>Pojibumus</i> , third King of the Latins	3	Spherus, K. of Assyria	2	Suetonius Paulinus, (C.) Gov. of Nu- midia, and afterwards of Britain, under Nero	22	Telechus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Simeon	1	Sphærus, of Bosphorus, the Stoic Phi- losopher, and Historian	16	Sugier, (Abbe Min. to Lewis <i>le Jeune</i>	43	Teleric, K. of the Bulgarians	36
Simeon of Durham, the Historian	44	Spinola, (Marquis de) General to Philip III	53	Suidas, the Author of <i>The Universal Greek Lexicon</i>	42	Telphorus, Bp. of Rome	23
Simon, firn. <i>the Just</i> , the High- Priest	14	Spinola, (Benedict de) of Amster- dam, and Son of a Portuguese Jew. Author of <i>several Works tending to Atheism</i>	54	Suintilla, K. of Spain	33	Telentes, the Dithyrambic Poet	12
Simon II	16	Spoletto, Lambert, Duke of	38	Suintilla II	33	Telestus, K. of Corinth	5
Simon Maccabeus	18	Spurina, L. Tarantius, the Mathe- matician	19	Suthred, K. of Essex	35	Temple, (Sir William) of London, Ambassador in Holland to Charles II, Critic, Historian, &c.	54
Simonides of Cea, the Poet	10	Stafford, (Henry) Duke of Bucking- ham, and Min. to Richard III	50	Suleiman, Caliph of the Saracens	35	Temple, (Sir Richard) Lord Viscount Cobham	55
Simplicius, Bp. of Rome	30	Stair, (James, Earl of) and Secretary of State to William III	54	Sully, (Maximilian de Bethune de Roini, Duc de) and Min. to Hen- ry IV	52	Tennes, K. of Sidon	13
Simplicius of Cilicia, the Peripatetic Philosopher	31	Stair, (John, Earl of) Ambassador in France to George I, and Gen. un- der George II	55	Sulpicius, (Publius) Roman Gen. in Greece	16	Terah	1
Sinzendorf, Count, Chancellor to the Emp. Charles VI	55	Stanhope, (James, Earl of) Gen. in Spain to Q. Ann, and Secretary of State under George I	55	Sunderland, (Robert Spencer, Earl of) and Min. to James II	54	Terence, of Carthage, the Comic Poet	17
Siricius, Bp. of Rome	28	Stanly, (Thomas, Lord)	50	Sunderland, (Charles, Earl of) and Min. to George I	55	Terentia, Wife of Maecenas	20
Siroes, K. of Persia	33	Stapleton, Bp. of Exeter, and Min. to Edward II	47	Sura, (Licinius) Min. to Trajan	23	Terpander, of Antina in the Isle of Lesbos, the Poet	7
Sisebod, K. of Spain	33	Staurenberg, (Gu'do, Count) and Min. to the Emperors Joseph, and Charles VI	55	Surenas, Parthian Gen.	19	Testulianus, (Q. Septimius Florens) of Carthage, who adopted and defended <i>the Liberty of Maccenas</i>	24
Sisenaud, K. of Spain	33	Statius, (P. Papinius) of Naples, the Poet	22	Sufation, one of the <i>Inventors of Co- medy</i>	9	Tetricus, Tyrant in Gaul under Au- relian	26
Sisenna, Lucius, the Roman His- torian	19	Stauracius, Min. to Nicephoras	37	Swetcher II, K. of Sweden	43	Tencer, K. of Troy	2
Sisinius, Pope	35	Steele, Sir Richard, of Dublin, the Critic, &c.	55	Swetcher III	44	Teata, Q. of Elyria	16
Sisyphus, K. of Corinth	2	Stenchill, K. of Sweden	42	Swift, (Dr. Jonathan) of Dublin, Dean of St. Patrick's	55	Teutus, K. of Myria	3
Sitalces, K. of Thrace	12	Steno Stur, Regent of Sweden	50	Swithun, B. of Elex	31	Thales, of Miletus, the Philosopher and Mathematician, and <i>who re- flected of gravity in the Greek Cal- culation of the Moon, which was car- ried from there into Greece</i>	9
Siward, K. of Denmark	37	Stephen, K. of England, firn. <i>of Blais</i>	43	Swithun, Bp. of Winchester, and Min. to Hardeolf	37	Thales, Q. of the Amazons	14
Siward, Earl of Northumberland	41	Stephen Batoti, K. of Poland	52	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Tharax, Q. of Crete, the Lyric Poet, and Head of Lacedemon	4
Siward, K. of Sweden	37	Stephen, Bp. of Rome	20	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thasius, the Musician	7
Sixtus, Bp. of Rome	23	Stephen II, Pope	36	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Theris, the Arabian Astronomer, and Discoverer of <i>the Motion of Triqu- da</i>	46
Sixtus II	26	Stephen III	36	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Sicyon	1
Sixtus III	29	Stephen IV	36	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, of Baphlagonia, Prefect of Constantinople, and firn. <i>En- phras</i> , the Peripatetic Philosopher, and Aphill	28
Sixtus IV, Pope	50	Stephen V	37	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, the Athenian Gen.	11
Sixtus V	52	Stephen VI	38	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, the Molian Bard	7
Sledda, K. of Essex	32	Stephen VII	38	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Sicyon	3
Sleidan, John, of Sleida near Co'ogne, the German Historian	51	Stephen VIII	39	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, of Syracuse, the Palloral Poet	15
Slingelandt, Pensionary of Holland	55	Stephen IX	39	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of the Oligothes	31
Smargadus, Exarch of Ravenna	32	Stephen X	42	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Smendis, K. of Egypt	3	Stephen, Gen. against the Iconoclasts	35	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Smerdis, one of the Magi, King of Persia	10	Stephens, (Robert) of Paris, the Printer	51	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Socrates, of Athens, the Scholar of Anaxagoras, and Parent of <i>the Greek Philosophy</i>	12	Stephens, (Henry) of Paris, the Print- er and Critic	52	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Socrates, of Constantinople, firn. <i>the Scholastic</i> , the Ecclesiastic Historian	29	Stephlinates, K. of Egypt	7	Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Sogdianus, K. of Persia	12			Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Soliman, Ottoman Emp.	49			Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Soliman II	51			Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Soliman III	51			Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Solmus, the Geographer, firn. <i>the Ape of Pliny</i>	22			Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Solomon, K. of Israel	4			Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Solomon, the Eunuch, Rom. Gen.	31			Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Solon, the Archon, and <i>Lawgiver of Athens</i>	9			Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Solvathius, K. of Scotland	36			Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Somers, John, Lord Chancellor to William III	54			Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Somerfet, (Edward Beaufort, Duke of) and Min. to Henry VI	49			Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Somerfet, Edward, Duke of	50			Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31
Somerfet, Edward Seymour, 1st Duke of, and Ld. Protector under Ed- ward VI	51			Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford	22	Thetis, K. of Meta in France	31



INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Theodora, Empress of the East	37	Thucydides, Athenian Gen.	12	Turketul, Ld. Chancellor, and Min. to Edmund	39	Victorius, of Aquitain, <i>Inventor of the Paschal Cycle</i>	30
Theodora II	42	Thucydides, of Athens, the Historian	12	Turnebus, (Adrian) of Andely near Rouen, the Critic	51	Vida, (Hieronymus) of Cremona, and Bp. of Alba, the Poet	51
Theodora, the Roman Courtesan	39	Thucoris, K. of Egypt	3	Tuthmosis, K. of Egypt	2	Vienne, (John de) French Admiral under Charles V	48
Theodore Comnenus, Prince of Epirus	45	Thurimachus, K. of Sicily	1	Tyaneus, (Apollonius)	22	Vigilius, Bp. of Rome	31
Theodore Lascaris, Emp. of Nice	45	Thurimas, K. of Macedon	5	Tycho-Brahe, of Knudstorp near Elsinburgh, in the Province of Schonon, the great Danish Astronomer	52	Vignes, (Peter de) Lord Chancellor to Frederick II	45
Theodore Juannowitz, Czar of Muscovy	52	Thyestes, K. of Mycenæ	3	Tyrus, (Maximus) the Philosopher and Sophist	24	Villars, (Lewis, Hector de) Marshal and Gen. to Lewis XIV	55
Theodore II. Borissowitz	53	Thymates, K. of Athens	3	Tyrranus, the Grammarian and Peripatetic Philosopher	19	Villeroy, (Nicholas de) Secretary to Henry IV	53
Theodore III, Alexiowitz	54	Tiberinus, K. of the Latins	4	Tyrreus, of Athens, the Poet, and Bard to the Lacedemonians in the 2d Messenian War	7	Villiers, (George) Duke of Buckingham, Min. to James I, and Charles I	49
Theodoret, Bp. of Cyrrus, the Ecclesiastical Historian	29	Tiberius, Rom. Min. to Augustus, and afterwards Emperor	20, 21	Tzetzies, (John) of Constantinople, the Critic and Scholiast	44	Villiers, (George) II, Duke of Buckingham	54
Theodoric, K. of the Ostrogoths	30	Tiberius II	32			Vinci, (Leonardo da) of Florence, the Painter	51
Theodoric, K. of the Visigoths	29	Tiberius, Min. to Constant II	34	V		Vindex, (Julius) Gov. of Gaul under Nero	22
Theodoric II	30	Tiberius, Tyrant of Sicily	35	VALENS, Cæsar under Constantine the Great	27	Vinius, Min. to Galba	22
Theodoric, K. of Northumberland	32	Tibullus, of Rome, the Elegiac Poet	20	Valens, Eastern Emp.	28	Virgil, (Polydore) of Urbin, the Historian	51
Theodorus Calliopas, Exarch of Ravenna	33	Tigellinus, Min. to Nero	22	Valentin, Pope	37	Virgilius Maro, of Mantua, the Roman Poet	20
Theodorus, Emp. of Nice	46	Tiglath Pileser, K. of Assyria	6	Valentinian, Western Emp.	28	Viriathus, Tyrant of Lusitania	18
Theodorus, Pope	33	Tigranes, K. of Armenia	19	Valentinian II	28	Vitalianus, Min. to Maximinus	25
Theodorus II	39	Tigranes II	20	Valentinian III	29	Vitalianus, the Goth	31
Theodorus, Min. to Heraclius	33	Tillotson Dr. John) of Sowerby near Hallifax in Yorkshire, Archbishop of Canterbury	54	Valentinois, (Diana de Poitiers, Duchesse de) and Favourite to Henry II	51	Vitalianus, Pope	34
Theodorus, Min. to Leo V	33	Tilly, (Count) Gen. to the Emperor Ferdinand II	53	Valla, (Laurentius) of Rome, the Critic, and the great Reformer of the Purity of the Latin Tongue in Italy	49	Vitellius, Roman Emp.	22
Theodosius, of Tripoli, the Mathematician	19	Timagenes, of Alexandria, the Historian and Rhetorician	19	Valois, (Charles de) Min. to Lewis X, firn. <i>Hæm</i>	47	Vitiges, K. of the Ostrogoths	31
Theodosius, Eastern Emp. firn. the Great	28	Timagus, of Sicily, the Historian	15	Vandyck, (Anthony) of Antwerp, the Painter, and Scholar of Rubens	53	Vitiza, K. of Spain	35
Theodosius junior, or II	29	Timocharis, of Alexandria, the Astronomer	15	Varanes IV, K. of Persia	28	Vitruvius Pollio, of Verona, the Architect	20
Theodosius III	35	Timoleon, of Corinth	14	Varanes V	29	Vitus, Roman Gen.	19
Theodosius senior, Roman Gen.	28	Tintoret, (Ja. Robusti, firn.) of Venice, the Painter	52	Varius, the Critic, and Editor of <i>The Æneid</i>	20	Vives, (Ludovicus) of Valentia, the Critic	51
Theodosius, Brother to Constant II	34	Tiphernas, (Gregoras) of Umbria, the Reformer of the Greek Language in France	50	Varro, (M. Terentius) the most learned of the Romans	19	Ulnoth, Thane of Suffex	41
Theodosius, Son to Constantin Monomachus	42	Tiribazus, Persian Gen. under Artaxerxes Mnemon	13	Varro, (P. Terentius) firn. <i>Atacinus</i> , the Poet	20	Ulpian, of Tyre, the Roman Lawyer, and Min. to Alexander Severus	25
Theodotion, of Sinope, or of Ephesus, the Interpreter	24	Tisaphernes, Persian Min. under Artaxerxes Mnemon	12	Varus, Quintilius, Prefect of Syria under Augustus	20	Ulrica, Queen of Sweden	55
Theodotus, K. of Bactria	16	Tithraustes, Persian Gen. under Artaxerxes Mnemon	13	Vauban, Marshal, Engineer to Lewis XIV	54	Ulysses, of Ithaca, the Grecian Gen.	3
Theognis, of Megara, the Poet	10	Titian Vecelli, of Venice, the Painter	51	Vayer, (Francis de la Mothe le) of Paris, the Critic	53	Voiture, (Vincent) of Amiens, the French Poet, &c.	53
Theon senior, of Smyrna, the Astronomer	23	Titianus, Prefect in Gaul under Constant	27	Vecelli, (Titian) of Venice, the Painter	51	Vologesus, K. of Parthia	22
Theon junior, of Alexandria, the Astronomer	28	Titulus, K. of East Anglia	32	Vega, (Lopez de) of Madrid, the great Spanish Comic Poet, who composed 1300 different Pieces, of which 300 are published	53	Vologesus II	24
Theonomus, K. of Sicily	3	Titus, Roman Emp.	22	Vendome, (Matthew de) Min. to Philip III	46	Voluminus, (Titus) Prefect of Syria under Augustus	20
Theophane, (Empress) Wife to the Emp. Romanus	40	Tlepolemus, Egyptian Gen. under Ptolemy firn. <i>Philopator</i>	16	Ventidius, Roman Gen.	20	Volusianus, Rom. Emp.	26
Theophilus, Eastern Emp.	37	Tobias senior, the Jewish Captive at Niniveh	7	Vere, (Robert de) Duke of Ireland, and Min. to Richard II	48	Vopiscus, (Flavius) of Syracuse, the Historian	27
Theophobus, Min. to Theophilus	37	Tolmides, the Athenian Gen.	11	Veremond, firn. <i>the Usurper</i> , K. of Leon	36	Voragine, (Jacobus de) of a Village near Genoa, Author of <i>the Golden Legend</i>	46
Theophrastus, of Eresos in the Isle of Lesbos, the Peripatetic Philosopher and Successor of Aristotle	14	Tomyris, Q. of the Massagetæ	10	Veremond II	40	Vortigern, K. of Britain	29
Theophylactus Simocatta, the Historian	33	Tonosconcleros, or Sardanapalus, K. of Assyria	4	Veremond III	41	Vortimer, British King	30
Theophylactus, Exarch of Ravenna	35	Torquatus, (T. Manlius)	13	Veremond III	41	Vossius, (Gerard John) of a Village near Heidelberg, the great Critic, &c.	53
Theopompus, K. of Lacedemon	5	Torquatus, (Manlius) Rom. Gen.	14	Vermandois, (Herbert, Comte de)	39	Urban, Bp. of Rome	25
Theopompus, of the Isle of Chios, the Orator, and Historian	13	Torquatus, (T. Manlius)	16	Vermandois, (Hugh, Comte de)	42	Urban II, Pope	42
Theramenes, Athenian Gen.	12	Toula, K. of the Ostrogoths	31	Veronese, (Paul Caliani, fin.) of Verona, the Painter	52	Urban III	44
Thero, Tyrant of Argiumtum	11	Tournon, Cardinal d' Olie, and Min. to Francis I	51	Ventius Flaccus, the Grammarian, and supposed Author of <i>the Capitoline Marbles</i>	20	Urban IV	46
Thersippus, the Archon	4	Townshend, (Charles, Lord Viscount) Secretary of State to George I	53	Vertot, (René Aubert de) of Benne- tot in Normandy, the Historian	55	Urban V	48
Theseus, K. of Athens	3	Trajan, Roman Emp.	22	Verus, (Ceionius Commodus)	23	Urban VI	48
Thespis, the Archon	4	Trallian, (Philegon) of Trallis in Lydia, the Historian	23	Vesputius, (Americus) first Spanish Gen. on the Continent of America	50	Urban VII	52
Thespis, of Icaria in Attica, the <i>Inventor of Tragedy</i>	10	Trapezuntius, (Geo.) of Trebizonde, the Greek Translator, &c.	49	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32	Urban VIII	53
Theudemira, K. of the Suevi	32	Tribellius Pollio, the Historian	27	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32	Urraca, Q. of Castile	43
Theudis, K. of the Visigoths	31	Tremoulle, (Geo. de la) Min. to Charles VII	49	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32	Usher, Dr. James, of Dublin, A. Bp. of Armagh, the great Chronologer, Divine, Antiquarian, Critic, &c.	53
Thibaud, Comte de Blois, Min. to Lewis VII	44	Tremoulle, (Lewis de la) Gen. to Charles VIII	50	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32	Uthred, Earl of Northumberland	41
Thibaud, K. of Navarre	45	Tribonianus, the principal Compiler of the <i>Justinian Codes</i>	31	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32	Uvinomadus, French Min. to Childeric	30
Thieri, K. of Metz in France	31	Tropas, K. of Argos	2	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32	Vulfoald, French Min. to Thierry III	34
Thieri II, K. of France	52	Trifino, (J. Geo.) of Vicenza, the Poet	51	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32	Uzzi, the High Priest	3
Thieri III	54	Trivulce, Marshall, and Gen. to Lewis XII	51	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32	Uzziah, or Azariah, K. of Judah	4
Thieri IV	35	Trogus Pompeius, of Gallia Narbonensis, the Historian	20	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thieri, the 1st Earl of Holland	53	Tromp, (Van) Dutch Admiral	54	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thimbrio, Lacedemonian Gen.	13	Tros, K. of Troy	2	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thineus, K. of Albyria	3	Truffel, (Sir William)	47	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thoas, Aetolian Gen.	17	Tucca, of Rome, the Critic, and Editor of <i>The Æneid</i>	20	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thomas, Earl of Savoy	44	Tulca, K. of Spain	33	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thomas, firn. <i>the Slave</i> , the Saracen Gen. under Almanon	37	Tullus Hostilius, 3d K. of Rome	7	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thomas Aquinas, or of Aquinum, the Head of a Sect of Schoolmen called <i>Thomists</i>	46	Turbo, (Marcus) Roman Gov. in Judæa	23	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thomson, (James) of Ednam near Kelso in Scotland, the Poet, and Author of <i>The Swain</i> , &c.	55	Turenne, (Henry) Duke de Bouillon	52	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thomund, K. of the Visigoths	30	Turenne, (Henry, Viscount and Marquis de) Gen. to Lewis XIV	54	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thou, (James Auguste, President de) of Paris, the Historian	52	Tuigel, Regent of Sweden	40	Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thrasimond, K. of the Vandals	30			Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thrasimond, Gen. to Pope Gregory III	35			Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thrasibulus, Tyrant of Miletus	8			Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thrasibulus, K. of Syracuse	11			Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		
Thrasibulus, the Athenian Gen.	12			Uffa, the first K. of East-Anglia	32		



INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.		N <sup>o</sup> of Plate.
Wald, Caliph of the Saracens	35	Wiler, Duke of Swabia	35	Witglaph, the last K. of Mercia	37	Z	
Wald II	35	William, Emp. of Germany	45	Withred, K. of Kent	34	ZACHARIAH, K. of Israel	5
Wallace, (Sir William) Regent of Scotland under John Baliol	46	William, firn. <i>the Bastard</i> , and <i>the Conqueror</i> , Duke of Normandy, and King of England	41, 42	Witkind, the Saxon Gen.	30	Zacariah, the Propheet	10
Waller, (Edmund) of Colehill in Hertfordshire, the Poet	54	William II, firn. <i>Rufus</i>	42	Wolfuls, (Hieronymus) from the Territory of the Grifons, <i>the Translator of many Greek Authors into Latin</i>	52	Zachary, Pope	35
Wallelein, (Count) Gen. to the Emp. Ferdinand II	53	William III	54	Wolfe, (Thomas) of Ipswich, Cardinal, and Min. to Henry VIII	52	Zadok, the High Priest	7
Wallia, K. of the Visigoths	29	William, K. of Scotland	44	Wren, (Sir Christopher) of London, the Architect, &c.	54	Zadok II	5
Wallis, (Dr. John) of Ashford in Kent, the Mathematician	54	William, K. of Naples, firn. <i>the Wicked</i>	44	Wulfer, K. of Mercia	34	Zaleucus, the Lawgiver of Locri	17
Walpole, (Sir Robert) Earl of Orford, and Min. to George I, and II	55	William II, firn. <i>the Good</i>	44	Wullherd, English Gen. under Egbert	37	Zamaspes, K. of Persia	30
Walpole, (Sir Francis) Secretary of State to Q. Elizabeth	52	William III	44			Zameis, or Ninya, K. of Assyria	1
Walter, of Alface	36	William, of Spires, the Mathematician	42			Zebulun	1
Walter, of Coventry, the Historian	45	William, of Malmshury, the Historian	43			Zeebanah, the High Priest	4
Walholff, Earl of Northumberland	42	William de Garlande, Min. to Lewis <i>le gros</i>	43			Zedekiah, the last K. of Judah	9
Wamba, K. of Spain	34	William de Poitiers, Duke of Aquitaine	43			Zeno, of Citium, <i>the f. of the Stoic Philosophy</i>	14
Warwick, (Guy, Earl of)	47	William, of Ipres, Min. to Stephen, K. of England	43			Zeno, of Tarsus, the Stoic Philosopher	10
Warwick, (Beauchamp, Earl of) and Regent of France under Henry VI	40	William, of Newburgh, the Historian	43			Zeno, of Sidon, the Epicurean Philosopher	17
Warick, (Richard Nevill, Earl of) <i>the King-Maker</i>	50	William, Bp. of Paris, the Scholastic Divine	44			Zeno, Eastern Emp.	30
Wimar, Duke of Saxe, Swedish Gen. under Queen Christina	53	William, of Provence, Min. to Henry III, K. of England	45			Zenodotus, the 1st Librarian of Alexandria	15
Wenceslaus, Emp. of Germany	48	Williams, A. Bp. of York	53			Zephaniah, the Prophet	8
Wenceslaus, K. of Poland	46	Wilmington, (Sir Spencer Compton, Earl of)	55			Zephyrus, Bp. of Rome	25
Wenerus, Restorer of the <i>Canon Law in Germany</i>	43	Winchester, (Henry, Bp. of)	43			Zenodamus, K. of Lacedemon	6
Wesselus, (John) of Groningen, firn. <i>Triflus</i> , and likewise <i>Law-Maker</i> , and <i>Magister Contradictoris</i> ; he was Preceptor to John Reuchlin <i>the Copier</i>	49	Winchester, (Peter de Roches, Bp. of) and Regent of England under Henry III	45			Zenoxippus, K. of Sicily	3
Walsmister, (Matthey of) firnamed <i>Florus</i> , the Historian	48	Winchester, (William Wickham, Bp. of)	48			Zexis, of Heraclea, the Painter	13
Wibba, K. of Mercia	32	Winchester, (Henry, Cardinal, and Bp. of)	49			Zamar, K. of Israel	4
Wickham, (William) Bp. of Winchester	43	Winchester, (Stephen Gardiner, Bp. of)	51			Zapater, K. of Bithynia	14
Widif, (John) Head of the <i>Lebanis</i>	43	Wit, (John de) Pensionary of Holland	54			Zoe, Empress, and Min. to Constantin XI	39
		Wieric, K. of Spain	33			Zoe II, Wife to three successive Emperors	41
						Zoilus, of Amphipolis in Thrace, the Critic, firn. <i>Heros-Magis</i>	15
						Zorobabel, the Jewish Leader after the Captivity	10
						Zosimus, Bp. of Rome	20
						Zosimus, the Historian	20
						Zuendebald, Duke of Moravia	38
						Zwinglius, of Zurich, the Protestant Reformer	75

